2017 Journal



North Texas Annual Conference

The United Methodist Church

www.northtexasumc.org

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY 10

II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 11

III. APPOINTMENTS (Blue) 39

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY (Pink) 53

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL 121

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS 126

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE 128

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS 144

IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray) 179

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 211

XI. STANDING RULES 236

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green) 281

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS 289

XIV. MEMORIALS 358

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD 368

XVI. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT 372

XVII. INDEX 461

The Journal of the
151st Session Since Organization
47th Session Following Merger

The North Texas Annual Conference

of

The United Methodist Church

held in Richardson, Texas, at
First UMC, Richardson
and
First UMC, Plano
Spring Valley UMC, Dallas

June 4 – June 6, 2017

BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
Presiding

Conference Secretary
Judith Anderson Reedy

Assistant Conference Secretaries
Kenneth R. Dickson
Marsha Engle Middleton
Adam White

Journal Editor
Jodi Smith



BISHOP MICHAEL MCKEE
President, North Texas Conference
Bishop, Dallas Area of The United Methodist Church



CABINET

Front row from left: Andrew Joseph Lewis, Bishop Michael McKee, Ronald Henderson, L. Marvin Guier III
Back row from left: Martha Soper, Camille Gaston, Owen Ross, Victor Casad



EXTENDED CABINET

Front row from left: Andrew Joseph Lewis, Bishop Michael McKee, Ronald Henderson, L. Marvin Guier III
Back row from left: Jeff Bouis, Martha Soper, Camille Gaston, Owen Ross, Victor Casad, Jodi Smith



ELDERS IN FULL CONNECTION
Front row from left: Rachel Baughman, Pamela White, Bishop Michael McKee, Amy Spaur
Back row from left: Richard Davis, Jonathan Grace, Alex Williams, Donald Haywood



DEACONS IN FULL CONNECTION
Phillip Dieke, Benjamin David Hensley, Bishop Michael McKee, Maria Dixon Hall



COMMISSIONED ELDERS

Front row from left: Christopher O'Riley, David Rangel, Stephen Lohoefer, Bishop Michael McKee, Courtney Schultz, Allison Jean, Jon Christopher Rickwartz

Back row from left: Roy Atwood, James Decker, Charles Church, Taylor Smith, Richard Harrison IV, George Battle III



COMMISSIONED DEACONS

Front row from left: Michael Flynn, Emma Williams, Bishop Michael McKee, Kay Ash, Evan Jones, Pavielle Jenkins

Back row from left: Allison Shulman, Cathy Sweeney, Margaret Jenkins Proshek, Kathy Nations, Tamara Gallaway



ASSOCIATE MEMBER AND RECOGNITION OF ORDERS
Peter McNabb, Bishop Michael McKee, Martha Valencia



RETIRING CLERGY AND SPOUSES
Front row from left: Nancy DeStefano, James Ozier, Beverly Davis, Larry Davis
Second row from left: Michael Nichols, Douglas Presley, Diane Presley, Gail Womack, Clay Womack
Third row from left: William Bryan, Corrine Bryan, Anna Hosemann-Butler, Mickey George, Larry George
Fourth row from left: Barbara Weaver, Preston Weaver, Kenneth Hildebrand, Nelda Hildebrand, Rebecca Jones, Terry Jones

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816-17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844-45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939, the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form The United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction (1939-1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886-1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church.

In 1988, the South Central Jurisdictional Conference, meeting in New Orleans, created two episcopacies from what had been the single Dallas-Fort Worth Episcopal Area. This action resulted in the geographical region encompassed by the North Texas Conference being designated the Dallas Episcopal Area, while the Central Texas Conference became the Ft. Worth Area. Since that time, the North Texas Conference has been served by its own bishop.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conferences.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

(1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.28-29), and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
(2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction (P.88);
(3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
(4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Conference Sessions since 1968 are listed inside the back cover of this Journal.



II. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORDS

FE - Elder in Full Connection
P - Received on Probation
PD - Provisional Deacon
PE - Provisional Elder
RE - Retired Elder
RD - Retired Deacon

AM - Associate Member
RA - Retired Associate Member
RP - Retired Probationary Member
FC - Full Connection
FD - Deacon Full Connection
TR - Transitioned

OP -Other Conference, Provisional
OT - On Trial
RE-AD - Re-admitted
U - Union
T - Transfer

	First Admitted				Ordination							
Name	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Aaron Jr, Charles L	FE	MEMPHI	1983	P	1989	1983	1989	T	1999			34
Abel, James D	RE	C TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	T	1999		2004	40
Adams, Eddie Jean	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			23
Adrian, Peter V	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Alden, Betsy	RE	N TX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974		2007	33
Alegria, Frank	FE	RIO GRA	1987	P	1990		1990	T	2011			30
Allbritton, Carolyn	PE	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			5
Allen, Christopher L	FE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			31
Allen, James David	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Allen Jr, John F	FE	N TX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979	2		38
Allen, Joseph L	RE	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Anderson, Joy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			20
Ash, Kay	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Atkinson, Marilyn	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		1999	2
Atwood, Roy	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Bakker, Shawn	FD	N TX	2008	P	2015	2015		P	2008			9
Baldwin, John	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			8
Bandel, Holly Gaskill	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			17
Barton, Ann	RE	N TX	1992	P	1995	1992	1995	P	1992		2013	21
Battle III, George	PE	North TX	2017					P	2017			
Baughman, Michael	FE	NEW JER	2004	P	2008		2008	T	2015	1		13
Baughman, Rachel	FE	NEW JER	2005	P	2008	2008	2017	T	2010			12
Bazan-Garza, Edgar	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			3
Bearden, Leighton H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2012	30
Beghtel-Mahle, Pat	RE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985		2010	25
Beights, Cletus B	RE	NW TX	1951	OT	1953	1953	1955	T	1977		1989	38
Benson, Laura J S	FE	NY	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	1994			28
Benson, Lyle	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Benton, Donald R	RE	C TX	1952	OT	1956	1954	1957	T	1958		1995	43
Betz, Katherine	RD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002	3	2016	11
Biggerstaff, Josephine M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2005	8
Bingman, Cathy Ann	FE	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			34
Birdsong, F Lee	RE	N TX	1985	P	1987		1987	P	1985		1995	10
Blackmon Sr, D Glen	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989		2012	23

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Blackmon, David R	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977		2003	26
Blanton, Georjean H	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2011	29
Bond, George D	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-AD	1975	1	2013	46
Bontrager, Scot	FE	N TX	2012	P	2016		2016	P	2012			5
Booker, R. Jeremiah	FE	TX	1986	P	1988		1988	T	2010			31
Boone, Keith Payne	FE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			35
Boone, Mitchell	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Bosworth, Brian	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			12
Bouffard, Norman H	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		2004	42
Bowden, James Bradley	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			29
Bowie Jr, Michael L	FE	TX	1998	P	2000		2000	T	2015	1		18
Bozell, Marilyn A	RA	N TX	1996	AM		1996		AM	1996		2004	8
Brand, John H	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	RE-AD	1988	18	1988	19
Brandt, Judith	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	2		18
Bristow, April Johnson	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			17
Brown Jr, Jim Kimmel	RE	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965		2006	43
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Brumett, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			32
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	RE	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986		1998	12
Bryan, Susan	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	1		15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Bryan III, William J	RE	N TX	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	P	1975		2017	42
Bullard, Tamara	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001	7		16
Busby, Jack P	RE	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		1992	25
Bush, Robert I	RE	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		1997	40
Bussey, Elaine	RE	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986		2014	28
Butts, Walter	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Caddell, Carroll A	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979		2003	26
Caldwell, Samuel L	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			23
Callahan, Kennon L	RE	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963		1996	37
Campbell, Elwin N	RA	N TX	1998	AM		1998		AM	1998		2013	15
Caraway, Melton H	RE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992		2015	23
Cardwell, Ann	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		1998	20
Carnahan, Charles R	RE	N TX	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984	1	2016	31
Carr, David M	RE	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-AD	1978	1	2014	37
Carter Jr, Kenneth E	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		1985	22
Cary, Lee D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980		1996	24
Casad, Victor E	FE	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			32
Cavalier, Janet	FD	LA	2000	P	2000	2000		T	2010			17
Chambers, Paula	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			16
Chapman, Deborah	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			15
Childers, William L	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Chraska, Karen L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			20
Church, Charles	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Clark, Alan W	FD	TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1999			20
Coats, Darrell	FE	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984			40
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	FE	N TX	2001	P	2005	2001	2005	P	2001			16
Coder, Alice G	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004		2017	13
Coke, Donald G	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1964	1958	1964	OT	1956		1992	36
Coker, Dana	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Cole III, John Wallace	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			15
Collinsworth, Janet	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			8
Cooper, Lois G	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1993	10
Cooper, Robert O	RE	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966		1992	42
Copeland, Stanley	FE	TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	T	1998			34
Corazao, Marc	FE	N TX	2004	P	2010		2010	P	2004			13
Cotten, Stephen	FE	N TX	2011	P	2013		2013	P	2011			6
Cousino, Jay	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			9
Cowley, Edlen O	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			17
Cox, Charles A	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2006	5
Cox, Charles E	RE	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975		2008	33
Craig, W Mark	RE	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977		2013	42
Cravens, Joyce	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		2011	13

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Crawford, Annelda	FE	N TX	2008	P	2013		2013	P	2008			9
Crowell, Betty	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2012	14
Crowson, Vivian J	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			15
Cupples, J Keith	RE	OK	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	T	1995		2008	36
Dalton, Daniel F	RE	UNKWN	1994		1997		1997	P	1994		2008	14
Dangerfield, Harold G	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			33
Danner, Megan	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Davenport Jr, Allie M	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951		1989	38
Daves, D Michael	RE	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-AD	1962	1	1999	38
David Hensley, Benjamin A	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017		P	2015			2
David Hensley, Rebecca	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			6
Davis, Jeanne Webb	RP	N TX	1994	P		1994		P	1994		1998	4
Davis, Richard S	FE	N TX	2014	P	2017		2017	P	2014			3
Day, Gaither L	RE	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1972		1997	44
Dean Jr, James F	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1956	1959	T	1961		1981	25
Deane, Edmund B	RE	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	T	1969		1996	40
Decker, James	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
DeStefano, Nancy M	RE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007		2017	10
Dickson, Kenneth R	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Dickson, Kenneth M	RE	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958		1998	43
Dieke, Phillip	FD	N TX	2015	P	2017	2017		P	2015			2

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Dierolf, Brian	FE	N TX	2012	P	2015		2015	P	2012			5
Dietz, Dyan	FE	N TX	2008	P	2014		2014	P	2008			9
Dillard, John W	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971		2013	42
Dowd, Chris	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Drenner III, Frank Edward	FE	TX	1998	P	2001		2001	T	2002			19
Dunagin, Richard L	RE	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972		2014	42
Durham Jr, Frederick L	RE	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	RE-AD	1975	1	2014	43
Eason, William Wayne	FE	N TEXAS	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Echols-Richter, Laura	AM	N TX	2014	AM				AM	2014			3
Echols-Richter, William	FE	TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1997	5		35
Eck, Kay DeBlance	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			7
Eckstein, Jon Michael	RE	N TX	1993	P	1996	1993	1996	P	1993		2015	22
Edwards, Barbara Jean	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2004	2
Elder, Leroy	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			12
Elledge, Bettye L	RE	N AL	1993	P	2000	1993	2000	T	1997		2004	11
Emerick, Craig L	RE	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		2009	42
Englert, Valarie	FE	N TX	2001	P	2004		2004	P	2001			16
Escalera, Javier Q	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Everson, Christopher John	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			9
Facen, Lucretia	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Fade, Reid	FE	TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	T	1999			19

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Fadel, Erika	FE	LA	2003					T	2004	7		14
Fiedler, John F	FE	C TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	T	1997			33
Fiser, Andrew	FE				2015		2015	T	2016			1
Fisk, George C	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974		2014	40
Flach Jr, S Richard	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958		1998	40
Fleer, Gilbert E	RE	MO	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1967		1994	39
Fleming, John	FE	N TX	1999	P	2003		2003	P	1999			18
Fleming, Richard L	RE	IL	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	T	1972		1999	41
Floyd, Russell	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			24
Flynn, Michael	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Folkerth, Eric Stewart	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			28
Forrest, David Andrew	FE	VIRGINI	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			6
Fowler, Gloria	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Fox, Douglas J	FE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004			13
Fraser, John R	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958		1989	31
Froehlich, Patricia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			6
Gallaway, Tamara	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Garrett, Guy D	RE	TX	1957	P	1959	1957	1959	T	1979		1996	39
Garrett, Jeff	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			26
Gaston, Camille	FE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			30
Gaston, Matthew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			28

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
George, Larry W	RE	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970		2017	47
Gibson, Jack M	RE	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956		1995	39
Gilliland, Raegan	PE	NTX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Gilliland, Scott	PE	N TX	2015	P				P	2015			2
Goforth, Abril	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			8
Gondol, John D	RE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981		2007	26
Goodrich, Paul Q	RE	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974		2017	43
Goodwin Jr, W James	RE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990		2011	21
Goolsby, Joe Ed	RE	N TX	1981	AM	1983	1976	1983	AM	1981		2007	26
Gordon, V Eugene	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	T	1966		2004	41
Gotelli, Holly	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			9
Gould, Paul A	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			38
Grable, Patricia L	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997	3		17
Grace, Jonathan	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Graham, Duncan	RE	TX	1968	P	1970		1970	T	2005	31	2011	12
Graner, Jane	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Grant, C David	FE	N TX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973			44
Greanead, Veronica	FE	N TX	2004	P	2009		2009	P	2004			13
Green, Joel B	FE	N TX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980			37
Green, Keva	FE	Brit Meth	2003		2008		2008	T	2010	1		14
Green, Michael A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994	5		18

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Greene, Jimmy	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			7
Greene, Michael	FD	N TX	2002	P	2005	2005		P	2002			15
Greenwood, Lisa	FE	N TX	1992	P	1994	1992	1994	P	1992			25
Grogan, Rebecca	FE	N TX	2007	P	2013		2013	P	2007			10
Guier III, L Marvin	FE	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978			40
Gurley, Daniel A	FE	N TX	2005	P	2010		2010	P	2005			12
Guttierrez II, Milton P	RE	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973		2011	47
Hall, Jeffrey	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Hall, Maria Dixon	FD	N TX	2014	P	2017	2017		P	2014			3
Hamric, James Ken	RP	N TX	1995	P		1995		P	1995		2002	7
Hamrick, Shannon	FD	DETROI	2004		2006	2006		T	2004			13
Hancock, Justin	FD	NW TX	2009	P	2011	2011		T	2014			8
Haney, Johnnie W	RE	N TX	1970	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1970		1991	21
Hardaway, Sara J	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2017	22
Hardesty-Crouch, Brian L	FE	N TX	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	P	1993			24
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Beth	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			19
Hargrove, Sammy A	RE	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970		2005	35
Harris, Todd	FE	TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	T	1998			28
Harrison, Georgia	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			6
Harrison IV, Richard	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Hasley Jr, C Robert	FE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978			42

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Hatch, Melissa	FE	N TX	2010	P	2012		2012	P	2010			7
Hawkins, Rick L	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	1993			33
Haynes, C Michael	RE	MEMPHI	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966		2001	42
Haywood, Donald	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Head, Keith L	RE	OK	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	2002		2013	39
Hedges Jr, Howard P	RE	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979		2014	35
Heislen, Terrance	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			14
Henderson, Doyle S	RE	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975		2009	40
Henderson, Ronald D	FE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			38
Herrscher, Leslie	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Hicks, H Harrell	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966		1987	21
Hildebrand, Christina	FD	N TX	2001	P	2004	2004		P	2001			16
Hildebrand, Kenneth D	RE	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977		2017	40
Hill, Marjorie Bishir	FD	N TX	2007	P	2010	2010		P	2007			10
Hoffman, Patrick	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			3
Hoke, Daniel L	RE	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2008	36
Holbert, Diana B	RE	N TX	1991	P	1997	1991	1997	P	1991		2011	20
Holcombe, George R	RE	SW TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1990		2003	47
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	FE	VA	1993	P	1997	1993	1997	T	2000			24
Holmes Jr, Zan W	RE	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957		2002	45
Horton, Clay	FE	N TX	2013	P	2016		2016	P	2013			4

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	RE	N TX	2004	P	2007		2007	P	2004		2017	13
House, Michael A	RE	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978		2012	34
Houseman, Harry E	RE	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	2	1997	43
Howe, Leroy T	RE	FL	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1974		1998	38
Howeth, David T	RE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989		2015	26
Hudspeth, Tom	FE	TX	1989	P	1993	1990	1993	T	2004			28
Hughes, Barry	FE	C TX	1991	P	1994		1994	T	2015			26
Humbert, Daniel Drew	FE	N TX	1989	P	1994	1989	1994	P	1989			28
Humphries, Joan	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999		2007	8
Hunt, C Dale	RE	C TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985		1997	29
Hutchinson, William B	RE	DETROI	1952	P	1956	1952	1956	T	1993		1997	45
Irish, Johnny R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974		2004	30
Jackson, Michael R	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2006	37
Jackson-Sears, Jill	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			21
Jacobs, Derek	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Jacobs, William H	RE	MO E	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980		1991	39
James, Larry	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Janovec, Leslie A	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			23
Jean, Allison	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Johnson, Kathryn E	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Jones, Arthur	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			8
Jones, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			7
Jones, Evan	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Jones, Jerry L	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			20
Jones, Shonda	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Jones, Terry	RD	N TX	1999	P	2002	2002		P	1999		2017	18
Joyner, Ashleigh	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Judy, Dwight H	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968		2009	41
Kay, John	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996	1		21
Keith, James D	RE	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991		1996	38
Kellner, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
King, Russell Herbert	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			15
Kirby Jr, James E	RE	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981		1996	41
Klossner, Julie	PE	N TX	2015	P					2015			2
Knott, Kory	FE	N TX	2000	P	2005	2000	2005	P	2000			17
Kotey, Janette C	FE	OK	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	T	1997			32
Kruger, Larry H	RE	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981		2010	29
Kuhlbars, Richard A	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2008	28
La Barr, Joan Gray	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
La Barr, William E	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
LaBella-Foster, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009	1		8

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Laguardia, Levy E	FE	PHIL	1977	P	1981	1977	1982	T	1993			40
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			17
Lancaster, Sarah H	FE	N TX	1989	P	1999	1989	1999	P	1989			28
Landis, Gayle	FE	W OHIO	2000	P	2002		2002	T	2002			17
Landis, Zachary Brian	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Lantz, Edward F	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			19
Lartey, Kwame O	RE	GHANA	1963	P	1979	1977	1979	P	1977		2002	39
Lawrence, William B	FE	WYOMI	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	T	2002			48
Lawson, Rene P	FE	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			30
Lazaroff, Van	RE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997		2013	16
Le, Mai	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			11
Lee, Donald	FE	N TX	1991	P	1993	1991	1993	P	1991			26
Lee, Jin Hee	FE	KAN W	1992					T	2014			25
Lee, Ouida	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			21
Lee, Robert W	RE	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975		2002	28
Lee, Sung Chul	FE	C TX	1989	P	1995	1989	1995	T	1990			28
Lessner, David	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			9
Lewis, Andrew Joseph	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Libby, Dean	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			11
Lindh, JoNell	RE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002		2013	11
Littlefield, Patrick	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Lohoefer, Stephen	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Long, F Gifford	RE	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978		2015	37
Loveman, Traci	FE	MO E	1999	P	2002		2002	T	2002	1		18
Lovin, Robin W	RE	N IL	1969	P	1973	1969	1973	T	1994		2013	44
Lutz, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			7
Lyford, Nicki	FD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002			15
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	RE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995		2011	16
Magruder, Wesley	FE	N TX	1996	P	2001	1996	2001	P	1996			21
Major, A Jarratt	RE	TX	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	RE-AD	1973	2	1996	39
Maletic, Paul	FD	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011		P	2009			8
Marcum, Barbara W	RE	N TX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979		2017	38
Marcum, Walt W	FE	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979			43
Marks, Timothy E	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Marshall, Karan	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2011	14
Marshall, R Ben	RE	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961		2000	39
Martinez, Steven	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			3
Mason, Debra Hobbs	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Masters Sr., Henry L.	RE	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	2012		2014	45
Masters, S. Dianna	FE	CAL PAC	2009	P	2011		2011	T	2012			8
Matthew, Steven E	RE	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975		2012	40
Matthews, J William	RE	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973		1997	41

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Mauldin, William	PD	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
May, Camille Reeder	PD	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
McConnell, Jason	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			5
McGee, Carl M	RE	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963		2001	38
McKay, Paul	RD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006	3	2017	11
McKenzie, Alyce M	FE	C PENN	1980	P	1984		1984	T	2008	2		35
McKnight, Thomas R	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			33
McLain, Arville	RE	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987		2015	28
McLarty, John	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			17
McLean-Davis, Kathy	FE	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			27
McLemore, Timothy E	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			31
McNabb, Jack D	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1993	34
McNabb, Peter	AM	North TX	2017	AM				AM	2017			
McNeir, Marjorie E	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2002	20
McPherson, Brian Glenn	FE	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			29
McPherson, J Mac	RE	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966		1997	32
McSwain, Chad	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Medley, Tom Ray	FE	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			28
Mercer, Philip D	RE	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968		2002	39
Meredith, Lawrence	RE	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	1	1998	46
Meyer, Douglas A	FD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998			19

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Meyer, Wendy Curran	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008	2		9
Meyers, C Jack	RE	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968		2000	37
Middleton, Marsha Engle	FE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989			28
Milam, David E	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1972	1967	RE-AD	1975	2	1975	11
Miller, J Michael	RE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994		2013	19
Miller, Justin A	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			3
Miller, W Douglas	FE	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983			34
Millican, Ed	RE	NEBRAS	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	T	2002		2008	19
Millsap, Connie	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000			17
Minor, James	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			17
Minor, Sandra	RE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006		2015	9
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	FE	N TX	2010	P	2014		2014	P	2010			7
Mitchell, Marie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Mitchell, Penny	FE	N TX	2012	P	2014		2014	P	2012			5
Moen, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2006	P	2010		2010	P	2006			11
Montgomery, Carol	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Moore, Geoffrey	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Moore, Mark T	FE	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984			33
Moore, Monty Lyn	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			8
Moore, Terry Ann	FE	NM	1989	P	1994		1994	T	2005			28
Morrison, Jenna	FE	N TX	2014	P	2016		2016	P	2014			3

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Morrison, Timothy	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			20
Moseley, Elizabeth	FD	N TX	2011	P	2013	2013		P	2011			6
Murphy, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			8
Murray, Cheryl	FE	N TX	2010	P	2015		2015	P	2010			7
Myre, Martha	FE	SW TX	1996	P	2005	1996	2005	T	2002			21
Myrick, Byron D	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2000	36
Na, Jung Yong	RE	NEW JER	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	T	2004		2007	23
Nations, Kathy	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Neal Jr, Charles A	RE	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966		1998	36
Neal, Gregory S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			26
Nelson, Connie L	FE	NW TX	1982	P	1988		1988	T	2013			35
Newsome, Katie	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Nichols, Michael L	RE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971		2017	46
Nicholson, Larry D	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2005	36
Noblin, Glenn A	RE	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982		2006	24
Noll, Caroline	FD	N TX	2006	P	2009	2009		P	2006			11
Norton, Dana	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
O'Connor, Sharon E	FE	N TX	2010	P	2013		2013	P	2010			7
Odom Jr, Elzie D	FE	N TX	2000	P	2003	2000	2003	P	2000			17
Odom, Janet Bell	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Odom, Wayne C	RE	TX	1954	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1969		1991	37

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Oliphint, J Clayton	FE	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			31
Onuoha, Ugonna	FD	N TX	2010	P	2012	2012		P	2010			7
O'Riley, Christopher	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Orman, Susanne	RE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995		2008	13
Owen, Mather P	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969		1994	32
Ozier, James P	RE	C IL	1969	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975		2017	48
Pacheco, Beatriz E	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			12
Page, Calvin	RE	N TX	2001	P	2004	2001	2004	P	2001		2012	11
Palmer, Thomas O	FE	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			32
Park, Kwang Bae	FE	C TX	1996	P	2001		2001	T	2002			21
Parson, Samantha	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Patterson, Sheron C	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			28
Patton, Ramsey	PE	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
Paul, Victoria B. Davidson	RE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981		1996	15
Peckham, Denise	FE	N TX	2007	P	2010		2010	P	2007			10
Peel Jr, John J	RE	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969	2	2013	42
Peel, Thomas R	RE	MEMPHI	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962		1999	40
Pellikan, Donald	FE	S IL	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	T	1996			31
Pellikan, Lydia	FD	N TX	2005	P	2008	2008		P	2005			12
Perry, Jonathan	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Pierce, Charles	RE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999		2014	15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination							
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.	Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
Pierce, James Clifton	FE	N TX	1990	P	1993	1990	1993	P	1990			27
Piyakhun, Stacey	FE	N TX	2008	P	2011		2011	P	2008			9
Pledger, James E	RE	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2013	38
Pool, Joe C	FE	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982			35
Pounds, Deborah JoAnne	PE	N TX	2014	P				P	2014			3
Presley, Diane	RE	N TX	2000	P	2003		2003	P	2000		2017	17
Price, Robert Marshall	FE	OK	1993	P	1995	1993	1995	T	2000			24
Price, Thomas H	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	OT	1962		1993	31
Proshek, Margaret Kay	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Purkey, Walter R	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974		2009	35
Putnam, Jerry G	FE	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			36
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	FD	N TX	2012	P	2014	2014		P	2012			5
Rahm, Frank	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			12
Rangel, David	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Rankin, Stephen	FE	KS W	1985	P	1988		1988	T	2010			32
Ransdell, Kathryn	FE	N TX	1999	P	2002	1999	2002	P	1999			18
Rasmussen, Paul L	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Read, E Ben	RE	N TX	1975	P	1978	1975	1978	P	1975		2016	41
Reed, Clara	FE	NW TX	1987	P	1993	1987	1993	T	1999			30
Reedy, Judith	RE	N TX	1998	P	2002	1998	2002	P	1998		2016	18
Regan, R Gary	RE	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1996	37

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Renshaw Jr, Donald F	RE	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972		1999	41
Rickwartz, Jon Chris	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Rieger, Joerg	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Riggsby, Deborah	FE	N TX	1997	P	2000	1997	2000	P	1997			20
Rikabi, Omar Hamid	PE	N TX	2013	P				P	2013			4
Rindfuss, Richard	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14
Robb, Susan	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011	2011	2016	P	2009			8
Robbins, Thomas Q	RE	C TX	1974	P	1978	1974	1978	T	1993		2008	34
Roberts, John Andrew	FE	N GEOR	2004	P	2007		2007	T	2011			13
Roberts, Sarah	FD	C TX	2013	P				T	2017			4
Robertson, Bryce Clark	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1990	28
Robertson, Stephen A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			33
Robinson, Alexandra	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Roby, Linda	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			14
Rosenburg, John C	RE	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982		2011	29
Ross, Owen	FE	TX	2002	P	2005		2005	T	2007			15
Rosset, Kristie J	RE	N TX	1989	P	1993	1989	1993	P	1989	2	2015	24
Rothe, Eric V	FE	N TX	1994	P	1996	1994	1996	P	1994			23
Rothe, Laura	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			20
Rucker, David R	RE	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976		2015	42
Sackett, Paul C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2002	5

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Salinas, Norma	RE	CAL NEV	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1994		2013	31
Sawyer, Boyd M	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	1	2007	38
Schaefer, Richard E	RE	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969		2001	32
Schoolcraft, Chris	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Schultz, Courtney	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Scott, Jennifer	FD	OK	2001	P	2004	2004		T	2004			16
Shaddox, Billy M	RE	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974		2016	42
Shafer, Joe D	RE	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968		2001	40
Shaw, Don T	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1984	22
Shawver, R David	RE	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		2001	39
Sherman, Nancy	FE	N TX	2009	P	2012		2012	P	2009			8
Shinn Jr, Benjamin J	RE	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968		2012	44
Shuler Jr, Philip L	RE	C TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966		2004	43
Shulman, Allison	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Simmons, Jerry M	RE	TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	T	1994		2008	31
Simpson, Robert A	RE	L ROCK	1950	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1968		1984	34
Sims, Troy	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			14
Smith Jr, A Barton	RE	NW TX	1963	OT	1968	1963	1968	T	1966		2007	44
Smith, James Abram	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Smith, Jodi	FE	N TX	2005	P	2009		2009	P	2005			12
Smith, Kerry	FE	N TX	2002	P	2006		2006	P	2002			15

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Smith Jr, Ralph L	RE	PAC SW	1961	OT	1964	1961	1964	T	1980		1997	36
Smith, Taylor	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Smith, William B	RE	L ROCK	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	T	1971		2012	43
Snider, Allen Wesley	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			21
Sobczak, Stephen	FD	C TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2004			20
Somers-Clark, Carole	RE	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980		2014	34
Soper, John B	RE	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973		2016	43
Soper, Martha Anne	FE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998			19
Sparks, Carol	FE	LA	2003	P	2009		2009	T	2007			14
Spaur, Amy	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Spencer Jr, Robert Lee	FE	N TX	1995	P	1997	1995	1997	P	1995			22
Spencer, Robert L	RE	OK	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1960		1997	39
Spore, Adam	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Spore, Roy L	RE	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973		2015	42
Squires, Sarah J	FD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997			20
Stabile, Joseph B	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991		1991	P	1989			28
Stamm, Mark W	FE	C PENN	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	T	2008			36
Stark, Richard P	RE	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979		2010	33
Steele, K Margie	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Steiner, Dina	FD	N TX	2003	P	2006	2006		P	2003			14
Stephens, Gary	PD	N TX	2012	P				P	2012			5

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Stephens, Leslie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002		2007	5
Stewart, Montie W	RE	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965		1992	30
Stobaugh, Joseph	FD	N TX	2004	P	2007	2007		P	2004			13
Stoker, Andrew	FE	N TX	2002	P	2005		2005	P	2002			15
Stokes, Charles	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2006	9
Stovall, Charles	FE	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987			39
Strempke, Kathryn Taylor	FE	N TX	1990	P	1994	1990	1994	T	2002			27
Strempke, Kevin	FE	NM	1989	P	1993		1993	T	2002			28
Strickland, George E	RE	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977		2005	28
Suche Jr, Henry R	RE	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979		2005	26
Sutton, DonnaLea	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Sweeney, Cathy	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Talbert, Elizabeth	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			12
Taylor, John Earl	RE	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1998	40
Thomas, Christy	RE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005		2013	8
Thomas, N C	RE	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1978		1994	35
Thomas, Page	RE	N AR	1959	P	1961		1961	T	2003		2006	47
Thompson-White, Blair	FE	GREAT P	2012	P	2014		2014	T	2014			5
Thornburg, John D	FE	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			36
Thornton, John M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979	T	1980		2014	37
Thresher, Patricia	FE	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			28

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Tinsley, Larry D	RE	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978		2017	39
Topper, George G	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	OT	1964		1991	27
Tuggle, Matthew A	FE	N GA	2011	P	2014		2014	T	2013			6
Tull, Justin W	RE	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	T	1968		2006	38
Turner, David J	FE	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989	P	1984			33
Underwood, Donald W	FE	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			46
Utz, Fredric L	RE	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977		2003	28
Valencia, Martha	PE	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
VanGiesen, Duane	RE	MO E	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	T	2000		2009	43
Volfe, Edilson	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			8
Vowell, J Lynn	RE	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983		1997	14
Vowell, Mark	FE	N TX	1996	P	1998	1996	1998	P	1996			21
Waddell, Donald W	RE	CHILEA	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965		1991	33
Wade, Cassandra	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Waitschies, Thomas W	FE	N TX	1991	P	1994	1991	1994	P	1991			26
Walker, Michael W	RE	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964		2002	38
Walker, Robert M	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2008	31
Wallace, John	FE	N TX	1995	P	1998	1995	1998	P	1995			22
Wallace, Rodney C	RE	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981		1995	28
Walt, Earnest E	RE	N TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967		2001	34
Ward, James M	RE	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965		1993	43

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Weaver, Preston	RE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009		2017	8
Weaver, R Bruce	RE	C TX	1945	OT	1947	1946	1947	T	1970		1991	46
Weber, David	RE	N TX	1998	P	2001	1998	2001	P	1998		2017	19
Weilage, Woodrow A	RE	N TX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976		2011	35
White, Adam	PD	N TX	2016	P				P	2016			1
White, Pam	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Whitehead, Donna E	RE	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980		2010	30
Whitfield, Rodney	FE	ARK	2006	P	2010		2010	T	2009			11
Whitgrove, Terri Hale	FE	N TX	1997	P	2001	1997	2001	P	1997			20
Whittemore, C Patrick	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2016	39
Wickware, Jackie	FE	N TX	2007	P	2011		2011	P	2007			10
Wilkie, Bobby D	RE	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972		1992	20
Wilkinson, Dennis A	RE	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980		2013	36
Willet, Ann	FE	N TX	2005	P	2008		2008	P	2005			12
Williams, Alex	FE	N TX	2015	P	2017		2017	P	2015			2
Williams, Emma	PD	North TX	2017	P				P	2017			
Williams, Veronica Brown	FD	N TX	2000	P	2003	2003		P	2000			17
Williams, Wallace A	FE	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984			33
Wilson, Buist B	RE	N TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	OT	1953		1991	38
Wilson, J Richard	RD	SW TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2003		2011	14
Wilson, Phyllis C	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		TR	1997		2008	11

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

Name	First Admitted				Ordination				Year Received NTX Conf.	Exclusions	Date Retired	Yrs of Service *
	Present Relation	Conference	Year	How	Year Full Connection	Deacon	Elder	How Received NTX Conf.				
Wisdom, Gene	RE	NW T	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1990		2017	39
Wolfe, Jayne C	RD	N TX	1998	TR	1998	1998		TR	1998		2009	11
Womack, J Clay	RE	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977		2017	40
Womack, Marcus	FE	N TX	2013	P	2015		2015	P	2013			4
Womack, Ramon L	RE	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966		1997	31
Woods, Natalie	RD	N TX	2002	TR	2002	2002		TR	2002	6	2013	5
Wright Jr, Harry S	FE	N TX	1991	P	1995	1991	1995	P	1991			26
Wright, Jessica	FE	N TX	2009	P	2011		2011	P	2009			8
Yeager, Clay A	RE	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1964	3	1994	37
Yeager, Don H	FE	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977			40
Yoes, Rita M	RD	N TX	1997	TR	1997	1997		T	2002		2008	11
Yost, Christopher	FE	N TX	2006	P	2009		2009	P	2006			11
Young, Adam	PE	N TX	2015	P				P	2015			2
Zarate, Edwin	FE	PHIL	1999	E	1999		1999	T	2012			18
Zink, Linn Caraway	RE	LA	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	T	1999	6	2008	23
Zinser, Joe	FE	N TX	2003	P	2006		2006	P	2003			14

* Years of Service do not include Licensed Local Pastor Years

III. APPOINTMENTS 2017-2018

AM	**Associate Member**	**RD**	**Retired Deacon**
FL	**Full-time Local Pastor**	**RE**	**Retired Elder**
LM	**Certified Lay Minister**	**RL**	**Retired Local Pastor**
PD	**Provisional Deacon**	**ROE**	**Retired Elder of Other Conference**
PE	**Provisional Elder**	**SL**	**Student Local Pastor**
PL	**Part-time Local Pastor**		

EAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent Victor E. Casad 5

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS ..... PASTOR ..... YR

Aley ..... (Eston Williams-FL) 20
Annona/Boxelder/Lone Star ..... (Donald C. Benton-PL 1/4) 18
Arbala/Gafford Chapel ..... (Daniel Lewis-PL 1/2) 2
Avery/Williams Chapel ..... (Jack Cloyd-PL 1/4) 6
Birthright ..... TBS by Paul M. Bailey (RL)
Blanton Chapel ..... TBS by David Riley
Blossom/Shady Grove ..... (R. Michael Wood-PL 1/4) 1
Bogata ..... (Edward D. Lee-PL 3/4) 4
BONHAM:
  First ..... Dana Coker 2
  Wesley/Telephone ..... TBS by Rickey Robbins
Caddo Mills ..... (Debra A. Lyons-FL) 8
Campbell ..... (Deana Lowe-PL 1/4) 1
Celeste/Kingston ..... (Ashley "Ash" D. Harmon-PL 1/2) 1
Charleston ..... (Janita Lyn Phillips-PL 1/4) 1
CLARKSVILLE:
  McKenzie Memorial ..... TBS by Jerry Colgrove (RL)
  St. Paul ..... (Evelyn Kelly-PL 1/4) 2
College Mound ..... (Robert Williams-FL) 1
Commerce: First ..... Gregory S. Neal 4
    Associate/Director Wesleyan Campus Ministry ..... Brian Paul Dierolf 3
Como/Pine Forest ..... (Beverly D. Olsen-PL 1/2) 8
Cooper ..... Mark T. Moore 4
Crandall ..... (James Wilkins-PL 1/2) 10
Cumby ..... TBS by F. Duncan Graham (RE)
Cuthand ..... (John D. Purviance-PL 1/2) 14
Deport ..... (Susan Leddy-PL 1/2) 3
Detroit: Martin Memorial/Woodland ..... TBS by Mona Millard (RL)
Ector/Mulberry ..... (Dee Morton-PL 1/2) 12
Enloe/Ben Franklin ..... (Stacey Smith-PL 1/4) 21
GREENVILLE:
  Kavanaugh ..... John Kay 2
  Salem-Kinser/Floyd ..... (Michael Langdon-FL) 2
  Wesley ..... Christopher N. Yost 1

Westview ..... (Dylan Lee-PL 1/2) 2
Grove Hill ..... TBS by Jim McIntire
Honey Grove: McKenzie/Forest Hill ..... Vivian J. Crowson 10
Kaufman ..... Elizabeth Kellner 5
Kemp/Becker ..... (David Sprattley-PL 3/4) 1
Ladonia/Pecan Gap ..... (Michael Rowe-PL 1/2) 6
Leonard ..... (Joe Gist-FL) 1
Lone Oak ..... (Susan J. Gross-PL 1/2) 6
Mabank ..... Dana Norton 3
Miller Grove ..... (Howard L. Strickland ¶346.1, 338.2 1/4) 13
Mt. Vernon: First/Old Saltillo ..... Stephen Cotten 2
North Lamar Parish: Belk/Chicota/Powderly/Mt. Tabor-Sumner ..... (William Mark Hutchison-FL) 14
PARIS:
Calvary ..... Timothy E. Marks 2
First ..... Robert Lee Spencer, Jr. 5
Associate/Connections Ministry ..... (Dallen K. Morgan-PL 3/4) 1
Associate ..... (William H. Coleman-PL 1/4) 5
Associate/Connections Ministry ..... (Debra May-PL 1/4) 3
Mt. Zion ..... Eddie Jean Adams 16
Pickton ..... TBS by Henry R. Suche, Jr. (RE)
Poetry ..... (Kathryn Curbo-PL 1/2) 5
Quinlan: First ..... Eric Rothe 7
Roxton/Oak Park ..... (Edrue W. Dodd-PL 1/2) 5
SULPHUR SPRINGS:
First/Sulphur Bluff/Tira ..... Peter V. Adrian 7
Associate ..... Dean J. Libby 4
Associate/Sulphur Bluff/Tira ..... (David Larkin-PL 1/4) 3
Wesley ..... (Steve Cook ¶346.2) 4
TERRELL:
First ..... Peter McNabb (AM) 1
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Patricia L. Grable (¶331.7 1/4) 3
Warren Chapel ..... (Doris Smith-PL 1/4) 5
Trenton ..... Kathy McLean-Davis 5
Virginia Point ..... (Louella K. Williams-PL 1/4) 11
Windom/Lannius ..... (Steve Knox-PL 1/4) 2
WINNSBORO:
First ..... Carolyn Allbritton (PE) 2
Tinney Chapel ..... TBS by Chauncey Nealy (RMOAC)
Wolfe City: First ..... (Phillip Clay-SL 1/2) 2

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES
Charles L. Aaron, Jr (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Assoc. Director, Intern Program, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 1

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Bonham First ..... Lori Massey
Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser ..... Steve Gibbs

METRO DISTRICT

District Superintendent Camille Gaston 5

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
CARROLLTON:		
Holy Covenant	Carol Sparks	5
Commissioned, Deacon Track	William Mauldin (PD)	2
Wesley Korean	Jin Hee Lee	20
Cedar Hill	Jeff Garrett	6
DALLAS:		
Agape Memorial	(Jamie Nelson-FL)	1
Camp Wisdom/Glen Oaks	James Minor	3
Casa Emanu-El	Javier Escalera	3
Casa Linda	David Rangel (PE)	8
Associate	(Caleb Rangel-PL 1/2)	2
Associate/Multisite Extension	(Juan Carlos Ramirez-PL 3/4)	1
Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Amy Spaur	1
Associate	(Lucia French-PL 1/2)	6
Associate	(So Young Yun-PL 1/4)	2
Cochran Chapel	Jeffrey Hall	2
Cockrell Hill/New Church Start	(Pablo Guardiola-FL)	2
Community	Harold Dangerfield	8
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	Martha Valencia (PE)	1
First	Andrew Stoker	5
Associate	Ann Willet	2
Associate	Holly Gaskill Bandel	1
Commissioned, Deacon Track	Evan Jones (PD)	1
Grace	TBS by Judith Reedy (RE)	
Commissioned, Deacon Track	Adam White (PD)	2
Greenland Hills	Kerry Smith	5
Hamilton Park	Sheron Patterson	1
Associate	Christopher O'Riley (PE)	1
Highland Hills	Deacon in Full Connection ¶328 Michael Greene	5
Associate	(Cenna Gans-PL 1/4)	4
Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	5
Associate	John F. Fiedler	5
Associate	R. Jeremiah Booker	1
Associate	Walt W. Marcum	26
Associate	Matthew Tuggle	6
Associate	Susan Robb	9
Associate	Joseph Stabile	2
Associate	TBS by Barbara W. Marcum (RE)	
Associate	TBS by Arville E. McLain (RE)	
Associate/Munger Place Extension	David Andrew Forrest	8
Associate/Schreiber Memorial Extension	Stephen Lohoefer (PE)	2
Associate	(Dawn Anderson-FL)	6
Associate/SMU Wesley Foundation	(Andrew Beard-FL)	1
Associate	Ramsey Patton (PE)	4
Associate	(Victoria Powers ¶346.2)	3

Associate ..... (Joy Gonzalez ¶346.1) 2
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Elizabeth Moseley 7
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Phillip Thomas Dieke 3
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Allison Schulman (PD) 1
Kessler Park ..... Wesley Magruder 4
Lake Highlands ..... Jill Jackson-Sears 4
Associate ..... John Andrew Roberts 4
Associate ..... (Pamela E. Clark-FL) 21
Associate ..... (Norman Madawo-PL 1/2) 1
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Nicki Lyford 12
Lakewood ..... Patrick Littlefield (PE) 1
Lovers Lane ..... Stanley R. Copeland 21
Associate ..... Tom Hudspeth 17
Associate ..... TBS by Walt Lunde (RL)
Associate ..... Raegan Gilliland (PE) 2
Associate ..... Scott Gilliland (PE) 3
Associate ..... (Christopher Kudzai Chikoore ¶346.1) 8
Associate ..... (Kennon Pickett-FL) 3
Associate ..... TBS by Donna Whitehead (RE)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Kay Lynn DeBlance Eck 8
Northaven ..... Eric S. Folkerth 17
Oak Lawn ..... Rachel Baughman 1
Associate ..... (Gregg Alan Smith-PL 1/2) 8
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Benjamin David Hensley 3
Pleasant Mound ..... Annelda Crawford 10
Preston Hollow ..... TBS by Michael L. Nichols (RE)
Ridgewood Park ..... William Wayne Eason 2
St. Luke "Community" ..... Michael L. Bowie, Jr. 4
Associate ..... Clara Reed 2
Associate ..... (Albano Tayengo ¶346.1) 2
St. Paul ..... (Richie Butler ¶346.2) 2
Associate ..... TBS by Preston Weaver (RE)
Spring Valley ..... Paul Gould 2
Associate ..... Adam Young (PE) 3
Tyler Street ..... Edward F. Lantz 9
Associate ..... Edgar Bazan-Garza 3
Umphress Road ..... Rick L. Hawkins 2
University Park ..... Keith Payne Boone 2
Associate/Union ..... Michael Baughman 6
Associate ..... Gayle Landis 1
Walnut Hill ..... Alexandra Robinson 5
Warren ..... (Joshua Manning-PL 3/4) 1
Wheatland ..... TBS by Sandra A. Minor (RE)
White Rock ..... Mitchell Boone 6

DESOTO:
Church of the Disciple ..... Ouida Lee 12
First ..... Kevin Strempke 8
The Village ..... Derek Jacobs 6
Associate ..... (Angela Williams-PL 1/4) 4

DUNCANVILLE:
First ..... Frank Alegria 5

Jubilee ..... (Robert Davis II-PL 1/2) 8
Trinity ..... Deborah Riggsby 4
FARMERS BRANCH:
Chapel Hill ..... Elzie D. Odom, Jr. 2
Christ ..... Kenneth R. Dickson 7
Associate ..... TBS by Robert L. Spencer (RE)
Webb Chapel ..... (Lynda Mayberry-PL 1/2) 6
Ferris: God's Kingdom ..... (Sylvesta Shed-PL 1/4) 6
GARLAND:
Axe Memorial ..... (Ernesto Sanchez ¶346.1) 3
Buckingham ..... John Allen 1
First ..... Valarie Englert 4
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Caroline Noll 12
New World ..... Lucretia Facen 3
St. Philip's ..... Jerry G. Putnam 11
GRAND PRAIRIE:
First ..... Kathryn Strempke 3
The Woods ..... Marie Mitchell 4
IRVING:
First ..... John Wallace 2
Immanuel Korean Fellowship ..... (Sung Chol Kwon ¶346.1, 338.2 1/2) 3
Kirkwood ..... TBS by Joe Zinser 1/2
Associate ..... TBS by Manuel Beltre 3/4
Korean Central ..... Sung Chul Lee 28
Associate/North Campus ..... (Nakhoon Cho ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4) 5
Northgate ..... Levy E. Laguardia 4
Oak Haven ..... Jane Graner (PE) 5
Plymouth Park ..... William E. La Barr 13
Associate ..... TBS by Howard P. Hedges, Jr. (RE)
Lancaster: First ..... Jackie Wickware 2
MESQUITE:
First ..... (Tom E. Palmer-FL) 1
St. Marks ..... Edwin Zarate 4
St. Stephen ..... Roy Atwood (PE) 1
RICHARDSON:
Arapaho ..... Blair Thompson-White 2
Faith ..... Jimmy Greene 2
First ..... J. Clayton Oliphint 17
Associate ..... Debra Hobbs Mason 22
Associate ..... April Johnson Bristow 16
Associate ..... Richard Rindfuss 8
Associate ..... Scot Bontrager 5
Associate ..... (Don Hood-PL 1/2) 6
Associate ..... Julie Klossner (PE) 3
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Joy Anderson 21
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Pavielle Jenkins (PD) 1
First Korean ..... Kwang Bae Park 17
Seagoville ..... (Dana Kent-PL 1/2) 1
Sunnyvale: New Covenant ..... Reid Fade 6

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES

George Battle, III (PE) (¶337.3) ..... Missional Outreach, NTC 4
Laura J. Benson (¶344.1d) ..... Durham's Partnership of Children, NC 8
Susan Bryan, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Visiting Nurse Association Hospice 4
Jay Cole (¶344.1d) ..... Executive Dir., Crossroads Community Services, Dallas 3
Andrew Fiser (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Missional Outreach, NTC 1
Russell S. Floyd (¶344.1d) ..... James Klote & Associates 2
Jonathan Grace (¶344.1d) ..... CitySquare, Dallas/Highland Park 4
C. David Grant (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Professor, Chair Dept. of Religion, TCU 37
Joel B. Green (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Professor, Fuller Theological Seminary, CA 11
Lisa Greenwood (¶344.1d) ..... Texas Methodist Foundation 7
Maria Dixon Hall, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) Associate Professor Organizational Comm., SMU 4
Justin Hancock, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Missional Wisdom Foundation 4
Leslie Herrscher (¶338.4) ..... CPE, Children's Medical Center, Dallas 3
(Johnny "J.B." Jackson-FL) (¶337.3) ..... Dallas Indian UMC, OIM Conference 5
Larry James (¶344.1d) ..... CitySquare, Dallas/Highland Park 5
Shonda Jones (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Assoc. Dean of Admissions, Wake Forest, NC 7
Janette C. Kotey (¶344.1d) ..... First Baptist Church, Huntsville, AL 18
Sheri Hollingsworth Lake, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... VA Hospital, Dallas 9
Sarah Heaner Lancaster (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Prof. Theol., Meth. Theological School, OH 21
William B. Lawrence (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Perkins School of Theology, SMU 16
Mai Le (¶338.4) ..... CPE, Parkland Health & Hospital System, Dallas 2
Traci Loveman (¶344.1d) ..... Chaplain, Amedisys Hospice, AL 5
S. Dianna Masters (¶344,1a(1)) ..... Assoc. Director of New Church Development & Congregational Transformation, NTC 1
Thomas R. McKnight (¶344.1d) ..... The Methodist Church in Ireland 31
Timothy E. McLemore (¶344.1d) ..... Director, Crossroads Ministry of Estes Park, Inc., CO 4
Mary Miriti (¶344.1d) ..... Oasis Global Fellowship 4
Geoffrey Moore (PE) (¶344.1d) ..... Ministry of Congregational Singing and Worship 2
Connie L. Nelson (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Director of Public Affairs & Alumni Relations, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 5
Odom, Janet Bell (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Disaster Response Coordinator, NTC 1
Ugonna Onuoha, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) .. Staff Chaplain, Children's Medical Center, Dallas 8
Beatriz Pacheco (¶344.1b) ..... Methodist Medical Center, Dallas 10
James C. Pierce (¶344.1d) ..... Chaplain, VA Hospital, WV 3
JamesPaul Qazilbash, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Chaplain, Our Children's House 6
Stephen Rankin (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Chaplain and Minister to SMU 8
(Caesar Rentie-FL) (¶337.3) ..... V. P. of Pastoral Care, Methodist Health System 5
Joerg Rieger (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Distinguished Professor of Theology,Vanderbilt, Nashville, TN 2
Owen Ross (¶344.1a(1)) ...Director of New Church Development & Congregational Transformation, NTC 1
Steve Sobczak, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... CPE, Huguley Hospital, Fort Worth 2
Martha A. Soper (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Director of Leadership Development, NTC 5
Sarah Squires, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) .....Exec. Director,Wesley Rankin Community Center 9
K. Margie Steele (¶344.1d) ..... Assisted Living Ombudsman, The Senior Source, Dallas 4
John D. Thornburg (¶344.1d) ..... Texas Methodist Foundation 5
Patricia Piron Thresher (¶344.1d) ..... Presbyterian Hospital, Dallas 5
Harry S. Wright, Jr. (¶344.1d) ..... Assoc. V. P., Morehouse College, Atlanta, GA 10
Joe Zinser (¶344.1b) ..... DFW Community Pastor 6

DEACONESS
Omega Lee S. Ramos (¶1314.2) ..... Church-Community Integration Coordinator, FHS Groundwork Foundation, Philippines 7
CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Hamilton Park ..... Dwight Harry

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

District Superintendent Ronald D. Henderson 5

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS ..... PASTOR ..... YR

ALLEN:
- Creekwood ..... David Lessner 4
- First ..... Todd Harris 12
  - Associate ..... Jessica Wright 1
  - Associate ..... (Maxie Moore-PL 1/4) 8
  - Associate/Living Life Church ..... James Abram Smith 7
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Russell Herbert King 8
- Suncreek ..... Barry E. Hughes 2
  - Associate ..... TBS by Milton P. Guttierrez (RE)

Anna ..... (Eric Roberson-PL 1/2) 1
Argyle ..... Christopher Schoolcraft 5
- Deacon in Full Connection ..... Sarah Roberts 3

Aubrey ..... (Joseph Baker-PL 1/2) 1
Blue Ridge ..... Daniel A. Gurley 8
CARROLLTON:
- Aldersgate ..... Lyle Benson 7
  - Associate ..... (Kyoungwon Park-PL 1/4) 3
  - Associate ..... (Phillip Troung Nguyen-PL 1/4) 2
- Cambodian Fellowship ..... TBS by Chiv Peter In
- First ..... W. Douglas Miller 5
  - Associate ..... (Cindy Palmer-FL) 4
  - Associate ..... TBS by Chiv Peter In

Celina ..... John Baldwin 7
Chambersville/Cottage Hill ..... (Paige Christian-PL 1/2) 2
Copeville: Community ..... (Katie Shockley-PL 1/2) 3
Coppell: First ..... Thomas O. Palmer 5
- Associate ..... Katie Newsome (PE) 2
- Diaconal ..... (Alan Hitt) 3

Corinth: Faith ..... Rodney Whitfield 5
DENTON:
- Asbury ..... (Emeral O. (Buster) Noah-FL) 4
- Blue Mound ..... (Jacob Fields-PL 3/4) 1
- Cooper Creek ..... TBS by Michael Joel Scheller
- First ..... Donald W. Lee 6
  - Associate ..... Jonathan Perry 2
  - Associate ..... (Deana Ferguson Mason-FL) 8
  - Associate ..... (Mauricio Orozco-FL) 2

Trinity ..... James B. Bowden 5
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas ..... (Duk Kun Kim ¶346.1, 338.2 3/4) 6
Farmersville ..... Thomas W. Waitschies 8
FLOWER MOUND:
Flower Mound ..... Holly Gotelli 7
Associate ..... (Bill A. Lewis-PL 1/2) 5
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Camille May (PD) 1
Trietsch Memorial ..... Daniel Drew Humbert 5
Associate ..... Clay Horton 3
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Karen L. Chraska 21
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Douglas A. Meyer 8
Forney ..... Christopher L. Allen 6
FRISCO:
First ..... Mark Vowell 5
Associate ..... Cheryl Jones 4
Associate ..... Stephen A. Robertson 2
Associate ..... (Bill Meek-PL 1/2) 11
Grace Avenue ..... Billy Echols-Richter 20
Associate ..... Laura Echols-Richter (AM) 11
Associate ..... Marcus Womack 5
Associate/Cross Way ..... Alex Williams 1
Associate ..... TBS by Joyce Cravens (RE)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Joseph Stobaugh 6
GARLAND:
Cornerstone ..... Charles Church (PE) 1
Heath ..... Omar Rikabi (PE) 4
Justin ..... Robert M. Price 4
Krum: First ..... (Kevin McClain-PL 3/4) 2
Lake Cities ..... Rene′ P. Lawson 11
Associate ..... (Katie Klein-PL 1/4) 1
LEWISVILLE:
Chinn's Chapel ..... (D. Paul McGarvey-FL) 9
First ..... Abril Goforth 1
Associate ..... Marc Corazao 1
Vista Ridge ..... Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch 8
LITTLE ELM:
Button Memorial ..... Jay Cousino 3
Oak Grove ..... DonnaLea Sutton 2
Lucas: Good Shepherd ..... Brian G. McPherson 1
MCKINNEY:
First ..... Thomas O. Brumett 11
Associate ..... Douglas J. Fox 12
Associate ..... J. Christopher Rickwartz (PE) 9
Associate ..... (Elizabeth Delaney-Greenwell-PL 1/4) 8
Associate ..... (John Harman ¶346.1) 6
Associate ..... (James Woods-PL 1/2) 5
Associate/New Church Start/Melissa ..... Stacey Piyakhun 5
Associate/New Church Start/ Trinity Falls ..... (Kristopher Melvin-FL) 2
Associate ..... (June Franck-PL 1/4) 2
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Janet Cavalier 9

Deacon in Full Connection ..... Patricia Froehlich (¶331.7 3/4) 7
Deacon in Full Connection ..... (Ronald T. Bentley ¶346.1 ¶331.7 1/4) 7
Stonebridge ..... (Jeff Lust ¶346.1) 1
Associate ..... Courtney Schultz (PE) 4
Associate ..... (Jana Showman Lunardon-FL) 3
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Margaret Jenkins Proshek (PD) 1
Pilot Point ..... Penny Mitchell 7
PLANO:
Christ ..... Donald W. Underwood 35
Associate ..... Denise Peckham 5
Associate/New Church Start Princeton ..... (Cathy Partridge-FL) 3
Associate ..... Chad McSwain (PE) 2
Associate ..... (Stefani Reed-Meyer ¶346.1) 3
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Michael Flynn (PD) 1
Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Cathy Sweeney (PD) 1
Custer Road ..... Kory Knott 5
Associate ..... Sharon O'Connor 5
Associate ..... TBS by Jack M. Gibson (RE)
Associate ..... TBS by John Richardson (RL)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Timothy Morrison 21
First ..... Matt Gaston 2
Associate ..... Edilson Volfe 2
St. Andrew ..... C. Robert Hasley, Jr. 32
Associate ..... Arthur Jones 8
Associate ..... Pam White 5
Associate ..... (Jennifer Arnold-FL) 11
Associate ..... James Decker (PE) 1
Associate ..... Allison Jean (PE) 1
Pleasant Grove/Verona ..... (Pam Zolczer-PL 1/4) 1
Ponder ..... (Rocky Ellison-PL 1/2) 11
Prosper ..... Jason McConnell 5
Associate/New Church Start ..... Melissa Hatch 4
Rockwall: First ..... Joe C. Pool 12
Associate ..... Jenna Morrison 4
Associate ..... TBS by J. Clay Womack (RE)
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Alan W. Clark 21
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Christina Hildebrand 12
Deacon in Full Connection ..... Paul Maletic 9
Rowlett: First ..... David J. Turner 2
Associate ..... (Dretha Burris-FL) 10
Associate ..... (Georgiennette Haddock-PL 1/4) 3
Associate ..... (Jordan Perkey-PL 1/2) 2
Royse City: First ..... Christopher John Everson 2
SACHSE:
First ..... Frank Rahm 2
Pleasant Valley ..... (Deniece Mason-FL) 2
Sanger ..... (Phillip Stobaugh-PL 1/4) 2
Stony ..... (Michael Joel Scheller-PL 1/4) 5
The Colony: First ..... Marsha Engle Middleton 7
Associate ..... (Lesta Anderson-PL 1/2) 3

Trophy Club: Fellowship ..... Edlen O. Cowley 4
Associate ..... TBS by Robert Turk (RL)
Wylie ..... Wallace A. Williams 3

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES
Darrell Coats (¶344.1d) ..... Suzan Carter Ministries, Texas Conference 7
Janet Collinsworth, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d) ..... Agape Resource & Assist. Center 5
Claudia Megan Davidson Danner (PE) (¶337.3) ..... Southwestern University 4
Haley Feuerbacher (TBS) ..... UNT/TWU Campus Ministry
Tamara Gallaway, Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.4a) ..... Tree of Life Spiritual Life Min. 1
Brian Hardesty-Crouch (¶344.1d) ..... Holy Moments 18
Terrance L. Heislen, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Voices Raising 15
Marjorie Bishir Hill, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Hinton Rural Life Center, Hayesville, NC 1
(Chiv Peter In-PL 1/2) (¶318.2) ..... Heart for Cambodia 6
Ashleigh Joyner (¶344.1a(2)) ..... UM Communications 5
Andrew Joseph Lewis (¶344.1a (1)) ..... Assistant to Bishop & Director of Missional Outreach, NTC 1
Elizabeth Lutz, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.4a) ..... Program Director, Flower Mound Senior Center 3
Alyce M. McKenzie (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 10
Carol Montgomery (¶344.1d) ..... Texas Methodist Foundation 1
Monty Moore (¶344.1d) ..... Allen Community Outreach 2
(Bryant Phelps-FL) (¶344.1b) ..... Path 1 Intern 1
Jennifer Scott, Deacon in Full Connection (¶344.1d) ..... St. Mary's Medical Center, FL 5
Jodi Smith (¶344.1a(1)) ..... Director of Connectional Resources and Treasurer, NTC 7
Taylor Smith (PE) (¶337.3) ..... Path 1/Urban Village, Chicago, IL 1
Mark W. Stamm (¶344.1a(3)) ..... Professor, Perkins School of Theology, SMU 10
Duane VanGiesen (RE) ..... BOM Officer, Leadership Development, NTC 14
Emma Williams, Commissioned, Deacon Track (¶331.1a) ..... Center for Leadership Development, NTC 1
Veronica Brown Williams, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a) ..... Genesis Two 12

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Lake Cities ..... Virgil Aldag

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

District Superintendent L. Marvin Guier, III 7

LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS ..... PASTOR ..... YR

Alvord ..... Veronica Greanead 4
Antelope ..... (Lonny Hawkins-PL 1/4) 1
Archer City ..... (M. Benjamin Rigsby-FL) 2
Bellevue/Vashti ..... (Greg Parr-PL 1/4) 5
Bells ..... Walter R. Butts 2
Bowie ..... Steven D. Martinez 2
Boyd ..... J. D. Allen 4
Bridgeport ..... Samuel L. Caldwell 4
Bryson/Perrin ..... (Matthew Crewse-SL 1/2) 2
Burkburnett ..... Elizabeth Talbert 5
Callisburg ..... (Karen Harris-Martinez-PL 1/2) 5
Chico: Morris Memorial ..... TBS by James Michael Miller (RE)
Collinsville ..... TBS by V. Eugene Gordon (RE)

DECATUR:
- First ..... Brian Bosworth 6
  - Associate ..... Richard Harrison IV (PE) 1
- Oak Grove ..... (Shelley McNew-PL 1/2) 7

DENISON:
- Harless Memorial ..... TBS by Bill Brown (RL)
- Haven Chapel ..... (Rosalyn Hilburn-PL 1/4) 2
- Trinity ..... (Cindy Griffin-PL 1/2) 2
- Waples Memorial ..... Cheryl Murphy 3

Electra ..... TBS by Robert W. Lee (RE)
Era ..... TBS by Trent Baggett (ROE)
Forestburg ..... (Charles R. Jestis-FL) 6
Friberg-Cooper ..... (Dan Conatser-PL 1/4) 5

GAINESVILLE:
- First ..... John Fleming 2
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Kay Ash (PD) (¶337.1a 1/2) 1
  - Commissioned, Deacon Track ..... Kathy Nations (PD) (¶337.1a 1/2) 1
- Mission/Sivell's Bend ..... (Roslyn Eugster-PL 1/4) 20
- Whaley ..... Jerry Jones 5

Henrietta ..... Keva Green 4
Holliday ..... (Paul Meyenberg-PL 1/2) 5
Howe ..... Zachary Landis 2
Iowa Park ..... Rick Davis 3
Jacksboro ..... Cassandra Wade 4
Nocona ..... Donald K. Haywood 3
Paradise ..... (Sonya Shahan-PL 1/2) 2
Petrolia ..... TBS by Terri Hale Whitgrove
Pottsboro: Lakeway ..... Dyan Dietz 2
Rhome ..... (Chad Mogus-PL 1/4) 2
Rosston ..... TBS by Larry Kruger (RE)
Sadler ..... TBS by Doyle Henderson (RE)
Saint Jo/Montague ..... TBS by Larry Coleman (RL)

SHERMAN:
- First ..... Chris Dowd 5
  - Associate ..... Samantha Parson (PE) 2
  - Associate ..... TBS by Joe Ed Goolsby (RE)
- Friendship ..... TBS by Roy Spore (RE)
- Grace ..... Frank Drenner 2

Sunset/Garvin ..... (Glenn David Waldon-PL 1/4) 10
Tioga ..... Rebecca Grogan (¶338.2-1/2) 2
Tom Bean ..... (Jon Kendzie-FL) 2
Valley View ..... Patrick Hoffman 3
Van Alstyne ..... Scott Holcomb-McLain 6
Whitesboro ..... Adam Spore 2
Whitewright ..... Allen W. Snider 2

WICHITA FALLS:
- Beverly Drive ..... TBS by Linda Marcum (RL)
- First ..... John McLarty 1
  - Associate ..... Donald R. Pellikan 5
  - Deacon in Full Connection ..... Georgia Harrison 7

Floral Heights....Don Yeager 2
Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel....TBS by Louis A. Pearce, Sr. (RL)
St. Marks....(Alvin Easterling-PL 1/2) 3
Trinity....Justin A. Miller (PE) 5
University....Tommy R. Medley 6
Wesley....Cheryl Murray 7

APPOINTMENTS TO EXTENSION MINISTRIES
Cathy Ann Bingman (¶344.1d) ....Professor/Univ. of San Diego, Madrid, Spain 20
Jennifer Griffith Cobb (¶344.1b)....Mercy Health System, Chesterfield, MO 4
(Marcus Jones-FL) (¶337.3)....Midwestern State Univ. Wesley Foundation 1
Lydia Pellikan, Deacon in Full Connection (¶331.1a)....Hospice of Wichita Falls 4
Terri Hale Whitgrove (¶344.1b)....Director, Pastoral Care
....United Regional Health Care System, Wichita Falls 1

CERTIFIED LAY MINISTER (LM) ASSIGNMENTS
Tioga ....Mead McGee

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS

Judith S. Brandt (EA)....¶346.1 (¶338.2) to Northwest Texas Conference 1
Erika Fadel (ME) ....¶346.1 (¶338.2) to Central Texas Conference 1
Gloria Fowler (ME) ....¶346.1 to Louisiana Conference 1
Elizabeth LaBella-Foster (NC) ....¶346.1 to Virginia Conference 4
Martha Myre (ME)....¶346.1 to Oregon-Idaho Conference 1
JoAnne Pounds (PE) (NC)....¶346.1 to Louisiana Conference 4
Troy Sims (FD) (NW)....¶346.1 Baltimore-Washington Conference 3

MILITARY CHAPLAINS
Leslie A. Janovec ....US Air Force (¶344.1b) ....ME 22

PERSONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE (¶353.2a)
Shawn Bakker (5-1-17) (FD).... ME....1
Rebecca Frank Bruff .... ME....1
Tamara Bullard (FD).... ME....7
Michael A. Green (8-1-11).... EA....7
Wendy Curran Meyer (3-01-14) .... ME....5
Elizabeth Ann Moen.... NC....2
Nancy Sherman .... NC....1
Dina Steiner (FD) (8-01-13).... NC....5
Gary Stephens (PD).... ME....3

FAMILY LEAVE OF ABSENCE (¶353.2b)
Paula Chambers (FD)....NC....5
Shannon M. Hamrick (FD) .... ME....6
Kathryn Ransdell.... ME....4

TRANSITIONAL LEAVE (353.2c)
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman (FD)..... ME 2
Deborah Chapman (FD) (8-1-17) ..... ME....1
Rebecca David Hensley (FD) ..... ME....1
Linda Roby (FD) .... ME....1
Laura Rothe (FD) (9-13-15)..... EA....3

MEDICAL LEAVE (¶356)
Connie Millsap.... ME....10
Terry Ann Moore.... ME....8
L. Charles Stovall.... ME....6

CLERGY RETIREMENT (¶357)
William J. Bryan (3-1-17)
Alice G. Coder
Nancy DeStefano (1-1-17)
Larry W. George
Paul Q. Goodrich
Sara Hardaway (4-1-17)
Kenneth Hildebrand (2-1-17)
Anna Hosemann-Butler
Terry Jones (FD) (1-1-17)
Barbara Marcum (6-1-17)
Paul McKay
Michael Loy Nichols
James P. Ozier
Diane Presley
Larry D. Tinsley
Preston Weaver (1-1-17)
David B. Weber
C. Patrick Whittemore (12-31-16)
L. Gene Wisdom
J. Clay Womack

LOCAL PASTOR RETIREMENT (¶320.5, 357)
Larry Dean Davis

DIACONAL RETIREMENT

CLERGY TRANSFERS IN
Sarah Roberts (FD)

CLERGY TRANSFERS OUT
Leroy Elder

DISCONTINUANCE FROM PROVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP (¶327.6)

WITHDRAWAL TO UNITE WITH ANOTHER DENOMINATION (¶360.1)

IV. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY

Bishop Michael McKee	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5015 FAX 972-526-5014
Center for Missional Outreach Assistant to Bishop and Director-Andrew Joseph Lewis	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5048 FAX 972-526-5014
Center for Leadership Development Director-Martha Soper	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5006 FAX-972-526-5003
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation Director-Owen Ross	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5000 FAX 972-526-5003
Center for Connectional Resources Director-Jodi Smith	PO Box 866128 Plano, TX 75086-6128	972-526-5000 FAX 972-526-5002
Communications Director-Matt Jacob	PO Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086-6188	972-526-5000 FAX 972-526-5014

District Offices

East District Superintendent – Victor Casad	PO Box 1326, Sulphur Springs, TX 75483	903-439-1117 FAX 903-439-1027
Metro District Superintendent – Camille Gaston	399 W Campbell Rd #200B, Richardson, TX 75080	214-941-7712 FAX 214-944-3511
North Central District Superintendent – Ronald Henderson	1333 W McDermott, Ste 180 Allen, TX 75013	469-342-6864 FAX 469-342-6856
Northwest District Superintendent – L Marvin Guier, III	2304 Midwestern Pkwy, Ste 205 Wichita Falls, TX 76308	940-767-6621 FAX 940-767-7470

Elected Personnel

Conference Lay Leader Jeff Bouis	9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033	972-335-7202
Conference Secretary Judith Reedy	4105 Junius, Dallas 75246	214-824-2533
Conference United Methodist Men President To be elected by United Methodist Men		
Conference United Methodist Women President Mae Alexander	3711 Kimball Ridge Court, Dallas 75233	214-339-1950
Conference Council on Youth Ministries Chairperson Anna Shipley	10314 Bent Tree Drive, Rowlett 75089	469-601-8115
Conference Lay Servants Chairperson Herman Totten	2100 Pembrooke Place, Denton 76205	940-390-8519

The Directory of Institutions is printed on the back cover for your convenience.

CERTIFIED CHURCH PROFESSIONALS

I. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
A. Ordained Ministers
Virginia Kay Ash, 17207 Marianne Circle, Dallas 75252
Jo Biggerstaff, 3256 Lancelot Drive, Dallas 75229
Karan Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209
Ben Marshall, 4225 Bluffview Boulevard, Dallas 75209
B. Others / Lay
Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas 75249
Linda Wheeler, 1928 Sunrise Trail, Lewisville 75067
Kelly Williams, 424 S. Heartz, Coppell 75019

II. CHURCH MUSIC
A. Ordained Ministers
Debbie Chapman
Karen Chraska, 6101 Morris Road, Flower Mound 75028
Terry Heislen, 2921 Nobel Oaks Drive, Plano 75074
Rusty King, 601 S Greenville, Allen 75002
Tim Morrison, 6601 Custer Road, Plano 75023
B. Others / Lay
Mark D. Beggs
Diane P. Brown
Christine Bouton
Kristy Hassell
Polly Rains, 803 Prairie Smoke Lane, Duncanville 75137

III. CHILDREN MINISTRY
A. Ordained Ministers
B. Others / Lay
Alison Jacob
Charlene Nelson

IV. YOUTH MINISTRY
A. Ordained Ministers
Georgia Harrison, PO Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307
B. Others / Lay
Dorian Albert
Donna Bartholomew
Matthew Bell
Chris Boyle
Dylan di Donato
Joel Eichler
Marcia Ketner
Christopher Hodges
David Magallanes
Brittani Welch

V. SPIRITUAL FORMATION
A. Others Certified In Spiritual Formation

B. Others / Lay

VI. OLDER ADULT MINISTRY
A. Ordained Ministers
B. Others / Lay
Sheila Rowan

VII. CHURCH BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
A. Others Certified in Church Business Administration
B. Others / Lay
Greg Humphries, 1200 E Yellow Jacket Lane, Rockwall 75088

VIII. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION
A. Ordained Ministers
Joan Gray La Barr, 1149 Yorkshire, Carrollton 75007
B. Others / Lay
John A Lovelace, 7510 W Northwest Hwy #6, Dallas 75225

VIX. LICENSED SOCIAL WORKER
A. Diaconal Ministers
B. Others / Lay

X. DEACONESSES AND/OR HOME MISSIONARIES
A. Active
Omega Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE HONORARY MEMBERS

Blake, Bishop Bruce P.	Karen	3100 Cabrillo Dr. Winfield, KS 67156	Retired
Bledsoe, Bishop W. Earl	Leslie	11816 Lomas Blvd. Albuquerque, NM 87112	NW TX/NM
Jones, Bishop Scott J.	Mary Lou Reece	5215 Main Street Houston, TX 77002	Texas Area
McKee, Bishop Michael	Joan	P.O. Box 866188 Plano, TX 75086	North Texas
Mueller, Bishop Gary	Karen	800 Daisy Gatson Bates Blvd. Little Rock, AR 72202	Arkansas
Norris, Bishop Alfred L.	Mackie	726 Lexington Ave Jonesboro, GA 30236	Retired
Oden, Bishop William B.	Marilyn	3091 Mill Vista Rd, #1214 Highlands Ranch, CO 80129	Retired
Russell, Bishop John W.	Mary Jean	8037 Misty Tr. Ft. Worth, TX 76113	Retired

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Allen, Madalyne (Robert)	4111 Candlewood Cir.	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Atkinson, Aloha (Richard)	2704 Runningbrook Ln.	Dallas, TX	75228
Baker, Sammye (Philip Eugene)	3502 Woodthrush Ln.	Denton, TX	76209
Ball, Bill (Kathleen Baskin)	407 Del Rio Ct	Allen, TX	75013
Barnes, Shirley (Donald)	5000 Old Shepard Pl., Apt 628	Plano, TX	75093
Besse, Linda (John)	44342 Saukview Dr	Sauk Centre, MN	56378
Bohmer, Sue (Leonard Tomlinson)	929 Norton	Mesquite, TX	75149
Browder, Barbara (Gene)	2525 Bolton Boone #1107	DeSoto, TX	75115
Bryan, Sue (Bobby B.)	2001 Brenda	Denison, TX	75020
Butts, Nancy (Raymond)	13144 Kerr Trail	Dallas, TX	75244
Cade, Imogene (W. V.)	3825 Village Creek Rd.	Fort Worth, TX	76119
Calvert, Jane (Clark)	982 N. Houston	Lorena, TX	76655
Carroll, Margaret (Robert)	305 Schooner Dr	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Casad, Dede (Gordon)	6800 Del Norte, #137	Dallas, TX	75225
Cherryholmes, Eleanor (J. Ed)	9009 Compton St	Denton, TX	76207
Crouch, Deborah (William C.)	2500 Hinkle Dr., #41	Denton, TX	76201
Dancer, Elaine C. (Dudley)	9639 N. 111Avenue, #1701	Sun City, AZ	85351
Davis, Jeanne (David B.)	1906 San Saba Ln.	Arlington, TX	76006
Davis, Martha (Jefferson)	PO Box 1125	Sulphur Springs, TX	75483
Delleney, June (Jerry)	6815 Waggoner	Dallas, TX	75230
Dunnam, Dottie (Spurgeon)	1154 N. Windomere	Dallas, TX	75208
Edwards, Betty (Kerby)	6918 Woodland Dr	Dallas, TX	75225
Flachmeier, Harriette (Bourdon Smith)	3153 Royal Lane	Dallas, TX	75229
Gilmore, Jerry (Martha)	3429 St. John's Dr.	Dallas, TX	75205
Grimmett, Frances (Philip Edward)	3418 60th St.	Lubbock, TX	79413
Gullette, Mary Ann (Charles)	623 N. Main	Aubrey, TX	76227
Gwaltney, Alice (James A.)	651 Bering Drive, Unit 401	Houston, TX	77057
Hale, Mary Richey (Joseph R.) c/o George Thompson	191 Highland Road	Waynesville, NC	28786
Harvey, Nova (Earl)	503 Jamestown Blvd.	Dothan, AL	36301
Hennigh, Edna (Ray)	1433 Sunswept Terrace	Lewisville, TX	75077
Hodge, Frances (Marshall)	223 Forsythe Dr.	Dallas, TX	75217
Howard, Barbara (Virgil)	804 Greenhaven	Richardson, TX	75080
Huffstutler, Dorothy (Edgar)	3156 Ramona	Palo Alto, CA	94306
Kifer, Georgia (Earl Edward)	4847 W. Lawther, #301	Dallas, TX	75214
Kittrell, Katheryn (David)	1416 Yellowstone	Plano, TX	75023
Krohn, Mary Jo (Larry)	911 Kyle	Athens, TX	75751
Lancaster, Joan (John)	PO Box 1766	Rockwall, TX	75087
Lee, Charles (Jackye Waiters-Lee)	1212 Richland Oaks	Richardson, TX	75081
McAnally, Bobbie (J.B. Sharp)	8502 Edgemere Rd., Apt. 210	Dallas, TX	75225
McConnell, Theresa (David Switzer	228 Dogwood	Shreveport, LA	71105
McElvaney, Frances (William)	12367 Montego Plaza	Dallas, TX	75230
McIntosh, Iweeta (Kenneth)	4847 W Lawther #315	Dallas, TX	75214
Mobley, Mary Frances (Jimmie)	1919 Berkner Drive	Richardson, TX	75081
Moncure, Jewell (Rhymes H., Jr.)	3527 Maple Hill Rd.	Lithonia, GA	30038
Morell, Ann (Paul L.)	9506 Cedarhurst Ln. B	Highlands Ranch, CO	80129
Murray, Sue (Billy Wayne)	2106 Rawhide Tr.	Henrietta, TX	76365
Neustifter, Betty (Richard)	9206 Fairmont Cr.	Rowlett, TX	75088
Noland, Stephanie (Russell)	3615 Rosewood	Sachse, TX	75048

Ott, Mary (Jerry)	214 Atlantis Cr	Oxford, MI	48371
Palmer, Ellen (James)	2025 Hillcrest Ct.	McKinney, TX	75070
Philbrook, Marjorie (Leroy)	4750 N. Sheridan Rd., #702	Chicago, IL	60640
Ravert, Carol Ann (Lawrence)	9838 Carnegie	Dallas, TX	75228
Renfro, Virginia (Arthur)	1316 Rodden St.	Decatur, TX	76234
Rentfro, Ethel (John M.)	475 Woodland Pt.	Belton, TX	76513
Roberson, Eulabell (Linwood)	1301 Greenbriar	Denton, TX	76201
Roth, Laura (Bob Middlebrooks)	19929 Chasewood Park Dr, #301	Houston, TX	77070
Saylor, Peggy (Joseph)	Box #2175	Dallas, TX	75367
Siekman, Lucian (Barbara)	PO Box 670472	Dallas, TX	75367
Smothermon, Fannie (William)	116 Prairie Springs Lane	Georgetown, TX	78626
Son, Chong Yul	31 Wescott St.	Old Tappan, NJ	07675
Stauffer, Wanda (Paul)	4600 Taft Blvd, Apt 219	Wichita Falls, TX	76308
Stephenson, Alyce (William)	4847 W. Lawther	Dallas, TX	75214
Tatum, Marian (John)	2323 Eugene St	Dallas, TX	75215
Trompler, Brenda (Raymond)	813 E. Franklin	Hillsboro, TX	76645
Turner, Virginia (Merwin)	1605 Celia Drive	Wichita Falls, TX	76302
Tyson, Judy (Granville Eugene)	PO Box 1317	Lampasas, TX	76550
Vickers, Rona (Glynn)	325 32nd St NE	Paris, TX	75460
Washington, Audrey (Wm. Joseph)	6834 Topsfield	Dallas, TX	75231
Wiksten, Janet (DeForrest)	4847 W Lawther #380	Dallas, TX	75214
Yarbrough, Julie (Leighton Farrell)	4240 Prescott Av #7A	Dallas, TX	75219
Yarbrough, Mary (Jimmie)	2855 Hwy 34	Honey Grove, TX	75446

V. CLERGY CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

FD: Deacon in Full Connection **FE: Elder in Full Connection** **PD: Provisional Deacon,**
PE: Provisional Elder **RD: Retired Deacon** **RE: Retired Full Elder**
AM: Associate Member **RA: Retired Associate** **RP: Retired Provisional Member**
OT: Minister on Trial **T: Transfer** **TR: Transitioned**
UN: Union **C: Credentials** **Re-ad: Re-Admitted**

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 1951		
Davenport, Allie	OT	RE
Meredith, Lawrence	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1952		
Houseman, Harry E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1953		
Wilson, Buist B.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1956		
Coke, Donald G.	OT	RE
Gibson, Jack M.	OT	RE
McFarland, H. Neill	T	RE
CLASS OF 1957		
Bush, Robert I.	OT	RE
Holmes, Zan W., Jr.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1958		
Benton, Donald R.	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth M.	T	RE
Flach, S. Richard, Jr.	OT	RE
Fraser, John R.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1959		
Childers, W. L.	OT	RE
McNabb, Jack D.	OT	RE
Regan, R. Gary	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1960		
Spencer, Robert L.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1961		
Dean, James F., Jr.	T	RE
Marshall, R. Ben	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1962		
Daves, D. Michael	Re-ad	RE
Peel, Thomas R.	T	RE
Price, Thomas H. .	OT	RE
Robertson, Bryce C.	OT	RE
Shaw, Don T.	OT	RE
Shawver, R. David	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1963		
Callahan, Kennon L.	T	RE
Carter, Kenneth E., Jr.	OT	RE
McGee, Carl M.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1964		
Myrick, Byron D.	OT	RE
Topper, George G.	OT	RE
Walker, Michael W.	OT	RE
Yeager, Clay A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1965		
Brown, Jim K., Jr.	T	RE
Stewart, Montie W.	T	RE
Waddell, Donald W.	T	RE
Ward, James M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1966		
Bouffard, Norman H.	T	RE
Cooper, Robert O.	T	RE
Gordon, V. Eugene	T	RE
Haynes, C. Michael	T	RE
Hicks, H. Harrell	OT	RE
McPherson, Jerry Mac	T	RE
Neal, Charles A.	T	RE
Shuler, Philip L.	T	RE
Smith, A. Barton, Jr.	T	RE
Womack, Ramon L.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1967		
Fleer, Gilbert E.	T	RE
Walt, Earnest E.	OT	RE
CLASS OF 1968		
Judy, Dwight H.	OT	RE
Mercer, Philip D.	T	RE
Meyers, C. Jack	T	RE
Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT	RE
Shafer, Joe D.	T	RE
Shinn, Benjamin J.	OT	RE
Simpson, Robert A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1969		
Deane, Edmund B.	T	RE
Jackson, Michael R.	P	RE
Nicholson, Larry D.	P	RE
Odom, Wayne C.	T	RE
Owen, Mather P.	T	RE
Peel, John J., Jr.	P	RE
Schaefer, Richard E.	P	RE
Tull, Justin W.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1970		
Busby, Jack P.	T	RE
Emerick, Craig H.	T	RE
George, Larry W.	P	RE
Haney, Johnnie W.	P	RE
Hargrove, Sammy A.	P	RE
Weaver, R. Bruce	T	RE
CLASS OF 1971		
Dillard, John W.	P	RE
Nichols, Michael L.	P	RE
Smith, William B.	T	RE
Underwood, Donald W.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1972		
Allen, Joseph L.	T	RE
Day, Gaither L.	T	RE
Dunagin, Richard L.	P	RE
Fleming, Richard L.	T	RE
Renshaw, Donald F., Jr.	T	RE
Wilkie, Bobby D.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1973		
Grant, Carl David	P	FE
Guttierrez, Milton P.	T	RE
Major, Jarratt A.	Re-ad	RE
Matthews, J. William	T	RE
Soper, John B.	P	RE
Spore, Roy Lee	P	RE
Taylor, John Earl	T	RE
CLASS OF 1974		
Alden, Betsy	P	RE
Fisk, George C.	P	RE
Goodrich, Paul Q.	P	RE
Howe, Leroy T.	T	RE
Irish, Johnny R.	P	RE
Purkey, Walter R.	P	RE
Shaddox, Billy M.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1975		
Bond, George D.	Re-ad	RE
Bryan, William J. III	P	RE
Cox, Charles E.	P	RE
Durham, Frederick, Jr.	Re-ad	RE
Henderson, Doyle S.	T	RE
Hoke, Daniel L.	T	RE
Lee, Robert W.	T	RE

NAME	HOW	REL
Matthew, Steven E.	T	RE
Milam, David E.	Re-ad	RE
Ozier, James P.	T	RE
Read, Elvin Ben	P	RE
CLASS OF 1976		
Rucker, David R.	T	RE
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1977		
Beights, Cletus B.	T	RE
Blackmon, David R.	P	RE
Craig, W. Mark	T	RE
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P	RE
Lartey, Kwame Odame	P	RE
Pledger, James E.	T	RE
Strickland, George E.	P	RE
Utz, Fredric L.	T	RE
Walker, Robert Morgan	P	RE
Whittemore, C. Patrick	P	RE
Womack, J. Clay	P	RE
Yeager, Don H.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1978		
Cardwell, Ann	P	RE
Carr, David M.	Re-ad	RE
Guier, L. Marvin	T	FE
Hasley, C. Robert, Jr.	T	FE
House, Michael A.	P	RE
Long, F. Gifford	P	RE
Thomas, N. C.	T	RE
Tinsley, Larry D.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1979		
Allen, John F., Jr.	P	FE
Caddell, Carroll A.	T	RE
Garrett, Guy D.	T	RE
Goolsby, Joe Ed	A	RE
Gould, Paul A.	P	FE
Hedges, Howard Presley, Jr.	P	RE
Henderson, Ronald D.	P	FE
Marcum, Barbara W.	P	RE
Marcum, Walt W.	T	FE
Stark, Richard P.	T	RE
Suche, Henry Roland, Jr.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1980		
Cary, Lee D.	T	RE
Green, Joel B.	P	FE
Jacobs, William H.	T	RE
Kuhlbars, Richard Arden	P	RE
La Barr, Joan Gray	P	RE
Smith, Ralph L., Jr.	T	RE
Somers-Clark, Carole	P	RE
Thornton, John M.	T	RE
Whitehead, Donna Edwards	P	RE
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1981		
Gondol, John D.	P	RE
Kirby, James E., Jr.	T	RE
Kruger, Larry H.	P	RE
Paul, Victoria Davidson	P	RE
Putnam, Jerry G.	P	FE
Thornburg, John D.	P	FE
Wallace, Rodney C.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1982		
Bearden, Leighton H.	P	RE
Blanton, Georjean H.	P	RE
Boone, Keith P.	P	FE
McNeir, Marjorie E.	P	RE
Noblin, Glenn A.	P	RE
Pool, Joe C.	P	FE
Rosenburg, John C.	P	RE
CLASS OF 1983		
Bingman, Cathy Ann	P	FE
Cooper, Lois G.	P	RE
Miller, W. Douglas	P	FE
Vowell, J. Lynn	P	RE
CLASS OF 1984		
Carnahan, Charles R.	P	RE
Coats, Darrell P.	T	FE
Dangerfield, Harold G.	P	FE
McKnight, Thomas R.	P	FE
Moore, Mark T.	P	FE
Robertson, Stephen A.	P	FE
Turner, David Joe	P	FE
Williams, Wallace A.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1985		
Beghtel-Mahle, Patsy D.	P	RE
Birdsong, F. Lee	P	RE
Brumett, Thomas O.	P	FE
Casad, Victor E.	P	FE
Hunt, C. Dale	T	RE
Palmer, Thomas O.	P	FE
CLASS OF 1986		
Allen, Christopher L.	P	FE
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth	P	RE
Bussey, Tera Elaine	P	RE
McLemore, Timothy Ernest	P	FE
Oliphint, John Clayton	P	FE
CLASS OF 1987		
Gaston, Camille	P	FE
Lawson, Rene	P	FE
McLain, Arville	P	RE
Stovall, Charles	T	FE
CLASS OF 1988		
Bowden, James Bradley	P	FE
Brand, John H.	Re-ad	RE
McPherson, Brian Glenn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1989		
Blackmon, Glen	P	RE
Folkerth, Eric	P	FE
Gaston, Matthew	P	FE
Howeth, David	P	RE
Humbert, Daniel	P	FE
Lancaster, Sarah	P	FE
Medley, Tom	P	FE
Middleton, Marsha Engle	P	FE
Patterson, Sheron	P	FE
Rosset, Kristie	P	RE
Stabile, Joseph B.	P	FE
Thresher, Patricia	P	FE
CLASS OF 1990		
Goodwin, Walter James Jr.	P	RE
Holcombe, George R.	T	RE
McLean-Davis, Kathleen	P	FE
Pierce, James Clifton	P	FE
Wisdom, Gene	T	RE
CLASS OF 1991		
Garrett, Jeffrey Dale	P	FE
Holbert, Diana Brown	P	RE
Keith, James D.	T	RE
Lee, Donald Warren	P	FE
Lee, Sung Chul	P	FE
Neal, Gregory Scott	P	FE
Waitschies, Thomas W.	P	FE
Wright, Harry, Jr.	T	FE
CLASS OF 1992		
Barton, Ann Johnson	P	RE
Caraway, Melton Hayes, Jr.	P	RE
Greenwood, Lisa	P	FE
CLASS OF 1993		
Eckstein, Jon Michael	P	RE
Floyd, Russell	P	FE
Hardesty, Brian Lee	P	FE
Hawkins, Rick L.	T	FE
Hutchinson, Wm. B.	T	RE
Laguardia, Levy	T	FE
Robbins, Thomas Q.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1994		
Adams, Eddie Jean	P	FE
Benson, Laura J. S.	T	FE

NAME	HOW	REL
Caldwell, Samuel L.	P	FE
Dalton, Daniel Frank	P	RE
Davis, Jeanne Webb	P	RP
Green, Michael A.	P	FE
Janovec, Leslie Dunklin	P	FE
Lovin, Robin W.	T	RE
Miller, James Michael	P	RE
Rothe, Eric V.	P	FE
Salinas, Norma	T	RE
Simmons, Jerry M.	T	RE
CLASS OF 1995		
Bruff, Rebecca Frank	P	FE
Cupples, J. Keith	T	RE
Dickson, Kenneth R.	P	FE
Hamric, James Ken	P	RP
Hardaway, Sara J.	P	RE
La Barr, William E.	P	FE
Lyle, Katherine Glaze	P	RE
Mason, Debra Hobbs	P	FE
Odom, Janet Bell	P	FE
Orman, Susanne	P	RE
Rieger, Joerg	P	FE
Spencer, Robert L., Jr.	P	FE
Wallace, Jack	P	FE
CLASS OF 1996		
Bozell, Marilyn Annette	P	RA
Jackson-Sears, Jill Ann	P	FE
Kay, John Frederick	P	FE
Lee, Ouida Fae	P	FE
Magruder, Wesley	P	FE
Snider, Allen Wesley	P	FE
Vowell, Mark Lynn	P	FE
CLASS OF 1997		
Anderson, Joy	TR	FD
Atkinson, Marilyn	TR	RD
Biggerstaff, Josephine M.	TR	RD
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	TR	FD
Craft-Chraska, Karen	TR	FD
Echols-Richter, William	T	FE
Elledge, Bettye L.	T	RE
Fiedler, John F.	T	FE
Johnson, Kathryn E.	TR	RD
Jones, Jerry Lee	P	FE
Kotey, Janette C.	T	FE
Lazaroff, Van L.	P	RE
Marshall, Karan	TR	RD
Morrison, Timothy	TR	FD
Riggsby, Deborah A.	P	FE
Rothe, Laura	TR	FD
Sackett, Paul C.	TR	RD
Squires, Sarah J.	TR	FD
Stokes, Charles	TR	RD
Whitgrove, Terri Leigh Hale	P	FE
Wilson, Phyllis C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1998		
Campbell, Elwin N.	TR	RA
Copeland, Stanley	T	FE
Cravens, Joyce	P	RE
Crowell, Betty	TR	RD
Hardesty-Crouch, Mary Eliz	P	FE
Harris, Todd	T	FE
Lantz, Edward F.	P	FE
Meyer, Douglas A.	TR	FD
Reedy, Judith Anderson	P	RE
Soper, Martha Anne	P	FE
Weber, David Barry	P	RE
Wolfe, Jayne C.	TR	RD
CLASS OF 1999		
Aaron, Charles L., Jr.	T	FE
Abel, James D.	T	RE
Clark, Alan W.	TR	FD
Fade, Reid	T	FE
Grable, Patricia L.	TR	FD
Humphries, Joan	P	RE
Jones, Terry P.	P	RD
Pierce, Charles	P	RE
Ransdell, Kathryn Self	P	FE
Reed, Clara	T	FE
Zink, Linn Caraway	T	RE
CLASS OF 2000		
Ahn, Kyu Chin	T	FE
Bristow, April Johnson	P	FE
Cowley, Edlen O.	P	FE
Gaskill, Holly M.	P	FE
Knott, Kory	P	FE
Lake, Sheri Hollingsworth	P	FD
McLarty, John Philip	P	FE
Millsap, Connie	P	FE
Minor, James I.	P	FE
Odom, Jr. Elzie O.	P	FE
Presley, Diane S.	P	RE
Price, Robert	T	FE
VanGiesen, Duane	T	RE
Williams, Veronica Brown	P	FD
CLASS OF 2001		
Bullard, Tamara Talton	P	FD
Cobb, Jennifer Griffith	P	FE
Cox, Charles A.	P	RE
Englert, Valarie	P	FE
Fleming, John S.	P	FE
Hildebrand, Christina	P	FD
Holcomb-McLain, Scott	T	FE
Page, Calvin L.	P	RE
CLASS OF 2002		
Betz, Katherine	P	RD
Bryan, Susan Burrows	TR	FD
Chapman, Deborah Ann	TR	FD
Crowson, Vivian	P	FE
Drenner, Frank	T	FE
Edwards, Barbara	TR	RD
Escalera, Javier	P	FE
Greene, Michael	P	FD
Head, Keith	T	RE
King, Russell H.	TR	FD
Landis, Gayle	T	FE
Lewis, Andrew	P	FE
Lindh, JoNell	P	RE
Loveman, Traci	T	FE
Lyford, Nicki	TR	FD
Millican, Edward	T	RE
Myre, Martha	T	FE
Park, Kwang Bae	T	FE
Robinson, Alexandra	P	FE
Schoolcraft, Chris	P	FE
Smith, Kerry	P	FE
Steele, Katherine	P	FE
Strempke, Kathryn	T	FE
Strempke, Kevin	T	FE
Stephens, Leslie	TR	RD
Stoker, Andrew	P	FE
Woods, Natalie	TR	RD
Yoes, Rita M.	T	RD
CLASS OF 2003		
Adrian, Pete V.	P	FE
Coker, Dana	P	FE
Facen, Lucretia	P	FE
Hall, Jeffrey	P	FE
Heislen, Terrance	P	FD
Jones, Shonda	P	FE
Rindfuss, Richard	P	FE
Roby, Linda Smith	P	FD
Sims, Troy	P	FD
Steiner, Dina	P	FD
Thomas, Page A.	T	RE
Wilson, J. Richard	T	RD
Zinser, Joseph	P	FE

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 2004		
Coder, Alice G.	P	RE
Cole, John Wallace	P	FE
Corazao, Marc I.	P	FE
Fadel, Erika	T	FE
Fox, Douglas J.	P	FE
Greanead, Veronica L.	P	FE
Hamrick, Shannon	T	FD
Hosemann-Butler, Anna	P	RE
Hudspeth, Tom	T	FE
Na, Jung Yong	T	RE
Scott, Jennifer	T	FD
Sobczak, Stephen	T	FD
Stobaugh, Joseph P.	P	FD
CLASS OF 2005		
Bosworth, Brian Glenn	P	FE
Graham, F. Duncan	T	RE
Gurley, Daniel A.	P	FE
Moore, Terry Ann	T	FE
Pacheco, Beatriz E.	P	FE
Pellikan, Lydia L.	P	FD
Rahm, Frank Edward	P	FE
Smith, Jodi Sellars	P	FE
Talbert, Elizabeth Kay	P	FE
Thomas, Christine Mary	P	RE
Willett, Ann Girlinghouse	P	FE
CLASS OF 2006		
Brandt, Judith	P	FE
Herrscher, Leslie A.	P	FE
Joyner, Ashley	P	FE
Le, Mai	P	FE
Libby, Dean	P	FE
McKay, Paul	P	RD
Minor, Sandra	P	RE
Moen, Elizabeth	P	FE
Noll, Caroline	T	FD
Rasmussen, Paul	P	FE
Smith, James Abram	P	FE
Sutton, DonnaLea	P	FE
Yost, Christopher	P	FE
CLASS OF 2007		
Benson, Lyle	P	FE
Butts, Walter Ray, Jr.	P	FE
DeStefano, Nancy Morrison	P	RE
Dowd, James Christopher	P	FE
Fowler, Gloria	P	FE
Grogan, Rebecca Ann	P	FE
Hill, Marjorie Bishir.	P	FD
Jacobs, Derek	P	FE
Kellner, Elizabeth Mary	P	FE
Mitchell, Marie	P	FE
Norton, Dana	P	FE
Peckham, Denise	P	FE
Ross, Owen	T	FE
Sparks, Carol	T	FE
Wickware, Jackie	P	FE
CLASS OF 2008		
Bakker, Shawn	P	FD
Cousino, Jay	P	FE
Crawford, Annelda	P	FE
Curran, Wendy	P	FE
Dietz, Dyan	P	FE
Everson, Chris	P	FE
Gotelli, Holly	P	FE
Lessner, David	P	FE
McKenzie, Alyce M.	T	FE
Piyakhun, Stacey	P	FE
Stamm, Mark W.	T	FE
CLASS OF 2009		
Baldwin, John	P	FE
Collinsworth, Janet	P	FD
Goforth, Abril	P	FE
Jones, Arthur	P	FE
LaBella-Foster, Elizabeth	P	FE
Maletic, Paul	P	FD
Moore, Monty	P	FE
Murphy, Cheryl	P	FE
Robb, Susan	P	FE
Sherman, Nancy	P	FE
Volfe, Edilson	P	FE
Weaver, Preston	P	RE
Whitfield, Rodney	T	FE
Wright, Jessica	P	FE
CLASS OF 2010		
Baughman, Rachel	T	FE
Booker, R. Jeremiah	T	FE
Cavalier, Janet	T	FD
Eck, Kay Lynn DeBlance	P	FD
Green, Keva	T	FE
Greene, Jimmy Decee	P	FE
Hatch, Melissa Dawn	P	FE
Jones, Cheryl A.	P	FE
Lutz, Elizabeth	P	FD
Miriti, Mary Ncurubi	P	FE
Murray, Cheryl	P	FE
O'Connor, Sharon Clepper	P	FE
Onuoha, Ugonna	P	FD
Rankin, Steven	T	FE
CLASS OF 2011		
Alegria, Frank	T	FE
Cotten, Stephen	P	FE
David Hensley, Rebecca	P	FD
Froehlich, Patty	P	FD
Harrison, Georgia	P	FD
Moseley, Elizabeth	P	FD
Roberts, John Andrew	T	FE
CLASS OF 2012		
Allbritton, Carolyn	P	PE
Bontrager, Scot	P	FE
Dierolf, Brian	P	FE
Masters, Henry	T	RE
Masters, S. Dianna	T	FE
McConnell, Jason	P	FE
Mitchell, Penny	P	FE
Qazilbash, JamesPaul	P	FD
Stephens, Gary	P	PD
Zarate, Edwin	T	FE
CLASS OF 2013		
Al-Rikabi, Omar	P	PE
Allen, James David	P	FE
Boone, Mitchell Payne	P	FE
Eason, William W.	P	FE
Horton, Clayton	P	FE
James, Larry	C	FE
Landis, Zachary Brian	P	FE
Marks, Timothy E.	P	FE
Montgomery, Carol	P	FE
Spore, Adam Lee	P	FE
Wade, Cassandra Lynn	P	FE
Womack, Marcus Graham	P	FE
CLASS OF 2014		
Bazan, Edgar	P	FE
Davis, Richard	P	FE
Echols-Richter, Laura	TR	AM
Forrest, David Andrew	T	FE
Hall, Maria Dixon	P	FD
Hancock, Justin	T	FD
Hoffman, Patrick	P	FE
Lee, Jin Hee	T	FE
Martinez, Steven	P	FE
Miller, Justin August	P	PE
Morrison, Jenna Nicole	P	FE
Nelson, Connie	T	FE
Pounds, JoAnne	P	PE
Thompson-White, Blair	T	FE
Tuggle, Matthew	T	FE

NAME	HOW	REL
CLASS OF 2015		
Baughman, Michael	T	FE
Bowie, Michael L. Jr.	T	FE
David Hensley, Benjamin	P	FD
Dieke, Phil	P	FD
Gilliland, Scott	P	PE
Grace, Jonathan	P	FE
Haywood, Donny	P	FE
Hughes, Barry E.	T	FE
Klossner, Julie	P	PE
Perry, Jonathan	C	FE
Spaur, Amy	P	FE
White, Pamela	P	FE
Williams, Alex	P	FE
Young, Adam	P	PE
CLASS OF 2016		
Danner, Claudia Megan	P	PE
Fiser, Andrew	T	FE
Gilliland, Raegan	P	PE
Graner, Jane	P	PE
Littlefield, Patrick	P	PE
Mauldin, William	P	PD
May, Camille Reeder	P	PD
McSwain, Chad	P	PE
Moore, Geoffrey	P	PE
Newsome, Katherine	P	PE
Parson, Samantha	P	PE
Patton, Ramsey	P	PE
White, Adam	P	PD
CLASS OF 2017		
Ash, Kay	P	PD
Atwood, Roy	P	PE
Battle, George III	P	PE
Church, Charles	P	PE
Decker, James	P	PE
Flynn, Michael	P	PD
Gallaway, Tamara	P	PD
Harrison, Richard IV	P	PE
Jean, Allison	P	PE
Jenkins, Pavielle	P	PD
Jones, Evan	P	PD
Lohoefer, Stephen	P	PE
McNabb, Peter	TR	AM
Nations, Kathy	P	PD
O'Riley, Christopher	P	PE
Proshek, Margaret Jenkins	P	PD
Rangel, David	P	PE
Rickwartz, Jon Christopher	P	PE
Roberts, Sarah	T	FD
Shulman, Allison	P	PD
Schultz, Courtney	P	PE
Smith, Taylor	P	PE
Sweeney, Cathy	P	PD
Valencia, Martha	C	PE
Williams, Emma	P	PD

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

C= Consecrated **FD=Full Member Deacon** **R=Retired**
RFD=Retired Full Deacon **CT=Central Texas** **NM=New Mexico**
NT=North Texas **NWT= Northwest Texas** **SWT=Southwest Texas**
TX=Texas

***Total Diaconal Years** ****see Total Diaconal/Deacon Years of Service.**

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	CONF	CONSECRATED	YRS. OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	FD	NT	1971	26*
Ashley, Grace	R(2005)	NT	1986	20*
Atkinson, Marilyn	RFD(1999)	NT	1978	19*
Bach, Jane E.	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Baker, Philip Eldridge	R(1994)	NT	1977	34*
Benton, Don	C	NT	1995	7*
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD(2005)	NT	1979	18*
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	NT	1988	9*
Bryan, Susan	FD	NT	1999	3*
Chapman, Debbie	FD	NT	1999	3*
Clark, Alan W.	FD	TX	1992	5*
Craft-Chraska, Karen	FD	NT	1994	3*
Crowell, Betty	RD(2012)	NT	1994	4*
Edwards, Barbara	RFD(2004)	NT	1979	23*
Elms, Linda	R (2016)	NWT	2003	13*
Evans, Patricia M.	R(1999)	SC	1980	20*
Grable, Patricia	FD	NT	1996	3*
Hardaway, Royce	R(1994)	NT	1971	23*
Hitt, Alan	C	NT	1997	8
Johnson, Kathryn	RD(2011)	NT	1989	9*
King, Russell	FD	NT	1999	3*
Love, Ann	R(2002)	NT	1992	8*
Lyford, Nicki	FD	NT	1999	3*
Manning, Doris	R(2004)	CT	1977	27*
Marshall, Karan Ann	RFD(2011)	NT	1987	10*
Meyer, Douglas	FD	NT	1995	3*
Morrison, Timothy	FD	NT	1990	7*
Peyron, Opal	R(1991)	NT	1977	14*
Robinson, Margaret	R(1997)	NM	1977	20*
Rothe, Laura	FD	NT	1993	4*
Sackett, Paul	RFD(2002)	NT	1978	19*
Sills, Lillian Seymour	R(1990)	NT	1963	27*
Squires, Sarah	FD	NT	1991	6*
Stephens, Leslie	RFD(2007)	NT	1999	3*
Stokes, Charles	RFD(2006)	NT	1979	18*
Ward, Elaine M.	R(1987)	NT	1979	8*

Wiksten, Janet Hines	R(1995)	NT	1979	16*
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD(2011)	SWT	1977	20*
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD(2008)	NT	1990	7*
Wolfe, Jayne	RFD(2009)	NT	1991	7*
Woods, Natalie	RFD(2013)	NT	1999	3*

TOTAL DIACONAL/DEACON YEARS OF SERVICE FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT PURPOSES

**At the 2003 Annual Conference, it was voted to count diaconal years + deacon years as total years of service for retiree health benefit purposes. (Effective for those retiring after 01-01-2003.)

NAME	PRESENT RELATION	DIACONAL YEARS	DEACON YEARS	TOTAL YRS OF SERVICE
Anderson, Joy	FD	26	19	46
Ashley, Grace	R	20	0	20
Biggerstaff, Josephine	RFD	18	8	26
Bridger-Coffman, Bonnie	FD	9	19	29
Bryan, Susan	FD	3	14	18
Chapman, Debbie	FD	3	14	18
Chraska, Karen	FD	3	19	23
Clark, Alan	FD	5	18	24
Crowell, Betty	RD	4	14	18
Edwards, Barbara	RFD	23	2	25
Grable, Patricia	FD	3	19	23
Johnson, Kathryn	RD	9	14	23
King, Russell	FD	3	14	18
Lyford, Nicki	FD	3	14	18
Manning, Doris	R	27	0	27
Marshall, Karan	RFD	10	14	24
Meyer, Doug	FD	3	18	22
Morrison, Timothy	FD	7	19	27
Rothe, Laura	FD	4	19	24
Squires, Sarah	FD	6	19	26
Stephens, Leslie	RFD	3	5	8
Stokes, Charles	RFD	18	9	27
Wilson, J. Richard	RFD	20	14	34
Wilson, Phyllis	RFD	7	11	18
Wolfe, Jayne	RFD	7	11	18
Woods, Natalie	RFD	3	11	14

VII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE

*** Lay Member attended + Alternate attended**

EAST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Aley	*Ralph Monroe, 118 N Merlin Drive, Mabank 75156
Annona Charge	Shelley Benton, 1000 PR 7012, Clarksville 75426
Arbala Charge	Bo Fox, 1222 CR 1444, Sulphur Springs 75482
Avery Charge	Linda Halley, 550 S Austin, Avery 75554
Birthright	Jerry Gibby, 10644 TX Highway 19N, Sulphur Springs 75482
Blanton Chapel	Gary Smith, 1605 CR 5035, Leonard 75452
Blossom Charge	Beverly Graham, 605 S Street, Blossom 75416
Bogata	Mary Torres, 217 S Sulphur Street, Bogata 75417
BONHAM:	
First	*Lori Massey, 1203 Cedar Street, Bonham 75418
Wesley Charge	Joan Robbins, 1106 S 5th Street, Bonham 75418
Caddo Mills	*Barbara Kellett, 2212 Greenville Street, Caddo Mills 75135
Celeste Charge	David Tjaden, 3738 Highway 69 North, Greenville 75401
Charleston	Jennie Pickering, 422 CR 1170, Cooper 75432
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Memorial	*Ben Black, 108 E Main Street, Clarksville 75426
St. Paul	Tevis Ricks, 707 W 3rd, Clarksville 75426
	+Patricia Smith, 1309 E Broadway, Clarksville 75426
College Mound	*Jackie Winton, PO Box 566, Wills Point 75169
Commerce	Gene Lockhart, 1314 Tanglewood Drive, Commerce 75428
	Carole Walker, 4232 Barnes Drive, Campbell 75422
Como Charge	Dianna McGregor, 608 CR 3367, Pickton 75471
Cooper	Fred Overman, 3690 FM 529 N, Cooper 75432
Crandall	*Ronnie Tomlinson, 1315 Riverview Lane, Seagoville 75159
Cumby	Don Fallis, 106 FM 275 S, Cumby 75433
Cuthand	Stanley Jessee, 8781 FM 910, Bogata 75417
Deport	*Catana Yarnell, 278 Nobles Street, Deport 75435
Detroit Charge	*Renate McCoin, 12922 FM 195, Bagwell 75412
Ector Charge	*Paul Evans, 5798 W Highway 56, Savoy 75479
Enloe Charge	Carol King, PO Box 143, Enloe 75441
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	John Loehr, 645 PR 3141, Greenville 75402
	+Larry Green, 1413 S Alamo Road, Rockwall 75087
Salem-Kinser Charge	*Mike Hendricks, 4704 Morrison, Greenville 75401
	William Jordan, 412 S Monroe, Campbell 75422
Wesley	*Daniel J Perkins, 10619 Old Mill Road, Greenville 75402
Westview	Charlie Boettcher, 3253 FM 2101, Greenville 75402
Grove Hill	Peggy McIntire, PO Box 17, Leonard 75452
HONEY GROVE:	
McKenzie/Forest Hill	*Rhonda Grubbs, 1955 CR 2980, Windom 75492
Kaufman	*Bobby Aga, 1703 S Houston Street, Kaufman 75142
Kemp Charge	*Janice Murrell, 106 West Allen, Kaufman 75142

Ladonia Charge	Dewey Marsh, PO Box 171, Pecan Gap 75469
Leonard	*Becky Kegans, PO Box 1229, Leonard 75452
Lone Oak	*Deana Lowe, 5700 Industrial Drive, #10203, Greenville 75401
Mabank	*Randy Squibb, 128 E Market Street, Mabank 75147
Miller Grove	Sonia Earp, 58 CR 1216, Cumby 75433
Mt. Vernon Charge	Stephen Wright, 4261 CR NW 1040, Sulphur Bluff 75481
	+Tom Sample, 3 Forest Lane, Scroggins 75480
North Lamar Parish Charge	Bob Seale, 4512 FR 1499, Paris 75460
Oak Grove Charge	James West, 12397 CR 4083, Scurry 75188
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Judy Martin, 2325 East Cherry, #12, Paris 75460
First	*LeAnn Barbee, 4025 Sunset View, Paris 75462
	*Janet Dodd, 3084 Mahaffey Lane, Paris 75460
	*Michael Lewis, 3825 48th NE, Paris 75462
	Brigitte Viehe, 3545 FM 1499, Paris 75462
	+Rita Gaither, 230 34th Street SE, Paris 75460
Mt. Zion	Stephanie Lee, 520 41st SW, Paris 75460
Oak Park	*Linda Johnson, 2675 W Brame, Paris 75460
Pickton	*Lenise Boseman, PO Box 84, Pickton 75471
Poetry	*Barbara Hendricks, 19463 FM 986, #188, Terrell 75160
Quinlan	*Martha Williams, PO Box 3221, Quinlan 75474
Roxton Charge	*Henry Lipstraw, 1663 CR 27100, Roxton 75477
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First Charge	Debra Evans, 166 Evans Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Judy Gilreath, 1008 Carter, Sulphur Springs 75482
	Bob Weaver, 807 Kelli Circle, Sulphur Springs 75482
Wesley	*Diane Dixon, 131 Stonebriar Drive N, Sulphur Springs 75482
TERRELL:	
First	*John Gunter, 8890 CR 302, Kaufman 75142
	*Ann McDonald, PO Box 1008, Terrell 75160
Warren Chapel	*Ruby Shaw, 1009 Glenda, Terrell 75160
Trenton	*Linda Allison, 101 East Saunders, Trenton 75490
Virginia Point	Pat Templeton, 305 Grissom Road, Bells 75414
Windom Charge	Don Hook, PO Box 1024, Windom 75492
WINNSBORO:	
First	*Don Beaty, 708 Marion Drive, Winnsboro 75494
Tinney Chapel	*Jenna Nelson, 4744 Farm Road 3357, Winnsboro 75494
Wolfe City	*Nevin Jackson, 2309 Washington, #210, Commerce 75428

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Core Leadership Team:	Clay Johnson, 409 Briarwood Court, Sulphur Springs 75482
District Lay Leader:	*Stephen Gillem, 109 Oak Hollow Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
Young Adults Under 25:	*Carol Anne Starnes, 345 34th NE, Paris 75460
	*David Owsley, 3301 FM 3218, #521, Commerce 75428

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Charleston	*Lyn Phillips, 7060 Farm Road 895, Lake Creek 75450
Commerce	*Carlos Rickman, 200 Methodist Drive, #29, Commerce 75428
Crandall	Ron Hill, PO Box 637, Crandall 75114
Detroit Charge	Cheryel Lemly-McRoy, PO Box 193, Detroit 75436

Enloe Charge	Julie Lovell, PO Box 497, Ben Franklin 75415
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	*Pamela Shuman, 5805 FM 1570 W, Greenville 75402
Wesley	*Jeff Cullen, 3753 Sundown Road, Greenville 75402
Kemp Charge	*Shirley Miller, 13908 CR 4041, Scurry 75158
Mabank	*Naomi Norton, 301 W Jeter Street, Mabank 75147
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Gwendolyn Young, 265 CR 33970, Powderly 75473
Oak Park	*Melba Harris, PO Box 1293, Paris 75461
Pickton	*Sandra Mays, PO Box 96, Pickton 75471
	*Linda Suche, 701 Marion Drive, Winnsboro 75494
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First Charge	*Mary Brooke Casad, 312 Oak Hollow Lane, Sulphur Springs 75482
	*Jan Chapman, PO Box 1326, Sulphur Springs 75483
Wesley	*Bonnie Gilmer, 498 CR 1211, Sulphur Springs 75482
TERRELL:	
Warren Chapel	*Hilda Braggs, PO Box 1386, Terrell 75160
	*Kathryn McClellan, 9161 CR 301, Terrell 75160
Trenton	*Jessie Davis, 105 Pecan Circle, Trenton 75490

METRO DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

CARROLLTON:	
Holy Covenant	*Sharon Harris, 309 Andre Drive, Irving 75063
	Preston Hunt, 2324 Aberdeen Bend, Carrollton 75007
	*Mary Mitchell Trimble, 5936 Woodland, Dallas 75225
Wesley Korean	Suki Holden, 3014 Baron Drive, Garland 75040
Cedar Hill	*Todd Marsh, 302 Sweetgum Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
DALLAS:	
Agape Memorial	*Suzette Rivera, 4315 Karnes Drive, Mesquite 75150
Camp Wisdom Charge	Wilford Stevens, 1347 Thunderbrook Lane, DeSoto 75115
	+Jacquelyne Rolling, 942 Brookwood Drive, Dallas 75224
Casa Emanu-El	Nora Ann Almanza, 7314 Birchmont Drive, Rowlett 75089
Casa Linda	*Leigh Smith, 953 Old Orchard Road, Garland 75041
Cochran Chapel	Lynn Bickley, 5123 Lincolnshire Court, Dallas 75287
Cockrell Hill	*Denise Del La Cruz, 2705 Dutton Drive, Dallas 75211
Community	Sandra Meador, 8004 W Virginia Drive, #107, Dallas 75237
	+Essie Dangerfield, 2101 Silver Leaf, Mesquite 75181
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	*Trini Garza, 2235 W Colorado Boulevard, Dallas 75211
First	*Leah Bailey, 612 Copper Ridge Drive, Richardson 75080
	*James Mabile, 1709 Midcrest Drive, Plano 75075
	*Manny Martinez, 313 N Center Street, Arlington 76011
Grace	*Christina Cavener, 4105 Junius Street, Dallas 75246
	Tabitha Wills-South, 8605 Southwestern Blvd, #421, Dallas 75206
	+ Judy Jacobs, 9651 Cloister Drive, Dallas 75228
Greenland Hills	*Jean Wood, 8010 Frankford Road, #207, Dallas 75252
Hamilton Park	*Althea Adams, 6304 Fox Trail, Dallas 75248
	*Robert Bell, 5301 W Spring Creek Parkway, #1014, Plano 75024

Highland Hills	*Ellece Reese, 2828 Larkspur Lane, Dallas 75233
	*Ernestine Rhynes, 4912 Clover Haven Circle, Dallas 75227
Highland Park	Stephanie Berry, 10817 Lubbock Drive, Dallas 75238
	+Christy Sestak, 5040 Airline Road, Dallas 75205
	Emma Brunk, 4100 Emerson Avenue, Unit B, Dallas 75205
	+Roy Vandiver, 6905 Waggoner Drive, Dallas 75230
	*Rita Clinton, 2908 Bryn Mawr Drive, Dallas 75225
	*Terry Connor, 7915 Xavier Court, Dallas 75218
	*Elizabeth Cross, 3628 Wentwood Drive, Dallas 75225
	*John Dorff, 6516 Vanderbilt Avenue, Dallas 75214
	*William Guest, 12111 Audelia Road, #1607, Dallas 75243
	*Dana Harkey, 12304 Brittany Circle, Dallas 75230
	Courtney Kelly, 2660 N Haskell Avenue, #3107, Dallas 75204
	*John Lesikar, 4362 Santa Barbara Drive, Dallas 75214
	*David Patton, 9447 Viewside Drive, Dallas 75231
	*Kent Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane Circle, Dallas 75225
	*Susan Roberts, 4001 Lovers Lane Circle, Dallas 75225
Kessler Park	*Colleen Kelley, 1829 Shelmire Drive, Dallas 75224
Lake Highlands	*Jack Brown, 9636 Spring Branch Drive, Dallas 75238
	Sally Fifer, 10009 Vistadale, Dallas 75238
	Janelle Krumbholtz, 9524 Estate Lane, Dallas 75238
	Connie Schweizer, 7248 Alexander Drive, Dallas 75214
Lakewood	*Mary Zaby, 5026 Matilda, #116, Dallas 75206
Lovers Lane	*Scott Burley, 8200 Southwestern Boulevard, #1009, Dallas 75206
	*Carla Campbell, 1610 Rushing Way, Wylie 75098
	*Marjory Chikoore, 3653 Timberglen Road, Dallas 75287
	Frank Jackson, 5850 E. Lovers Lane, #443, Dallas 75206
	Martina White, 9842 Audelia Road, #262, Dallas 75238
	*Don Wiley, 4156 Goodfellow Drive, Dallas 75229
Northaven	Connie Marshall, 5445 Preston Oaks, #911, Dallas 75254
Oak Lawn	*Dick Glockner, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Jim Parsons, 7900 Churchill Way, #3209, Dallas 75251
	*Gretchen Toler Debus, 6727 Talmadge Lane, Dallas 75230
Owenwood	Ferguson Eli, 3038 Rambling Drive, Dallas 75228
Pleasant Mound	*Wesley Crawford, 4924 Clover Haven Circle, Dallas 75227
Preston Hollow	*Fran Lobpries, 2955 South Bend Drive, Dallas 75229
	Janice Nichols, 6811 Quaterway Drive, Dallas 75248
	+Russ Rieger, 6315 Walnut Hill Lane, Dallas 75230
Ridgewood Park	*Rebecca Cartier, 9304 Seagrove, Dallas 75243
St. Luke “Community”	Frank Breedlove, 1718 Bar Harbor Drive, Dallas 75232
	+Angelia Hicks, 4834 Sedalia Street, Dallas 75216
	*Mary Frances Rowlett, PO Box 226056, Dallas 75222
St. Paul	Sandra Biggins Henderson, 528 Apollo Road, Richardson 75081
	+Sharon Spratt, 2402 Sweetgum Court, Rowlett 75089
Spring Valley	*Sharon Clark, 7700 Spring Valley Road, Dallas 75254
	*David Clegg, 12312 Rockland, Dallas 75243
Tyler Street	*Keren Adame, 2125 Bluebell Drive, Forney 75126
	*Butch Boss, 503 N Windomere Avenue, Dallas 75208
	*Vivian Skinner, 307 N Montclair Avenue, Dallas 75208
Umphress Road	*Eleanor Duncan, 4114 Crystal Lane, Garland 75043

University Park	Alan Hamilton, 10835 Lubbock Drive, Dallas 75238
	*Marilyn Hodge, 4833 W Lawther Drive, #505 Dallas 75214
	*Mary Jo McCurley, 4076 Hanover Street, Dallas 75225
	Will Messer, 5422 Druid Lane, Dallas 75209
Walnut Hill	*Cathy Bell, 3007 Modella Avenue, Dallas 75229
Warren	Alice Nolen, 2638 Lenway Street, Dallas 75215
	+Lois McNeal, 5638 Sundown Lane, Garland 75043
Wheatland	Emiliea Scales, 1003 Fairway Drive, Duncanville 75137
White Rock	*Kimberly Kam De Leon, 1424 San Saba Drive, Dallas 75218
DESOTO:	
Church. of the Disciple	*Monica Guilbeaux, 626 Fern Drive, DeSoto 75115
First	*Alina Esquivel, 1217 Hanna Circle, DeSoto 75115
The Village	*Melissa Clay, 7721 Kaw Street, Dallas 75241
	*Alicia Jones, 2503 Club Terrace Drive, Dallas 75237
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Beverly Amundson, 319 N Capri, Duncanville 75116
	Sam Martin, 1310 Deer Ridge, Duncanville 75137
	+Charla Edwards, 403 S Main, Duncanville 75116
Jubilee	*Roy Jerue, 9823 Glengreen Drive, Dallas 75217
Trinity	*Lewis Riggsby, 715 Villa Creek Drive, Duncanville 75137
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Chapel Hill	*Vin Scheihagen, 3341 St Cloud Circle, Dallas 75229
Christ	*Jan Patterson, 14144 Tanglewood Drive, Farmers Branch 75234
Webb Chapel	*Marjorie Vissers, 2310 Greenhill, Carrollton 75006
Ferris: God's Kingdom	*Wayne Jones, 720 FM 983, Ferris 75125
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	Jeanie Runion, 706 Branch, Garland 75041
	+Faye Cocke, 351 N 5th Street, #1379, Garland 75040
Buckingham	Deborah Holmes, 2210 Rolling Oak Lane, Garland 75044
	+Lori McGill, 402 Overland Drive, Garland 75040
First	*David Barton, 10208 Plummer, Dallas 75228
	Brandi Bender, 2909 Mars Drive, Garland 75040
	+ Eva Englert-Jessen, 10127 Eastwood Drive, Dallas 75228
	Josh Medlock, 1013 Carriagehouse Lane, Garland 75040
New World	*James Welker, 214 Los Santos Drive, Garland 75043
St. Philip's	Edwin Coleman, 2116 Stonehenge, Garland 75041
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*Ronnie Harris, 3742 Constitution Drive, Grand Prairie 75052
	*Larry Owings, 722 Greenhill Lane, Grand Prairie 75052
The Woods	*Roz Henwood, 1810 Abilene Court, Grand Prairie 75052
IRVING:	
First	*Cindy Alleman, 1320 Travis Circle S, Irving 75038
	*Bill Holcomb, 813 Lane Street, Irving 75061
Kirkwood	*Janie Covington, 1525 W 7th, Irving 75060
Korean Central	Juil Sok, 9404 Los Almos Trail, Irving 75063
Northgate	*Gail Blythe, 1709 Danish Drive, Grand Prairie 75050
Oak Haven	Minnette Puckett, 1907 Douglas Circle, Irving 75062
Plymouth Park	*Patti Martin, 600 Lake Isle Circle, Irving 75060
	*Claire Ward, 1400 Cottonwood Valley Circle N, Irving 75038
Lancaster	*Enid Lattier, 123 Annette Street, Lancaster 75146

MESQUITE:	
First	*Peggy Akins, 1002 Lakeshore Drive, Mesquite 75149
	*Anita Bassinger, 2613 Hawk Drive, Mesquite 75181
St. Mark's	*Thomas Marks, 2425 Pittsburgh Landing, Mesquite 75181
St. Stephen	*Wini Council, 3006 Powell Drive, Rowlett 75088
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Bob Douglas, 7269 Fernmeadow, Dallas 75248
Faith	*Regina Capili, 2425 Rosebury Lane, Trophy Club 76262
First	*Cheryl Bishop, 2901 Roper Drive, Plano 75025
	*Paula Harrison, 2145 Ironside Drive, Plano 75075
	*Christopher Livingston, 4920 Holly Tree, Dallas 75287
	*Holly Martin, 1118 Stratford Drive, Richardson 75080
	*Lisa Miller, 7721 LaSobrina, Dallas 75248
	*Urthur Njagu, 1412 Canvasback Drive, Aubrey 76227
	*Jeffrey Pehl, 401 S Garfield Street, Arlington, VA 22204
	*Michael Smith, 1407 Woodcreek Drive, Richardson 75082
	*Sylvia Wang, 401 S Garfield Street, Arlington, VA 22204
First Korean	Charlie Harrison, 907 E Stone Road, Wylie 75098
Seagoville	*Vernon Harvey, 109 Environmental Way, Seagoville 75159
Sunnyvale: New Covenant	Linda Easton, 2724 El Paso Way, Mesquite 75150

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference Lay Leader Elect	*Daniel Soliz, 3727 Falls Drive, Dallas 75211
Conference UMW Pres:	*Mae Alexander, 3711 Kimball Ridge Court, Dallas 75233
Core Leadership Team:	Lisa Tichenor, 3924 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
District Lay Leader:	*Eric Markinson, 8205 Midway Road, Dallas 75209
Young Adults Under 25:	Terrell George, 1517 Timber Creek Road, Flower Mound 75028
	*Keri Lynn Lucas, 14181 Noel Road, #8205, Dallas 75254
Agency Chairs:	*Shirley Ison-Newsome, PO Box 600517, Dallas 75360
	*Evan Jones, 1928 Ross Avenue, Dallas 75201
	*Anne Todd, 7010 S Janmar Drive, Dallas 75230
Diaconal Ministers:	Grace Ashley, 4000 Andert Road, Bryan 77808
	Jane Bach, 1015 Saturn Springs Road, Garland 75041
	Philip Baker, 203 Colorado River Road, Georgetown 78628
	Linda Elms, 3211 Morningtide Court, Katy 75449
	Royce Hardaway, PO Box 972, Llano 78643
	Ann Love, 2105 Via Corona, Carrollton 75006
	Doris Manning, 1680 Hendersonville Road B08, Asheville NC 28803
	Opal Peyron, 1120 Wildwood, Richardson 75080
	Margaret Robinson, 3822 S Mirror Street, Amarillo 79118
	Lillian Sills, 3328 Westminster Avenue, Dallas, 75205
	Elaine Ward, 8307 Summerwood Road, Austin 78579
	Janet Wiksten, 4847 W Lawther Drive, #380, Dallas 75214
Deaconess:	Omega Lee Ramos, 2052 Old Glory Drive, Heartland 75126

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

DALLAS:	
Agape Memorial	*Beatrice Rendon, 953 Mossvine Drive, Plano 75023
Camp Wisdom Charge	*Dora Gbenjen, 8036 Texridge Drive, Dallas 75232

	*Etheleen Lengyon, 651 E Cherry Street, Duncanville 75116
Cockrell Hill	*Christine Mendez, 5007 Canada Drive, Dallas 75212
Community	*Susan Grant, 511 Kirnwood Place, Dallas 75232
First	*Hannah Escalante, 10640 Steppington Drive, #1312, Dallas 75230
	*Jeff Nixon, 2355 Thomas Avenue, #1910, Dallas 75201
	*Elizabeth Smith, 6915 Merrilee Lane, Dallas 75214
	*Ana Terrazas, 3109 Douglas, #312, Dallas 75219
Grace	*Dorrit White, 1906 Viewcrest Drive, Dallas 75228
Greenland Hills	*Bill Gavitt, 3424 Elva Avenue, Dallas 75227
	BJ Gavitt, 3424 Elva Avenue, Dallas 75227
Hamilton Park	*Cynthia Harry, 2609 Oak Point Drive, Garland 75044
	*Darlene Cain LeBlanc, 4712 Audubon Drive, Arlington 76018
	*Harry McCalla, 15729 Nedra Way, Dallas 75248
	*Ruth Robinson, 9507 Arborhill Drive, Dallas 75243
Highland Park	*Scott Ayers, 3300 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
	Josh Esparza, 3300 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
	*Wade McIntyre, 6847 Sedgwick Drive, Dallas 75231
	Chelsea Peddecord, 10804 Stone Canyon Road, #3114, Dallas 75230
Lake Highlands	Norman Madawo, 10931 McCree Road, Dallas 75238
Lakewood	*Eva Cherry, 2443 Abrams Road, Dallas 75214
Lovers Lane	*Susan Judd, 2835 Keller Springs Road, #601, Carrollton 75006
	*Sarah Marsalis-Luginbill, 2625 Sedgeway Lane, Carrollton 75006
Northaven	*Ken Benson, 1527 Waterside, Dallas 75218
	*Mahlon Hight, 9905 Estate Lane, Dallas 75238
Oak Lawn	*Keith Head, 3225 Turtle Creek, #1047, Dallas 75219
	*Mike Larsen, 3320 Chapelwood Drive, Sunnyvale 75182
	*Lynn Parsons, 7900 Churchill Way, #3209, Dallas 75251
	*Joan Wu, 3319 Reagan Street, Apt A, Dallas 75219
Owenwood	*Valerie Orr, 4416 Ashwood Drive, Mesquite 75150
Ridgewood Park	*Carl Krone, 4338 Matilda, Dallas 75206
St. Luke “Community”	*Kenneth Bell, PO Box 797441, Dallas 75379
	*Cafea Harrell, 6315 N Jim Miller Road, Dallas 75228
	*Pat Mays, 4212 Osborn Road, Dallas 75227
	*Alexis McCain, 2450 El Cerrito Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Brianna McCain, 2450 El Cerrito Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Payton Parker, 3621 Frankford Road, #635, Dallas 75287
	*Staceye Randle, 6425 Briar Knoll, Garland 75043
	*Billy Ratcliff, 6324 Everglade Road, Dallas 75227
	*Charles Reed, 1909 Lake Side Lane, Plano 75023
Spring Valley	*Betty Reichel, 16611 Cleary Circle, Dallas 75248
	*Myrna Ridings, 1009 Carleton Drive, Richardson 75081
Tyler Street	*Griselda Montalbain, 1628 Fair Court, Irving 75060
	*Graciela Rodriquez, 208 Patriot Parkway, Forney 75126
University Park	*Ryan Alleman, 7521 Villanova, Dallas 75225
	*Dianne Boone, 3020 Southwestern Boulevard, Dallas 75225
	*Kelly Carpenter, 6101 Lakeshore Drive, Rowlett 75089
	*Carmen Emery, 7226 Lane Park Drive, Dallas 75225
	Victoria Esparza, 10008 San Lorenzo Drive, Dallas 75228
	*Emily Fore, 3400 W Park Boulevard, #2068, Plano 75075
	*Monica Frazier, 4024 Caruth Boulevard, Dallas 75225

	*Ashley Hall, 11903 Coit Road, #2001, Dallas 75251
	*Erin Littlefield, 5821 E Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75206
	*Caleb Moen, 430 Spanish Moss, Coppell 75019
	*Allison Vierus, 18600 Dallas Parkway, #1022, Dallas 75287
Warren	*Vahnita Loud, 7608 Santa Rosa Way, Dallas 75241
	*Thalia Matherson, 1750 Windmill Hill Lane, DeSoto 75115
	*Elnora Randon, 1205 Woodland West Drive, #168, Arlington 76013
	*Juanda Wallace, 2141 Sea Island Drive, Dallas 75232
DESOTO:	
Church of the Disciple	*Dorothy Pierce, 1412 Deer Creek Drive, DeSoto 75115
First	*Neils Bonilla, 1443 Marlene Place, DeSoto 75115
	*Katie Cannon, 101 Hunters Trail, Red Oak 75154
	*Marshall Scantlin, 608 S Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
	*Marye Scantlin, 608 S Dallas Avenue, Lancaster 75146
The Village	Jason Lewis, 4009 Charter Drive, Garland 75043
DUNCANVILLE:	
First	*Joyce Whiteley, 300 Brook Hollow Drive, DeSoto 75115
Trinity	*Evelyn Glass, 6112 Dawnview Court, Dallas 75249
	Josue Rodriguez, 417 S Cannady Drive, Cedar Hill 75104
FARMERS BRANCH:	
Christ	*Pam Capener, 13711 Rawhide Parkway, Farmers Branch 75234
	*Amy Ruppersburg, 2221 Carmel Drive, Carrollton 75006
	*Jerry Russell, 5924 Willowross Way, Plano 75093
Webb Chapel	*Sammie Perry, 2747 Farmers Branch Lane, Farmers Branch 75234
GARLAND:	
Buckingham	Larry Wortman, 2517 Rochdale, Garland 75040
GRAND PRAIRIE:	
First	*Sally Vonner, 612 W 144th Street, F6, New York, NY 10031
The Woods	*Connie Mickels, PO Box 531094, Grand Prairie 75053
IRVING:	
First	*Rodney Alleman, 1320 Travis Circle S, Irving 75038
	*Marlane Wallace, 8701 Rugby, Irving 75063
Kirkwood	*Ludy Beltre, 1203 Rogers Plaza, Irving 75060
	*Judith Jackson, 3044 Jan Court, Irving 75060
	*Nalda Tucker, 2002 Rock Island Road, #2010, Irving 75060
	*Barbara Weaver, 9047 Clearwater Drive, Dallas 75243
Korean Central	*Sootaek Woo, 905 Sugarberry Drive, Coppell 75019
Northgate	*Melba Dobbins, 3209 Pamela Drive, Irving 75062
Plymouth Park	*Kate Alexander, 1500 Parma Court, Irving 75060
	Sherri Davis, 713 McCoy, Irving 75062
MESQUITE:	
First	*Mike Potter, 922 Appleblossom Lane, Mesquite 75149
St. Marks	*Mildred Arnold, 2206 Luan Street, Mesquite 75150
St. Stephen	*Cynthia Astle, 4140 OB Crowe Drive, Dallas 75227
	*John Astle, 4140 OB Crowe Drive, Dallas 75227
	*Tom Council, 3006 Powell Drive, Rowlett 75088
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Brittany Burrows, 5345 Vickery Boulevard, Dallas 75206
	*Ron Koo, 6710 Southpoint Drive, Dallas 75248
First	*JB Bryant, 5711 Preston Oaks Road, #443, Dallas 75254

	*Janeva Longacre, 6622 Dupper Drive, Dallas 75252
	*Alys Richards, 3876 Ridgelake Court, Addison 75001

NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Sean McCaffity, 2801 Jessica Lane, Lucas 75002
First	*Jeffrey Black, 1105 E Main Street, #222, Allen 75002
	*Erik Hale, 926 Sloan Drive, Allen 75013
	*Susan Hale, 926 Sloan Drive, Allen 75013
	*Glenda May, 2712 Arborcove Drive, Plano 75075
	Kim White, 435 Pond Spring Circle, Fairview 75069
Suncreek	*Brett Smith, 9716 Longhill Drive, Plano 75025
Anna	Sharon Walters, 906 Bens Drive, Anna 76409
Argyle	Larry Chiles, 5921 Parkplace Drive, Argyle 76226
Aubrey	*Kathy Gist, 1228 Port Royal Court, Savannah 76227
Blue Ridge	J.B. Brown, PO Box 66, Blue Ridge 75424
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Cindy Carlisle, 1317 Red Maple, Carrollton 75007
	*Blanche Farnam, 6108 Apache Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Aaron Logan, 7801 Mirror Rock Lane, Denton 76210
First	*Katy Kiser, 2109 Menton Place, Carrollton 75006
	*Wendy Wise, 10013 Pinecrest Drive, Providence Village 76227
Celina	*Gail West, 11108 Promise Land Drive, Frisco 75035
Chambersville Charge	Debbie Rem, 6289 CR 281 W, McKinney 75071
Copeville: Community	*Dianna Bright-Dawson, 5456 CR 547, Nevada 75173
Coppell: First	*Martha Hagan, 2704 Enchanted Eve Drive, Little Elm 75068
	*Calista Hall, 836 Lakeview Court, Coppell 75019
Corinth: Faith	*Stephanie Gohlke, 8816 Seven Oaks Lane, Denton 76210
DENTON:	
Asbury	*Duane Drake, 76 Lakeridge Street, Lake Dallas 75065
Blue Mound	Ricky Schertz, 9309 Gregory Road, Sanger 76266
Cooper Creek	
First	Kae Fisher, 2601 W Oak Shores Drive, Cross Roads 76227
	*Larry Fisher, 2601 W Oak Shores Drive, Cross Roads 76227
	*Alan Heath, 532 Leatherwood Lane, Greenville 75402
	*Sue O'Neill, 701 Diane Circle, Denton 76209
Trinity	*Stephen Davis, 3113 Triple Crown Court, Denton 76210
Fairview: Christ Church of North Texas	Kris McDaniel, 885 S State Highway 5, Fairview 75069
Farmersville	*Judy Brandon, 16760 CR 605, Farmersville 75442
FLOWER MOUND:	
Flower Mound	*Michael Farrer, 3605 Austin Court, Flower Mound 75028
	*Sherri Lebredo, 3501 Scenic Fir Place, Flower Mound 75028
	*Meredith Scruggs, 3736 Valencia Court, Flower Mound 75022
Trietsch Memorial	*Michael DeFord, 1010 Oak Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	*Lee Greer, 2700 Lakehollow Lane, Flower Mound 75028
	*Yolie Shelton, 1209 Whitehorse Drive, Lewisville 75077
	*David Taylor, 2504 Russwood Drive, Flower Mound 75028

	*Jackie Watkins, 3009 Mulholland Street, Highland Village 75077
Forney	*John Wesley Crenshaw, PO Box 905, Forney 75126
FRISCO:	
First	*Deborah Bouis, 9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033
	*Melanie Thorpe, 11092 Quest Drive, Frisco 75035
	*Driskoll Tubbs, 4909 Plantation Lane, Frisco 75035
	*Anniel Winston-Hall, 11360 Clover Knoll Drive, Frisco 75035
Grace Avenue	Gordon Howell, 7901 McKamy Drive, Frisco 75034
	Ashley Jones, 6306 Autumnwood Drive, Frisco 75035
	+Janell Taylor, 2942 Fayette Trail, Frisco 75034
	*Dallen Morgan, 1812 Galena Court, Little Elm 75068
	*Marian Schulze, 1361 Wildfire Lane, Frisco 75033
	*Kenneth Wolverton, 11602 Cody Lane, Frisco 75033
GARLAND:	
Cornerstone	*Lowell Hyatt, 3326 Shield Lane, Garland 75044
Heath	Keum Hwang, 140 Smirl Drive, Health 75032
Justin	Mike Russ, 119 Daisey Lane, Justin 76247
Krum: First	Amelia Sprabury, 400 Spurlock Drive, Krum 76249
Lake Cities	Virgil Aldag, 1659 Knoll Ridge Circle, Corinth 76210
	+ Patricia Nelson Gilchrist, 434 Oakwood Circle, Shady Shores 76208
	*Susan Anderson, 104 Wild Oak Lane, Hickory Creek 75065
LEWISVILLE:	
Chinn's Chapel	James Hartgraves, 1473 Evergreen Drive, Lewisville 75067
First	*Lynda Whitman, 104 Oaktree, Highland Village 75077
Vista Ridge	*Angie Christoffersen, 2701 MacArthur Blvd, #903, Lewisville 75067
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	*Pete Corwin, 1708 Andrew Court, Corinth 76210
Oak Grove	*Leslie Maynard, 1209 Yacht Club Road, Oak Point 75068
Lucas: Good Shepherd	Victoria Jones, 1411 Quail Meadow Drive, Wylie 75098
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Larry Byrd, 2705 Valley Creek, McKinney 75070
	Jared Cole, 2494 Bryant Street, Melissa 75454
	Tracey Croissant, 3514 Eisenhower Avenue, Melissa 75454
	*Monty Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	*Chrystal Forrester, 1905 Winchester Street, McKinney 75070
	Velvet Hammond, 600 Highridge Lane, McKinney 75069
	+Richard Foreman, 8304 Old Hickory Lane, McKinney 75070
	*Mary Reynolds, 1521 Hunters Creek Drive, McKinney 75070
	*Izzie Waller, 2305 S Custer Road, #2601, McKinney 75070
	Mary Winders, 2415 Peachtree Lane, McKinney 75070
	+Mark Denissen, 2715 Clublake Trail, McKinney 75070
	*Ronald Winkler, 6 Shadybrook Circle, Melissa 75454
Stonebridge	Chuck Masterson, 700 Cresthaven Drive, McKinney 75071
	+Jennifer McLarty, 2105 Timothy Drive, McKinney 75071
	Kim Prudhomme, 2300 Brandywine, McKinney 75070
	*Jean Tanamachi, 5212 Boxwood Lane, McKinney 75070
	Hannah Walker, 2473 North Field Street, #2725, Dallas 75201
Pilot Point	*Donald Ambrose, 9824 Blue Ridge Circle, Pilot Point 76258
PLANO:	
Christ	*William Baxley, 5709 Ridgehaven Drive, Plano 75093

	*Marylin Smith, 2836 Meadowbrook Drive, Plano 75075
	*Glen Thornton, 2601 Bengal Lane, Plano 75023
	*Amy Wilson, 8312 Stone Ridge Drive, Plano 75025
Custer Road	*Carol Gallman, 1108 Glenfield Court, Richardson 75080
	*Tricia Magavern, 409 Byrne Street, McKinney 75069
	*Patrick O'Connor, 3812 Burnett Drive, McKinney 75070
	*Edi Theriot, 1404 Blackburn Lane, Plano 75025
First	*Arthur Collier, 1606 Woodstream Lane, Allen 75002
	*Heidi Lawrence, 3920 Bandera Drive, Plano 75074
	Dora Parks, 1804 Northcrest Drive, Plano 75075
	+William Downs, 2709 Winfield, Plano 75023
St. Andrew	Carolyn Carter, 3752 Woodshadow Lane, Addison 75001
	Tommy Carter, Sr, 3752 Woodshadow Lane, Addison 75001
	*Carolyn Neal, 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
	*David Neal, 6401 Vicki Lane, Plano 75093
Pleasant Grove Chg	
Ponder	Jacqueline Ellison, 305 Southview Court, Krum 76249
Prosper	*Susan Cox, 3963 Peregrine Point, Celina 75009
	*Mike Lish, 9203 Saddle Horn Court, Prosper 75078
Rockwall	*Gloria Bishop, 8802 Creekside Drive, Rowlett 75089
	*Greg Humphries, 603 Sunset Hill Drive, Rockwall 75087
	*Ruth Sears, 222 Austin Corners, Rockwall 75032
	*Richard Thompson, 1180 Ridge Road West, Rockwall 75087
	*Kendall York, 112 Berkshire Drive, Heath 75032
Rowlett	Denise Barker, 626 Arcadia Way, Rockwall 75087
	Dave Hambley, 7102 Odell Avenue, Rockwall 75087
	Hedy Sawyers, 2001 Sunset Hill, Rowlett 75088
	Alicia Watson, 4106 Karen Circle, Rowlett 75088
Royse City	Richard Davis, PO Box 495, Royse City 75189
SACHSE:	
First	*Melissa Trammell-Hayes, 1502 Bonanza Court, Sachse 75048
Pleasant Valley	*Robert Knappage, 18735 CR 1089, Royse City 75189
Sanger	*Patricia Roelofs, 3256 Union Hill Road, Sanger 76266
Stony	Donna Bluhm, 5389 Freeman Road, Krum 76249
The Colony	*Bobby Ellis, 5052 Ridgecrest Drive, The Colony 75056
	*Jay Putnam, 2512 Wales Way, Lewisville 75056
Trophy Club: Fellowship	Angela Newell, 2204 Malin Drive, Trophy Club 76262
Wylie	*Jack Harris, PO Box 469043, Garland 75049
	*Kim Johnson, 506 Horizon Court, Murphy 75094

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Conference Lay Leader	*Jeff Bouis, 9340 Sunset Drive, Frisco 75033
Assoc. Conference Lay Leader	*Stephen David Farish, 2809 Wennington Drive, Flower Mound 75022
Conference Secretary of Global Ministries	
	*Mary Martin, 10300 Cochran, McKinney 75070
Core Leadership Team	*Tim Crouch, 3800 Lariat Road, Denton 76207
	Alfred White, 3500 Fairmount Street, #729, Dallas 75219
CCYM President	*Sidney Weidenbach, 718 Calm Crest Drive, Rockwall 75087
District Lay Leader:	Alfred White, 3500 Fairmount Street, #729, Dallas 75219
Young Adults Under 25:	*Laura Reyes, 1450 Cedar Hollow Drive, Prosper 75078

	Abby Owens, 5735 College Parkway, Cottage 1C, Mobile, Al 36613
Agency Chairs	*Amy Barley, 1218 Redbud Street, Celina 75009
	*Serena Eckert, 6600 Lantana Drive, Denton 76208
	*Herman Totten, 2100 Pembrooke Place, Denton 76205
	*Larry Womack, 1085 Mont Cascades Drive, Rockwall 75087

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

ALLEN:	
Creekwood	*Linda Judd, 437 Black Diamond Court, Fairview 75069
First	David Franck, 1117 Timbercreek Drive, Allen 75002
	*Henry Lessner, 5146 Pond View Lane, Fairview 75069
	*Alycia Segner, 1008 Michelson Lane, Allen 75002
Suncreek	Michael Marlowe, 919 Glen Rose Drive, Allen 75013
Argyle	Jennifer Tolin, 3800 Deer Forest Drive, Denton 76208
CARROLLTON:	
Aldersgate	*Katherine Carlson, 3800 Legacy Trail, Carrollton 75010
Cambodian Fellowship	*Bonnie Heng, 15305 Mount Evans, Frisco Ranch 75065
	*Ann Ouk, 2046 Mill Creek Road, Garland 75044
First	*Bruce Breckenfeld, 3544 Silverwood Drive, Carrollton 75007
	*Marian Griffin, 2228 Belvedere, Carrollton 75006
	*Lindy Thomas, 513 Parkview Place, Coppell 75019
Chambersville Chg	*Paul Holmes, 2513 Sunnyside Drive, McKinney 75071
Coppell: First	*Martha-Allison Blewer, 617 Raven Lane, Coppell 75019
	*Kathy Braem, 328 Beechwood Lane, Coppell 75019
	*Joe Conner, 751 Pelican Lane, Coppell 75019
	Bentley Foster, 420 S Heartz, Coppell 75019
	Ron Hinds, 2000 Via Miramonte, Carrollton 75006
	*Nancy Monroe, 408 Highland Way, Coppell 75019
	*Melissa Potter, 924 Redcedar Way Drive, Coppell 75019
DENTON:	
Asbury	Brenda Brown, 1800 Woodbrook Street, Denton 76205
Blue Mound	*Charles Ziegel, PO Box 321, Justin 76247
	*Gayla Ziegel, PO Box 321, Justin 76247
Trinity	*Patty Clark, 768 Ryan Road, Denton 76210
	Pam Ferguson, 2612 Hollow Ridge Drive, Denton 76210
	Michael Reid, 1051 Citrine Cove, Oak Point 75068
Farmersville	*Michael Henry, PO Box 46, Farmersville 75442
FLOWER MOUND:	
Flower Mound	*Caroline Farish, 2809 Wennington Drive, Flower Mound 75022
Trietsch Memorial	*Paul Beck, 2113 Hardy Lane, Flower Mound 75028
	*Ted Hyde, 220 Whistling Duck Lane, Double Oak 75077
	*Kellie Sanford, 3516 Diamond Point Drive, Flower Mound 75022
	*Kent Sims, 5013 Par Drive, Flower Mound 75028
Forney	*Nathan Presley, 2039 Wildwood Drive, Forney 75147
	*Morgan Randall, 14033 Waterford Way, Forney 75126
	Jimmy Roland, 14249 Stanley Lane, Forney 75126
FRISCO:	
Grace Avenue	*Collin Echols-Richter, 1168 Churchill Drive, Frisco 75034
	*Kim Eiffert, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034

	*Matthew Keck, 13713 Dutch Hollow Drive, Frisco 75033
	*Kristen Lane, 9942 Planters Row, Frisco 75033
	*Kim Meyers, 8437 Shakespeare Lane, Frisco 75034
	*Cindy Moreland, 3521 Main Street, Frisco 75034
	Christopher Vaughn, 3521 Main, Frisco 75034
GARLAND:	
Cornerstone	Bill Burley, 1709 Greentree Lane, Garland 75042
	Karen VonForrell, 3506 Tarus Drive, Garland 75044
Krum	Jessica Soule, 916 N Austin Street, Denton 76201
	*Kathlyn Stamm, 1912 Georgetown Drive, Denton 76201
Lake Cities	*Pam Lawson, 2617 Hundred Knights Drive, Lewisville 75056
LEWISVILLE:	
First	Nigel Eastman, 907 W Main Street, Lewisville 75067
	Kent Ellis, 337 Legends Drive, Lewisville 75067
	*Donald Hamilton, 3111 Birch Drive, Carrollton 75007
Chinn's Chapel	*Mary Penn, 2604 Brighton Drive, Flower Mound 75028
LITTLE ELM:	
Button Memorial	Judy Corwin, 1708 Andrew Court, Corinth 76210
	Lydia Corwin, 1708 Andrew Court, Corinth 76210
	*Lori Cousino, 2412 Travis Drive, Plano 75093
	Sophia Cousino, 2412 Travis Drive, Plano 75093
	Alex Cunningham, 1011 Port Aransas Drive, Little Elm 75068
	Christina Cunningham, 1011 Port Aransas Drive, Little Elm 75068
	Alex Frizzell, 1925 Bradford Pear Square, Little Elm 75068
	John Gowling, 2333 Maple Drive, Little Elm 75068
	Jennifer Grudowski-Frizzell, 1925 Bradford Pear Sq, Little Elm 75068
	Cyndi Hanks, PO Box 625, Little Elm 75068
	Lisle Patton, 6016 Pinnacle Circle, Little Elm 75068
	Jim Rogers, 1457 Water Lily Drive, Little Elm 75068
	Mary Young, 1216 Oak Street, Little Elm 75068
Lucas:Good Shepherd	Nita Hight, 823 Pamela Avenue, Wylie 75098
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Emma Piyakhun, 2104 E Graves Street, Melissa 75454
Pilot Point	*Bonnie Ambrose, 9824 Blue Ridge Drive, Pilot Point 76258
PLANO:	
Christ	*Nelson Cain, 805 Hidden Springs Court, McKinney 75071
	*Laura Hudec, 3320 Brookshire Drive, Plano 75075
	Lance May, 119 College Street, Farmersville 75442
Custer Road	*Tom Christian, 2432 Mesa Oak Trail, Plano 75025
	*Kelly Graeber, 4928 Rangewood Drive, Flower Mound 75028
	*Heather Hammer, 7208 Lavenham Drive, Plano 75025
	*Kathy Hines, 1522 California Trail, Plano 75023
	*Kent Leach, 1204 Biscayne Drive, Plano 75075
	*Marci Macaluso, 8903 Groveland Drive, Dallas 75218
	*Ed Price, 4640 Portrait Lane, Plano 75024
	*Sarah Rozeboom, 2912 Roper Drive, Plano 75025
First	Pam Gray, 2521 Indian Hills Drive, Plano 75075
	*John Shell, 1703 W Spring Creek Parkway, Plano 75023
	*Staci Witten, 3817 Ranch Estates, Plano 75074
St. Andrew	*Charles Williams, 1416 Flowers Drive, Carrollton 75007

	*Judy Williams, 1416 Flowers Drive, Carrollton 75007
Prosper	*Joel Eichler, 1301 Bray Central, #10208, Allen 75013
	*Brooke Foster, 620 Creek View Drive, Prosper 75078
	*Steve Wages, 1160 Kirkwood Lane, Prosper 75078
Rockwall: First	Tim Clark, c/o 9318 Cypress Cove, Rockwall 75087
Rowlett: First	*Anna Shipley, 10314 Bent Tree Drive, Rowlett 75089
	Violet Wilson, 914 Bromwich Street, Garland 75040
Royse City	Danny Wakeham, c/o The Chamberlains, 5883 CR 595 Nevada 75173
SACSHE:	
Pleasant Valley	*Karen Fuller, 1614 Kingsbridge, Garland 75044
Sanger	Richard Bucy, 52 North Highland Drive, Sanger 76266
The Colony	Tonya Lillig, 4029 Malone Avenue, The Colony 75056
	Gary Wimbish, 6409 Maple Drive, The Colony 75056
Trophy Club: Fellowship	*Dave Corder, 988 Trophy Club Drive, Trophy Club 76262
	Kenny Johnson, 1148 Oak Trail, Roanoke 76262
	*Chris Rauch, 2 Overhill Drive, Trophy Club 76262

NORTHWEST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Alvord	*Kim French, 1415 S Wickham, Alvord 76225
Antelope	Joan Hawkins, PO Box 102, Loving 76460
Archer City	*Jerry Phillips, PO Box 482, Archer City 76351
Bellevue Charge	Thomas Jack Carle, 746 Franklin, Bellevue 76228
Bells	*Markham Patton, PO Box 542, Bells 75414
Bowie	Judy Broker, 509 Hall Street, Bowie 76230
Boyd	*Estelle Miller, 211 CR 4659, Rhome 76078
Bridgeport	*Rod Sutherland, 4 Shady Creek Lane, Bridgeport 76426
Bryson Charge	Nancy Swelven, PO Box 173, Bryson 76427
Burkburnett	*LeeAnn Miller, 738 Maple, Burkburnett 76354
Byers Charge	*Carol Hale, 2657 W FM 171, Byers 76357
Callisburg	Danita Ortowski, 219 CR 136, Gainesville 76240
Chico: Morris Memorial	*Nathaniel Lasiter, PO Box 351, Chico 76431
Collinsville	*Sherry Hodges, 440 W Hughes, Collinsville 76233
DECATUR:	
First	*Virginia Caraway, 298 CR 4010, Decatur 76234
Oak Grove	Betty Kennon, 2808 Greenwood, Decatur 76234
DENISON:	
Harless Memorial	Sandy Tallant, 2909 Sidney Drive, Denison 75021
Haven Chapel	
Trinity	Philip James, 5469 FM 120 West, Denison 75020
Waples Memorial	*Dale Butler, 18 Whispering Oaks, Denison 75020
Electra	Kim Gilbert, 6385 Mt Carmel, Electra 76360
Era	Michelle Selby, PO Box 9, Era 76238
Forestburg	*Theresa Gentry, 7506 FM 455, Montague 76251
Friberg-Cooper	*Becky Patterson, 5409 Page Drive, Wichita Falls 76306
GAINESVILLE:	
First	*Peggy Padgham, 107 Navajo Trail West, Lake Kiowa 76240
Mission Charge	Billie Ward, 284 CR 464, Gainesville 76240

Whaley	*Jerry Woodlock, PO Box 659, Gainesville 76241
Henrietta	Chris Scheer, 2406 Speedway, Wichita Falls 76308
	+Cindy Leaverton, PO Box 376, Henrietta 76365
Holliday	*Ann Parkey, PO Box 465, Holliday 76366
Howe	*Marvin Smith, 192 Belmont Lane, Van Alstyne 75495
Iowa Park	*Charles Berry, 506 E Texas Avenue, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Susan Damron, PO Box 250, Jacksboro 76458
Nocona	*Pamelyn Washington, 433 Nobile Road, Montague 76251
Paradise	Michele Hodges, 836 Springfield Road, Springtown 76082
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Cindy Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison 75020
Rhome	Cydney Walvoord, 269 CR 4858, Newark 76071
Rosston	Linda Roller, 339 CR 347, Forestburg 76239
Sadler	*Cheryl Burge, 795 Earl Road, Sadler 76264
Saint Jo Charge	*Laurie Martin, 308 W Howell, Saint Jo 76265
SHERMAN:	
First	*Ireland Medlock, 2714 Devonshire Drive, Sherman 75092
	*Brittani Welch, 1917 Stonebrook Lane, Sherman 75092
Friendship	*Shirley Waldrum, 1502 Pleasant Home Road, Sherman 75092
Grace	*Erin Clayton, 4610 FM 697, Sherman 75090
	*Marsha Kahl, 1207 W Washington, Sherman 75092
Sunset Charge	Karen Waldon, 1005 Carpenter, Bridgeport 76426
Tioga	*Germaine Carney, 1403 Lynch Crossing Road, Whitesboro 76273
Tom Bean	*Nanci Kelly, PO Box 1995, Van Alstyne 75495
Valley View	*Tracie Shelburne, 263 Old Spanish Trail, Valley View 76272
Van Alstyne	*Dede Brewer, 737 Belmont Lane, Van Alstyne 75495
Whitesboro	*David Hildebrand, 468 Wildwood Lane, Whitesboro 76273
Whitewright	Jeannie Lyons, PO Box 98, Sherman 75091
	+Judy Snider, 7775 FM 901, Whitesboro 76273
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	*Jimmie Phillips, 16 Cherokee Trail, Iowa Park 76367
First	*Anne Aaron, 15 Champions Court, Wichita Falls 76302
	*Pat Deal, 4627 Willow Bend Drive, Wichita Falls 76310
	*David Farabee, 1512 Buchanan, Wichita Falls 76309
Floral Heights	*Brad Prickett, 2015 Avondale, Wichita Falls 76308
Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	*Elizabeth Sims, 2612 Bretton Drive, Wichita Falls 76308
St. Marks	*Warren Gardner, 2919 Loma Linda, Wichita Falls 76308
Trinity	*Nancy Cleveland, 1508 Andria Drive, Wichita Falls 76302
University	*Wayne Bennett, 1737 Rockridge, Wichita Falls 76302
Wesley	Sean Valverde, 4834 Tortuga Trail, Wichita Falls 76309
	+Ronald Oden, 3402 Glenwood, Wichita Falls 76308

AT-LARGE-STANDING RULE IIIA(1c)

Core Leadership Team:	*Abby Echols, PO Box 913281, Sherman 75091
District Lay Leader:	*Tom Busby, 1813 Woodland Park Drive, Denison 75020
Young Adults Under 25:	*Genna Parr, 102 Hobson Street, Nocona 76255
	*Hope Rouse, 1 McMurry University, #194, Abilene 79697

AT-LARGE MEMBERS

Alvord	*Bonnie Foreman, PO Box 315, Alvord 76225
Boyd	*Patricia Reynolds, PO Box 487, Boyd 76023
Bridgeport	*Gabriel Rangel, 207 CR 3418, Bridgeport 76426
Byers Charge	Bill Holmberg, PO Box 162, Petrolia 76377
DECATUR:	
First	*Asa Johnson, PO Box 576, Decatur 76234
	*Cheryl Renfro, 401 Timber Trail, Decatur 76234
DENISON:	
Waples Memorial	*Kim Huff, 1111 S Lang, Denison 75020
Era	Al Smith, PO Box 250, Era 76238
Forestburg	*Leann Baber, PO Box 268, Saint Jo 76265
Henrietta	*Howard Raeke, PO Box 178, Henrietta 76365
Holliday	*Sandra Meyenberg, 2 Delia Court, Wichita Falls 76302
Iowa Park	*Tracie Davis, 215 E Bank Street, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Kelly Wade, 830 W Live Oak Drive, Jacksboro 76458
Nocona	*Roger Williams, PO Box 178, Nocona 76255
Pottsboro: Lakeway	*Norm Deis, 3607 Oakwood Street, Denison 75020
Tom Bean	*Stefan Anderson, 475 Campground Road, Sherman 75090
Whitesboro	*Rick Simmons, 1000 Arkansas Road, Sadler 76264
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	*David Hubbard, 5204 Sunnybrook Lane, Wichita Falls 76310
Floral Heights	*Linda Parks, 4724 Tortuga, Wichita Falls 76309
First	*Terri Farabee, 1512 Buchanan, Wichita Falls 76309
	*Charles Harrison, 1309 13th Street, #303, Wichita Falls 76301
Mount Calvary-Falls Chapel	*Ron Casper, 2531 Shepherds Glen, Wichita Falls 76308
Trinity	*William Clark, 5303 Hooper Drive, Wichita Falls 76306
	*Katie Miller, 2602 Chase Drive, Wichita Falls 76308

VIII. DAILY PROCEEDINGS

SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING
June 4, 2017

Laity Session
First United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The laity session of The North Texas Conference was held at First United Methodist Church of Plano. It featured Joseph Bradley, Conference director of Camping and Retreat Ministries, as its keynote speaker. Keeping with the Annual Conference's theme, "A New Creation," Bradley spoke of innovation in faith formation by inviting churches to consider a Wesley Life Map in employing a developmental approach to nurturing the faith lives of United Methodist believers. Throughout the life cycle, relationships are central to fostering faith, and lay members are in a special position to create a "Constellation of Mentors" for young people and for one another. Lay members may hesitate to offer their gifts – thinking they are unqualified or untrained for nurturing others in faith, but Bradley used Mark 2:1-5, Jesus' healing of a paralytic man, to reveal how all the faithful are called to bring people to Jesus. Mentoring anyone begins with three simple words – "Tell me more."

Conference Lay Leader Jeff Bouis presided at the Laity Session. Head Delegate to the 2016 General Conference Tim Crouch described the constitutional amendments on which Annual Conference members would be voting. Crouch encouraged everyone to stay for the Tuesday afternoon vote and participate in the process of shaping the rules in the Book of Discipline.

Youth members of the conference remembered lay servants who died during the past year. The gathering celebrated the lay recipients of the Harry Denman Evangelism Awards – youth Caroline Farish of Flower Mound UMC, and adult Susan Anderson of Lake Cities UMC.

A memorial service recognized lay members Beverly Bell, Bill Hays, Marilyn Chandler, Jim Heath, Jayla Parker, and Mabel Troutt.

Clergy Session
Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas, 3:30 p.m.

The North Texas Conference clergy gathered at Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Dallas, and Bishop McKee called the meeting to order at 3:35 p.m. Host pastor Paul Gould welcomed the clergy and opened with prayer. Vic Casad moved that local pastors be included throughout the business session. The motion was seconded and the body approved.

Bishop McKee welcomed Joell Stanislaus, administrative assistant to the bishop, and Pam Liston, chancellor for Annual Conference. He then read scripture about a new creation from Revelation, "Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth." He encouraged the clergy to be open to the moving of the spirt, to listen to the wisdom. He stated that he had learned from those in the Central Texas Conference and that tomorrow he would share what he has learned from some of the younger clergy.

He then introduced Tim Morrison, Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) Chair. Morrison moved the approval of the Conference Relations Committee of the BOM. The motion passed. Morrison then introduced Jill Jackson-Sears, Candidacy Registrar.

Jackson-Sears called attention to question 19, the list of certified candidates, and asked that any corrections be submitted in writing. Jackson-Sears then introduced Marsha Middleton for the Local Pastors' Report. Middleton noted the list of those who have been licensed and appointed as local pastors – full time and part time. Clergy voted to approve those for whom licenses are approved including those not appointed. They then voted to approve those who will be appointed. Middleton called attention to students from other annual conferences serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate. Bishop McKee gave a special word of appreciation to Middleton and to local pastors.

Larry George addressed question 24a and b, as well as questions 25a and b and 26, concerning those who have been appointed from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations and those who have been approved to serve from other Christian denominations. The body voted to approve. George then introduced Billy Echols-Richter, Chair of Preparation and Qualifications.

Echols-Richter read the name of Peter McNabb to be elected as an associate member. He then read the names of those recommended as Provisional Members, both deacons and elders. They came forward, faced the body, and each was voted on individually. They were all approved as provisional members, were received with a standing ovation, and Bishop McKee shook their hands.

Echols-Richter called attention to question 29, those being continued as provisional members, and question 30, those coming from other Christian denominations who have had their orders recognized.

Echols-Richter then read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, deacon. They came forward and Bishop McKee asked them the historic questions. Each was voted into conference membership and introduced to the body. All new members in full connection received an extended standing ovation.

The following persons were presented for election into full membership and ordination as deacon: Phil Thomas Dieke, Maria Dixon Hall, Benjamin David Hensley.

Echols-Richter then read the names of those recommended to be elected as members in full connection, elder. They came forward and Bishop McKee asked them the historic questions. Each was voted into conference membership and introduced to the body. All new members in full connection received an extended standing ovation.

The following persons were presented for election into full membership and ordination as elder: Richard Davis, Jonathan Lee Grace, Donald Haywood, Amy Spaur, Pamela Elaine White, Alex Jay Williams, and Jonathan Perry. Rachel Baughman was approved to transfer from deacon to elder.

Larry George addressed question 38 concerning those who had been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church. One person, Sarah Roberts, transfered from the Central Texas Conference to the North Texas Conference. George addressed question 41 as well concerning those transferred out to other annual conferences.

Paul Gould addressed question 42 – 43. Bishop McKee called for a vote on question 44, those granted the status of honorable location-retired. The question passed. The body then voted on question 46b, approving the withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office of Julie Mielke Macpherson. The Bishop reminded the body that those who died during the year would be remembered later in the evening. He then called for a moment of silence and Paul Gould offered a prayer for those elders who died during the year.

Bishop McKee then recognized those provisional and ordained members who have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of the United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in the North Texas Annual Conference. Those are Judith Brandt, Gloria Fowler, Elizabeth LaBella-Foster, JoAnne Pounds, Troy Sims, Martha

Myre, Erika Fadel, and Marji Bishir Hill.

The body voted to approve those ordained members on personal, family, or medical leave.

The names of those retired elders, deacons, and local pastors were read. Their retirement was approved. They were invited to the front of the session where the Bishop shook their hands and they received a standing ovation. Those were Terry Jones, Paul McKay, William J. Bryan, Alice Gant Coder, Nancy DeStefano, Larry Wayne George, Paul Q. Goodrich, Sara Hardaway, Kenneth Hildebrand, Anna Hosemann-Butler, Barbara Weems Marcum, Michael Loy Nichols, James P. Ozier, Diane Presley, Larry D. Tinsley, Preston Weaver, David B. Weber, Claude P. Whittemore, Larry Gene Wisdom, Jerald Clay Womack, and Larry Davis.

Elizabeth Moseley presented questions 58-62 regarding specialized ministry and lay ministry.

Question 63 was presented by Tim Morrison regarding those who have been certified as lay ministers. Morrison then presented question 70 for a vote allowing Alan Hitt to return to active status from extended leave. The status was approved.

Morrison reported on those elders and deacons approved for less than full-time service. Morrison concluded his report, and the body approved the BOM report. Bishop McKee thanked all the members of the BOM. The clergy session concluded at 4:43 PM with a benediction from Bill Bryan.

The full reports of the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry are printed in this journal in Section XIII. AGENCY REPORTS under the heading, Center for Leadership Development.

Worship Service
First United Methodist Church, Richardson, Texas, 7:00 p.m.

At opening worship, the music of the evening began with the Ubuntu Violins, a ministry of Grace UMC and Lakewood UMC. The combined choirs of First UMC Rockwall, Lake Highlands UMC, Tyler Street UMC, and Creekwood UMC, directed by Michael Crawford, Nicki Lyford, and Alan Clark provided the music throughout the remainder of the evening. A dramatic reading from Genesis 1 and Revelation 1 was accompanied by the combined choirs, a string quartet, and Clara Lindh, soloist.

Senior Pastor at First UMC Hurst, Philip Rhodes was the speaker for the evening. Rhodes' "Last Things First" was based on the dramatic scripture reading. He proclaimed that, when something stinks, you cannot cover it up. According to Rhodes, the little green paper trees infused with fragrance for automobiles were created because of the stench of spoiled milk in a milk truck. The creator of those trees wanted to cover up the smell, not remove it. Referencing Revelation 21, Rhodes observed that John's desire was to address a problem in the church rather than cover it up.

Rhodes went on to say that the question of the day is, "What do we do now that Jesus has not returned?" First and Second Timothy and Titus ask that same question. In fear, said Rhodes, we close our hearts and minds, all in the name of self-preservation. You can't cover it up. The people of the biblical era preferred to blend into the Roman culture to survive but self-preservation is a sin that cannot be covered up. It must be removed. Church members live in fear because they fear change, but Christianity was never a movement grounded in self-preservation, rather in self-sacrifice. John's vision of a new heaven and a new earth became the "burden" for the church. Rhodes challenged the congregation to look around; vision is always birthed through burden. Our burden cannot be self-preservation.

Rhodes noted that Project Transformation grew out of "burden." The founders of Project Transformation got a "burden" for college students, for children in underserved areas, and for churches to deepen their connection to the community around them.

Rhodes counseled the congregation to take note and remember that the home of God is among mortals.

Larry George led the congregation in the Litany of the Saints, remembering those who have been influential in so many lives. George recalled all the saints whose lives were being remembered and the love of the life of service to others they had lived. He ended by quoting Brian Andreas, saying that "Anyone can slay a dragon, but try waking up every morning and loving the world again. That takes a real hero." Those kinds of heroes were remembered during the worship service.

George gave thanks for those departed companions in faith who dedicated themselves to the ordained and lay ministries of the church, believing that God had called them to be real heroes.

George invited people to stand in grateful memory of each one who had particularly touched their life. The names of the 15 North Texas Conference clergy and clergy spouses who died in the last year appeared on screens during a time of remembrance, while the string quartet played String Quartet #12 in F Major, Movement #2 by Antonin Dvoark. Those remembered included elders Ralph Edward Burke, Wallace Edwin Chappell, James A. Gwaltney, Joseph R. Hale, John T. Lancaster, Merwin K. Turner, and clergy spouses Lawrean Isaacks Chappell, Faye Katheryn Day, Dorothy Elliott, Faith Gatlin, Mary R. Houseman, Janet Mayo, Sandra McNabb, Stella Ruth Mooring, and Marnell Upchurch.

At the end of the service, more than 100 young adults were commissioned as interns at local churches, Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Connect to the Kingdom, GO Camp, Lydia Patterson Institute, Project Transformation, and QuadW. The offering for the evening went to support Project Transformation and the Camping Ministry of the North Texas Annual Conference.

A reception followed the service hosted by Bishop and Mrs. McKee honoring Rev. Philip and Lynne Rhodes and the families of those remembered in the service.

MONDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 5, 2017

Organization of the Conference

Clayton Oliphint welcomed everyone to First UMC, Richardson.

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy then organized the conference. Reedy moved that the bar of the conference be established as the chancel area and the entire floor of the sanctuary, and that the balcony be established as the visitors' section. The motion was approved. Reedy moved the election of persons to serve the 2017 business sessions as assistant secretaries: Kenny Dickson, Adam White, and Marsha Middleton; and as head teller, Dretha Burris, and the teller group as appointed by each of the district superintendents. They were elected.

Reedy moved the approval of Legislative Item #1 **[LA 1]** in the conference workbook for the equalization of clergy and lay members. The motion was approved.

Bishop McKee then called on Larry George to introduce the consent calendar. George explained that the consent agenda would facilitate the business of the Annual Conference and that if any items needed floor debate, a written request signed by five voting members of the Annual Conference must be presented to the Conference Secretary within twenty-four hours.

Standing Rules

Anne Todd introduced Legislative Items #2-3.

Legislative Item #2 **[LA 2]** addressed a proposed change from the Conference Nominating Committee to provide additional conference-wide representation to the Committee, as well as selecting the Chair from at-large within the conference to provide the most effective leadership. The change proposed that the Conference Nominating Committee be comprised of the Assistant to the Bishop who shall serve as Chair, the Conference Lay Leader who shall serve as Vice-Chair, the Conference Lay Leader elect, the District Superintendents, and one at-large lay member from each district.

Legislative Item #3 **[LA 3]** proposed a request from the Conference Nominating Committee to remove the Courtesy and Resolutions Committee from the Standing Rules. The tasks have been absorbed by the Annual Conference Planning Team.

The Standing Rules' changes were approved.

Diana Masters offered a prayer.

Episcopal Address

In his Episcopal Address, Bishop McKee recalled being a part of First United Methodist Church, Van Alstyne's 100th anniversary celebration. There he learned that there would be 300 children in VBS and 100 on the summer mission trip. Their church was serving not only as a congregation but as a way to tell the story for others in the community. Encouraging the North Texas Conference to move beyond traditional frameworks in dealing with the complexity of our lives, Bishop McKee recalled the Wesleyan idea that innovation and authenticity go hand in hand. He encouraged all to move with strategic passion and purpose toward cultural intelligence.

Illustrating what cultural intelligence regarding refugees looks likes, Bishop McKee told the story of his mother and stepfather's sponsoring and caring for a Vietnamese family. The next child was given his stepfather's last name as a first name, and his mother is treated like royalty on every special occasion. "The riches that fall to us, because of our own personal journey with refugees, are rich."

"We are about creating new things. We must move from death to resurrection. How do we move from what has been to what can be? Take the chances." Bishop McKee then cited two examples in the North Texas Conference of innovation. The first was White Rock UMC in Dallas. Confessing that years ago, he doubted that young adult pastor Mitchell Boone could revitalize the dying church. He recalled cabinet members urging him to take a chance. This year, Bishop McKee gave Boone a hug and apologized for doubting it could be done. Boone confessed that he had had many sleepless nights of doubt himself.

In 2016, White Rock opened a 14,000 square foot unused basement to businesses in need as an incubator called "The Mix." The church then transformed a back parking lot into a community garden and location for Tai Chi classes.

The second example was Christ UMC in Plano where, for the past 13 years, a "House on the Corner" has been constructed on the corner of their parking lot. The House on the Corner is given to a low-income family when it is finished. The bishop told of a young man whose family received the first house. He had recently graduated from high school and was supported and mentored by members of Christ UMC through most of his life.

"Take bold risks," Bishop McKee urged. "Some will fail, but some will produce fruit." God wants us to meet people who are very different from whom we are. Yes, the work of transformation is hard work, admitted Bishop McKee,

but "we can do this."

Renewal of Baptism

Following a litany of baptismal renewal, Deandre Johnson, worship and music leader for the Annual Conference 2017, sang "I Went Down to the River to Pray." All were invited to come forward to a station where newly commissioned deacons and elders attended, touch the water and renew their baptism. The service ended with "Take Me to the Waters," the congregation singing along with Johnson.

Episcopacy Committee

Clayton Oliphint was joined on the platform by other committee members of the Episcopacy Committee to make their report. Oliphint reported that the Jurisdictional Episcopacy Committee, in their wisdom, appointed Bishop Michael McKee for another quadrennium as Bishop of the North Texas Conference. Oliphint noted Joan McKee's particular involvement with Project Transformation. The Episcopacy Committee presented a gift in their honor to Project Transformation and something extra so that they could travel to see their grandsons. Oliphint introduced Joan McKee to the conference, and McKee was greeted with applause. She thanked the conference and recalled a sea of green at last night's worship service, representing racial, gender, and economic diversity. This summer they are serving the community. After the summer, those interns will go out and serve the world. The conference applauded them for their service.

Bishop McKee welcomed former Bishop Eugenio Poma from Bolivia. He was received and welcomed with applause. He then welcomed Bishop William Oden, Bishop of the North Texas Conference from 1996-2004. Bishop Oden greeted the conference, reminding them that John Wesley was a bookseller bringing his books to meetings and conferences. Bishop Oden informed the gathering that he and Marilyn would be leaving for a cruise to celebrate their 60th wedding anniversary but that he would be available until noon to sign his latest book and that the book would still be available at the book table of Mary Brooke Casad and Clayton Oliphint.

Board of Ordained Ministry

Tim Morrison, chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM), presented the Board's report. The BOM joined him, and he thanked them. He asked anyone who had served or was serving on DCOM to stand and be thanked. He then called on Marsha Middleton, Director of Local Pastors' Education.

Middleton invited all those who had completed licensing school in 2017 to come forward and be recognized. Those were: Jeff Cullen, Ryan Elms, Ashley Harmon, Lonny Hawkins, Sandra Heard, Norman Madawo, Nicholas McCrae, Griselda Montalban, Janita Phillips, Grady Edwin Price, Carlos Ramirez, and Jesse Sanchez.

Middleton then recognized five Course of Study graduates: Alvin Easterling, Paul Meyenberg, Louella Williams, Robert Williams, and Bill Lewis. She then called on all who had ever finished Course of Study to stand.

Middleton then introduced Billy Echols-Richter, chair of Preparation and Qualifications. Echols-Richter presented the associate member Peter McNabb and then ten provisional deacons: Kay Ash, Michael Flynn, Tamara Gallaway, Margaret Jenkins, Pavielle Jenkins, Evan Jones, Kathy Nations, Allison Shulman, Cathy Sweeney, and Emma Cook Williams; and ten provisional elders: Roy Atwood, George Battle III, Charles Church, James Decker, Richard Harrison IV, Allison Jean, Stephen Lohoefer, Christopher O'Riley, David Rangel, Christopher Rickwartz, Courtney Schultz, and Taylor Smith.

They were welcomed by the body.

Billy Echols-Richter then presented Martha Valencia, ordained clergy, coming from another Christian denomination, having her orders recognized as Provisional Elder.

Those elected as members in full connection deacons were Phil Thomas Dieke, Maria Dixon Hall, Benjamin David Hensley and as elders were Richard Davis, Jonathan Lee Grace, Donald Haywood, Amy Spaur, Pamela Elaine White, Alex Jay Williams, and Jonathan Perry. Rachel Baughman was presented as transferring from deacon's orders to elder's orders. They received a standing ovation.

Conference Relations Chair Paul Gould presented those who were retiring in 2017. They were: William J. Bryan, Alice Gant Coder, Nancy DeStefano, Larry Wayne George, Paul Q. Goodrich, Sara Hardaway, Kenneth Hildebrand, Anna Hosemann-Butler, Barbara Weems Marcum, Michael Loy Nichols, James P. Ozier, Diane Presley, Larry D. Tinsley, Preston Weaver, David B. Weber, Claude P. Whittemore, Larry Gene Wisdom, Jerald Clay Womack, and local pastor Larry Davis. The Conference expressed their gratitude. The bishop prayed for the six hundred years plus of ministry. He then invited retiring deacons Terry Jones and Paul McKay to come forward for a prayer.

Bishop McKee introduced Matt Tuggle and Blair Thompson-White to explain the new Residency program. Thompson-White said that they gathered best practices of other residency programs. One key distinction among them was the distinction between horizontal and vertical learning. Vertical learning is better. Their program has three key components: a retreat during which they explore family systems, a preaching mentor for every resident, and peer meetings during which they discuss verbatims and sermons. The residency program is a culture of asking for and receiving help. It is a work in progress.

Morrison moved that the BOM report be adopted. It was adopted by a show of hands.

Bishop McKee then introduced and thanked Tom Locke with Texas Methodist Foundation and Craig Hill, Dean of Perkins School of Theology.

Retiree Video

Preston Weaver was a latecomer to the ministry and so the Lord has used him to bring comfort to the poor and to serve cross-cultural appointments where he had a vision that all of God's people come together. He has often been reminded of Pentecost where all God's people came together and spoke many languages. His hope rests in this vision.

God has been creating in the church, transforming lives, especially in a young man addicted to drugs, now celebrating 12 years clean. Only God can make that happen. Weaver does not plan to retire. He will serve part time, as interim pastor or otherwise, helping in many ways. He will be serving until the day he dies.

Alice Coder has always seen the ministry in mission. Being ordained has given her the opportunity to be part of Kairos Outside and Family Promise. She has been privileged to spend time with these families.

One of the many ways that God is creating in the church is in the efforts toward mental illness. First UMC Plano began Wellspring ministry to those with mental illness in 2009. Coder just finished reading *Hillbilly Elegy* by J.D. Vance. Various people in his life enabled him to break through the barriers of poverty and dysfunction. God is calling Coder to join all those already engaged in the One + One ministry or Project Transformation or another mentoring opportunity. Jesus is surely bringing about his kingdom through these and all who serve them. May God continue to create a path.

Paul Goodrich said that after graduating from seminary, he thought he knew everything. After receiving his first appointment as senior pastor at Mabank, it took him just 48 hours to discover differently. He counseled new

ordinands to watch, listen and learn from the lay people.

Goodrich has experienced God's creating in the mission work of the church in steering our focus to others rather than ourselves. Just as Goodrich began his ministry, when he did not know what God was going to do with him, he still trusted God. He kept one eye on the Bishop but he trusted God. He has no idea no what God will do with him, but he trusts God.

David Weber admitted that after about six months of phone calls to Bill Crouch, he asked if Crouch had a church that he could serve. Crouch said yes, that it was a church of misfits and he would fit right in. During his eight years serving there, the church became Cornerstone and underwent rapid demographic and cultural changes. It was both frustrating and fascinating and God was in that process as God is in us.

All the cultural changes that technology has made possible are still being discovered. We can be afraid of it or we can allow ourselves to hope. We have no excuse anymore for not knowing about refugees in Sudan. To follow Jesus, we must follow him right up to the edge of the abyss. There are new questions about God. Hallelujah!

Weber and his wife will be leaving Texas after 38 years, going where there are mountains and oceans close to two grandsons. He will hike among the Douglas firs and continue prison ministry in Portland and Washington and be a bit closer to two more grandsons in Australia. He has never been able to sit still. He is now called a different way to serve. Next spring he will walk the Camino de Santiago in Spain and at 80, he will get a six-pack of Cuban Coronas. He hopes God will be happy.

Gene Wisdom explained that God has been creating in him always, from his very first appointment where he was determined to keep the parishioner who sat three rows back in front of the pulpit and slept through his sermon every Sunday. It took him a year, but he did it.

God has been creating a new ministry through the intern program at Perkins with Gene as a mentor for the last 25 years. God has also been shaping Wisdom and his teammates for 25 years as they golf together. Wisdom's first priority is to play golf more than once a week and to spend time with his grandson, but he is not giving up on ministry.

Anna Hosemann-Butler spoke proclaiming that God is always creating in the people of God. It is the people of God who show her again and again that God is creating. She has served four churches in over 20 years, and God has never failed.

God shapes us, especially through colleagues, significantly for her through the women clergy who have been there for her in times of need. The new generation of women is a generation of smart, dedicated, and strong women clergy. Just turn them loose. The Holy Spirit is working.

Hosemann-Butler is just changing the projection of her call to conflict resolution for which she has had all kinds of training over the last 10 years. She is called to be a peacemaker, knowing that the biblical witness means some tables get turned over during the process.

Jim Ozier admitted that God had to start with raw material. Fifty-one years ago, when he was a junior in high school, he served his first church. He then served in rural churches. After coming to seminary, his eyes were opened to poverty as he served with John Thornburg in the East Dallas Cooperative. He then moved to Trietsch UMC, an affluent church, and served there for 18 years before coming to the Conference Ministry Center to become a bureaucrat and help start new churches.

God is creating anew. The church is trying to create community. When Ozier wants to be reminded of that, he goes

over to Union Coffee Shop and has a cup of coffee. He hopes that God will create in him a better husband, father, grandfather, friend. He will stay involved in the consulting business around the country. He has no fears about the North Texas Conference, especially with his successor Owen Ross. He has only deep gratitude for all who have been Christ to him.

Larry Davis gave thanks that God was creating before he was born by sending H. Grady May in 1916 to College Mound UMC. It was May's grandson who would later invite Davis to College Mound Church as a youth. Later it was Dr. Gordon Casad who put Davis back on track serving as a licensed local pastor. Twenty-nine years after that, Davis is retiring, having served as pastor of College Mound UMC.

God is continuing to create through local pastors thanks to Susannah Wesley who recognized the need for local pastors. Retiring does not mean that he will not continue to serve. Broken though he is, worn out and tired, he believes that God will continue to use him. It is all mystery.

Larry George shared that it is a very odd thing to find oneself at the crossroads of active ministry and retirement. He takes joy in the diversity of settings where ministry has called him, in the unique challenges, and his family, lovingly accompanying him on this journey. He can only praise God that he has been able to love others in God's name by doing justice, loving kindness and walking humbly.

A fundamental way that God is creating in the church is continuing to call the church to be more about authenticity than answer, more about love than legality, more about acceptance than exclusion. Quoting Mary Oliver, George said, "The world I live in and believe in is wider than that and anyway, what's wrong with maybe? Only if there are angels in your head, will you actually see them."

He feels gratitude to God's will and is paying attention to how God is calling him. As long as we have life and death, God is not finished. He approaches retirement with the idea that God is waiting to astonish him, whether it is through travel, or being present as grandchildren discover stages of life, or sitting in his backyard with a cup of coffee and a book. Whatever is the assignment for the day, God is always there. He concluded with another Mary Oliver poem entitled *A Voice From I Don't Know Where. "*It seems you love this world very much. Yes, yes I do. And you don't mind living with those hard questions, the ones no one can answer. Actually, they are the most interesting…..It must surely then be very happy down in your heart. Yes, yes it is."

Diane Presley learned several things while serving. She learned that whenever there is an unexpected tragedy, just wait, because something wonderful is about to happen. God is going to do the most amazing transformation.

Her whole ministry has involved God's doing amazing things. She started out as an urban missionary. Her ministry has been about building bridges with different people, different languages, and different backgrounds, to bring those people together. They have so much in common. Ministry emerges out of relationships and that is what her ministry has been.

Presley cannot imagine that God's not creating anew in all lives. God pushes us to the precipice if we are ready to go. When we are out there, we must let go and tap dance on that precipice.

Bill Bryan has discovered that God used some very lonely decision points. He found that if he took the world-denying path, God would meet him around the corner and lead. One of the biggest "yeses" occurred in 1983 because of his reading Luke's gospel and Sojourners' periodical. He asked for an inner-city church. It was a big change. He has been trying to answer the question, "What is your theology of ministry?" He is a storyteller, not so much his own life, but that of the laity. His theological study has helped him polish and tie their stories to the old, old story.

God has been in ministry based on mission rather than security. The East Dallas Cooperative was churches working

together, devoted to serving human need and renewing congregations. Bryan saw God working in cooperation rather than individual churches. He sees God in our anti-racism.

Bryan is learning how to tell the story of his cancer and death both to himself and to the community. God will continue to use him, as he teaches Sunday School and rides bikes, and journeys with his lovely wife Corinne and family. After twelve years in the inner city, he knows what the kingdom of God is. This last decade he has been working on what the Holy Spirit is. Now, he will ponder what resurrection is and what does it mean to spend eternity with God. He might even have time to listen.

Mike Nichols spoke about his journey of self-discovery. Some of the self-discovery has been through introspection, some with others. He has grown in his relationship with God, growing into a new creation.

When people actually do the work of God and go where the church identifies as most vulnerable, that is a part of God's new creation. God is not finished with him yet. He continues to look toward discovery.

Clay Womack reflected on the prayer of confession. When used in more positive language, it lets us love and do God's will; it lets us respond to the cry of the needy. He has found himself becoming more and more a builder of bridges and less and less an erector of walls.

Womack had thought this was a difficult question to answer but realized that it was not. God has been bringing in and shaping, calling the right kind of leadership, creating more and more of a welcoming community.

A mix of things will challenge him. All his life has been a journey to discovery. He has a heart for the poor and will continue to be in ministry with the poor in Garland. It will be a challenge but he is looking forward to it and to getting to know the poor. He wants to spend time giving back to creation, in terms of the environment in the state of Texas, returning to the deep Biblical theme of the stewardship of creation.

The retirees received a standing ovation.

"The End Is Our Beginning" – Keynote Address Greg Jones

Bishop McKee introduced Greg Jones, noting that Jones' presentations at a learning meeting of the active bishops was about pushing social innovation – the way the church could be. It was biblically rounded and engaging. He encouraged the body to read Jones' biography in the Annual Conference program and learn more about him.

Jones' first address was "The End is Our Beginning." He drew an analogy to the United Methodist Church from the early days of coast-to-coast commercial plane travel when the pilot, who had descended into fog over the Rockies, told his passengers he had some bad news – they were lost – and some good news – they were two hours ahead of schedule. Jones equated this to today's church. Methodists are lost as they turn inward in a time of rapid change and fight with each other over issues of the day. He quoted from Yuval Levin's book *The Fractured Republic* about Western culture, noting that it is applicable to the denomination. It is not just that we have disagreements, rather we have two sides. In fact, we have a fracturing that is causing multiple forms of division.

Methodists are lost as they turn inward in a time of rapid change and fight each other over issues of the day. Churches and institutions trot out new strategies and leaders to reclaim ground, attempting to "fix it" rather than getting clear about where we are headed and why.

Jones referenced the book of Numbers, more accurately called "In the Wilderness," to describe the Israelites' struggles. Their generic whining about annoyances turned into complaining about the basics, then about leadership. Some of them began to want to turn back to Egypt in spite of facing suffering, slavery and oppression. Similarly,

present-day Methodists steer toward the familiar "even when it's killing us."

Jones drew from the Ted Talk of Simon Sinek, "Start with Why." Steve Jobs was late to the MP3 movement of listening to music, but Apple's iPod was much clearer on the purpose of music on electronic devices. The Wright brothers started with why. They were bicycle shop people who beat out a Smithsonian-sponsored rival who got trapped in "what" and "how." MLK Jr. filled the Washington Mall because he tapped into the deeper sense of yearning, that sense of why.

The Wesleyan tradition has been to dare to do what seems against the odds – start hospitals, found colleges, but we have lost sight of our own best story, said Jones. Even believers act as if there is no God, not expecting much from God, wanting to go back to Egypt. Jones advised us to look to UMW, and small groups in the Ivory Coast and see how effective their small groups are in staying on course. He counseled a kind of reverse evangelism.

Commission on Archives and History

The History and Archives Commission attended the Jurisdictional convocation of Archivists and Church Historians and sponsored a workshop for local church historians. They worked all year to encourage churches to remember and celebrate their 150 year heritage of sharing Jesus Christ to the hearts of North Texas. Before the lunch break, they presented a fast-paced and upbeat arrangement of "Old Time Religion Melody," sung by choir directors across the NT conference and directed by Bonnie Bridger-Coffman and Ben David Hensley.

Bishop McKee introduced Bruce Weaver as the oldest surviving clergy member of the North Texas Conference and recalled wanting to attend Weaver's church in Ft. Worth when he was a youth. He then invited Weaver to pray before the lunch break.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Kwan Bae Park opened with prayer.

A Providence Place video narrated the history of Providence Place. A brothel madam had been transformed by a pastor of Travis Park UMC in San Antonio in 1895. She had begun to focus on the women who were there and those who would come, so many of them with child. The goal was to teach them life skills and give them confidence. Everyone was invited to come visit and "see the Place."

"Love Made Me an Innovator" – Keynote Address Greg Jones

Greg Jones opened with a story about Charlie Brown and Lucy, citing Lucy's commitment at the beginning of a new baseball season to focus. Charlie Brown was excited but when the ball went to the outfield to Lucy, it hit her on the head. She apologized and explained that she had meant to start anew but the past history of all those missed balls got in her eyes. Quoting Wallace Stevens' poem "The Well Dressed Man with a Beard," Jones said, "After the final no there comes a yes and on that yes the future world depends." Jones went on to reference II Corinthians 1 that says that Jesus Christ is God's definitive yes, that in the power of the resurrection, God takes all of the past and redeems it and sends the Holy Spirit. In II Corinthians 5, "If anyone is in Christ….new creation." There is a whole new world here with the power of the Holy Spirit to transform our lives.

Innovation is not like putting the past away. It is more like Preservation Hall which builds on tradition. Improvisation builds on and learns from the past. Adaptive leadership is drawn from the theory of evolution where we preserve the continuity and learn how to build on that. The genius of transformation comes when we have an improvisational approach. Jones' coined word was "tradition innovation." Traditionalism is the dead faith of the living, whereas tradition is the living faith of the dead.

Referencing the Daughters of Zalophehad, Jones recalled that God and Moses collaborated on tradition innovation when Zalophehad's daughters were in crisis after their father's death and they had nothing. Traditional innovation provides a new lens onto everything. That is what John Wesley did with class meetings – formed disciples for transformational living.

Jones concluded with the story of Maggie, a Burundian who had more yesterdays than almost anyone and was looking for a tomorrow at the end of the civil war in Burundi, where she had been forced to watch a massacre by machete in her village. She ended up with five children her mother was raising in addition to two children of her best friend who had been killed. Over the next twenty years, she practiced social innovation, scraping up enough money to buy the freedom of twenty-five more children and building houses for them. She then built a swimming pool over the massacre site. She wanted the children to swim so that they could have their vision cleansed, "like the waters of baptism, so they could see a future with the light of God rather than being traumatized by all the brokenness of the past."

Maggie built a school, hospital, movie theater, and morgue, because "Unless we learn to care for those who have died, we will not know how to live." When asked how she accomplished so much, she told Jones, "Love – the story of God in Jesus Christ – made me an inventor." She is always looking for what is possible to live into a Christian life with hope. She prays every day, "Lord, let your miracles break forth every day and let me not be an obstacle in any way."

"Reclaiming the E Word" – Keynote Speaker Matt Miofsky

Bishop McKee introduced Matt Miofsky, lead pastor of The Gathering in St. Louis, who founded a church in St. Louis in 2006 that has grown to 1,500 in worship in four locations in St. Louis. Miofsky grew up in rural Missouri, went to Candler School of Theology, served 4 years in country churches as an associate, and started The Gathering in the old part of St. Louis. When considering what The Gathering is doing that bucks the trend, Miofsky referred to the title of his first address, "Reclaiming the E Word: Evangelism," that is, hospitality to people who are not yet in church.

Using John 1: 35-47 as an example of how evangelism works, he shared five takeaways on evangelism. Evangelism is invitational. It is not knocking on doors and presenting the gospel. "All you need is something that excites you and a few friends." Statistics tell us that 85% of people go to a church because they are invited. It should be a specific invitation, followed by an offer to pick them up or go to brunch. A way to get people to come to Sunday school is to start a new class.

Evangelism is relational. People are uncomfortable talking to strangers. It is easier to invite friends. Another statistic says that 82% of people who do not go to church would go if someone they knew invited them.

Evangelism is Christological. It is about Jesus. Miofsky said that we do not ever quite get around to inviting them to Jesus. We invite them to a dinner or Trunk or Treat, but what about after that? We have to have a discipleship process.

Evangelism is transformational. In John, Nathaniel is a skeptic. Skeptics are at all our churches. They will tell you exactly what they think. Jesus loves Nathaniel. There is no deceit. Jesus welcomes people exactly as they are, and he never leaves them there; he changes them. Churches must do the same. They must welcome and challenge and lift up people's conversion stories.

Evangelism is incarnational. It has to make sense in the mission field. "Our job is to move God into the neighborhood." Even John Wesley moved outside the walls of the church and ended up preaching to 3,000 people, more than would have ever shown up in his sanctuary. Miofsky said it is about Jesus and people, not about us. We cannot present

the gospel in the same way we received it. We must take it and make it make sense – however – to the next person.

Christ's Foundry Celebration Moment

Christ's Foundry, a mission church that reaches the growing Hispanic population in Northwest Dallas, celebrated its fifteenth anniversary as many Foundry members gathered at the chancel to tell the story and witness the passing of the baton from its founder Owen Ross to its new pastor Amy Spaur.

The celebration began with a story shared by Leslie Silva, a member almost since the beginning of Christ's Foundry/ La Fundicion de Cristo. Silva shared being a member of the youth group, taking guitar and piano classes from the pastor, becoming a worship leader, and being the first person in her family to go to college. The arrival of her son interrupted her education, but when she and her husband and son moved back to Dallas this year, they found that Christ's Foundry is still there for them. She joined the staff as administrator of mission and got back in college, making the dean's list. She was representative of every person on the chancel as a testimony of how Christ's Foundry powerfully impacted and changed each life. They were all present to say "Thank you/Gracias!"

Amy Spaur, at Christ's Foundry eight years as a lay person, and later employed with GBGM, heard the call to ordained ministry at Christ's Foundry and was nurtured there. Owen Ross handed the baton to Spaur as the congregation applauded with a standing ovation.

Recognition of Attendance

Conference Secretary Judith Reedy recognized Buist Wilson, retired elder, who had attended 71 consecutive Annual Conferences. His first four were in Tennessee from 1946-1949 and from 1950 to 2017, Buist has attended every single Annual Conference in the North Texas Conference.

Toolbox Sessions

Following the afternoon break, conference members were invited to choose one of the six toolbox sessions offered for the afternoon. Gregg Jones answered questions about how to practice traditional innovations in a local context. Matt Miofsky led a session on how to create a discipleship process. DeAndre Johnson addressed issues around why multi-cultural worship is important, saying that worship must be counter-cultural and do the crazy things that Jesus did. He counseled those with resistant congregations to be patient, to start slow and simple but not chicken out. Conference Lay Leader Jeff Bouis led a session on best practices of lay leaders, networking and brainstorming, and what is available to help laity. Neal Christie shared with those in attendance about the connection of church and society, and Debra Hobbs Mason shared a model for communities' working with interfaith partners.

MONDAY EVENING

Service of Ordination
First United Methodist Church, Richardson

Reverend Clayton Oliphint welcomed the conference to First United Methodist Church, Richardson, for the service of ordination, recognition of orders and commissioning. Music was provided by First UMC, Richardson Chancel Choir, organ, brass, percussion, children, piano and handbells. Thirty-four servants of God were presented, on behalf of the Board of Ordained Ministry in this Annual Conference, for commissioning, ordination, recognition of orders and associate members.

Those persons commissioned as provisional members were: Roy Garrett Atwood, George LeRoy Battle III, Charles William Church, James Michael Decker, Richard Thomas Harrison IV, Allison Grace Jean, Stephen Eric Lohoefer, Christopher Ross O'Riley, David Eli Rangel, Jon Christopher Rickwartz, Courtney Rose Schultz, Taylor Garrett Smith, Virginia Kay Ash, Michael William Flynn, Tamara Lynn Gallaway, Margaret Kay Jenkins, Pavielle Chriss Jenkins, Evan Marshall Jones, Kathy Thompson Nations, Allison Hayes Shulman, Cathy Rene Sweeney, and Emma Elizabeth Cook Williams.

Martha Patricia Valencia was presented for Recognition of Orders in The United Methodist Church, and Peter Hyer McNabb for Recognition as an Associate Member.

The persons ordained as elders were: Rachel Griffin Baughman, Richard Steven Davis, Jonathan Lee Grace, Donald Keith Haywood, Amy Diane Spaur, Pamela Elaine White, and Alex Jay Williams.

Those ordained as deacons were: Phillip Thomas Dieke, Maria Dixon Hall, and Benjamin Anderson David Hensley.

Bishop McKee's sermon for the evening was based upon Ephesians 4: 1-16. This was the fifth time for Bishop McKee to ordain persons, and he said that each year, he remembers his own ordination. He had been married two weeks before his ordination. He encouraged those being commissioned, recognized, and ordained not to let the "shiny" wear off, for everyone needs to be reminded every year where they are.

He challenged them to read Ephesians 4 every week and carry with them the memory of their baptism because out of our baptism comes hope. And if there is anything the world needs now, it is living in the hope that comes from believing in Jesus Christ.

Bishop McKee said the most difficult question is, "How do we minister in this secular world?" Even though some of us may not like one another, when one is missing, we are not complete. He warned that ministry can be difficult. "There are difficult people, and you will be their pastor. But you are the very presence and the very person they need in their lives. You are the very person God has called to be a witness in their lives. Every church has them. People are not always at their best. You are not always at your best." Bishop McKee encouraged them to acknowledge their God-given gifts, to learn how to claim them with humility, knowing that we are all tied together by the grace of God.

As Bishop Michael McKee placed his hand on the each person, he called upon Christ Jesus to "pour out your Holy Spirit" upon these messengers of God's Word as we send them out to proclaim the good news of Jesus Christ.

The offering for the evening went to support the Zip Code Connection. The Zip Code Connection is a way to connect the Word to communities and to each other. The current communities being served by the Zip Code Connection are in South Dallas/Fair Park and in Red River County.

A reception honoring the Commissioned, Recognized and Ordained followed immediately after the service in the Bartula Family Life Center.

TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION
June 6, 2017

DeAndre Johnson led the conference in song and Cheryl Murphy opened with prayer.

Bishop McKee paused the agenda to speak to the commitment of the conference to insure the safety of all who serve in the church, especially clergy women. Any time there is a breach, the Congregational Assessment Response and Transformation Team is called to investigate and help. The CART team consists of trained clergy and laity.

Bishop McKee went on to explain the process. If a violation comes to his desk, it immediately goes to the Center for Leadership Development and to the District Superintendent of the district involved. "We do not back away from these issues."

Bishop McKee informed the body that the complaint about which information was being distributed is being processed but that it would be inappropriate to talk about it at this time. There are days that are difficult, he said. In response to Clara Reed's concern, he asked the body to trust that the conference is continuing to work on this. Bishop McKee then offered a prayer.

Videos of Newly Ordained

Alex Williams has noticed that we spend so much time trying to set ourselves apart. His ministry is trying to find the thing that brings us together. One of his favorite hymns is "Forward through the Ages." He is excited to be a part about what God is doing to maintain that unbroken line. He is hopeful about the church.

Amy Spaur is always thinking about seeds that have been planted, both in creation and at Christ's Foundry where she received her call to ordained ministry in 2009. She expressed her love of Spanish and Hispanic culture. When she thinks about creation, she sees her role as planter of seeds. Wherever she is sent, she will plant seeds and she will water them, reveling in all the different colors of flowers.

Ben David Hensley declared that God is making a new creation, often throwing him into situations where he feels inadequate. He is a music minister, but he has a comfort with facilitating conversation and teaching. God is calling him to advocate, to create safe space for LGBTQ people. Whatever the church's tradition looks like, the LGBTQ community will be a part of that tradition.

Donny Haywood reflected that we are forever changing and that we grow a little each day where we serve. If there is any injustice, any poverty, he intends to work to meet the actual needs of the community he serves, believing that we are forever being recreated to minister there. He recalled getting out of the ministry and returning, saying that the church of the future is going to depend on our allowing the Holy Spirit to work.

Jonathan Perry believes God awakens in us who we have always been and begins to work through that. We are co-creators with God. When God begins to work in us, God is creating new life in the places we go, in unexpected ways. We become a new creation at that intersection of who we are and the Holy Spirit. In Methodist theology, we believe that God is at work in all of us.

Pam White said that when we are called into ministry, expecting to bring God's word to others, we sometimes unexpectedly receive God's word for ourselves. That happened last year when she was diagnosed with breast cancer right before preaching on Rahab's proclamation that God is the true God, and realized that she would trust in God's promises always. Three years ago she felt the weight of the bishop's hand and found herself the very next day in the hospital with a family in crisis, a couple for whom she would help with a wedding and a funeral within the span of ten days. Our narratives are different, said White, but when we come together as a community of faith, we are repeating over and over God's promise to us.

"Forming Christians" – Keynote Address Greg Jones

In his final keynote address, Greg Jones turned to "holy friends" and their importance in forming Christians. As Wesleyan Christians, we have a great tradition on which to rely. Holy friends do three things to hold Christians accountable. They challenge the sins we have come to love. When challenged on being a workaholic, Jones' response was "I do the Lord's work." Then Jones asked Bishop Desmond Tutu how it was he strictly observed the Sabbath even during the most intense part of the fight against apartheid in South Africa. Methodist leader Peter Story, who worked with the bishop, said that when Tutu was ready to get back to work, he came back more "settled and ordered."

Holy friends also help us affirm gifts that we are afraid to claim. Sometimes that means developing a gift if even the person resists the call, such as the CFO and church finance chair who was good with little children. His church friends – his holy friends – encouraged him to teach first-grade Sunday School, but he said, "Oh no, I'm a finance guy." He gave it a try, however, and the church rejoiced as he came to life around the children and the children came to life around him.

Finally, holy friends help us dream dreams we otherwise would not have dreamed. They put the pieces together for us and expand our imaginations, stretching us further than we could hope or imagine. Jones said that it will take a lifetime for holy friends to help unlearn sins, affirm gifts, and dream dreams. Sometimes world transformational events can result.

In South Africa in the mid-1970s, a black teen, Tsietsi Mashinini, began attending an ordinary discipleship group at Central Methodist in Johannesburg. For him, it meant he was surrounded by a circle of holy friends. The sin he loved was that he was of no value. Over the next year or so, the holy friends assured him that he was a beloved child of God. They affirmed a gift he did not see – that he was a charismatic leader. They challenged him to dream his biggest dream – a free South Africa where color did not matter. "Social innovation," concluded Jones, "happens when we recognize our purpose and our mission."

Union Coffee Shop

At break, a video of Union Coffee shop played, spotlighting the essence of Union, including "the divine spot," a special place there to be creative. Union needs every kind of person in the coffee shop. 57,000 have walked through the doors of that small coffee shop. Everything there is designed for people-building.

The Union Way is creating and doing something, breaking down the doors between what divides the secular and the religious, breaking down barriers. Their goal is to speak across boundaries. The early Methodists began with a handful of college students and young adults who decided to try and live a holier life. That is the model of Union.

Center for Leadership Development

Marti Soper addressed the conference and explained the purpose of the CLD – to recruit, form, equip, and sustain diverse, transformational church leaders, in a time when Christianity is no longer the center of Western cultural life. Rather, it is a world described by experts as a VUCA world: volatile, uncertain, complex and ambiguous. This is uncharted territory. We need leaders who can lead "off the map."

Soper referenced Tod Bolsinger's definition of leadership in this type of world as all about "energizing a community of people toward their own transformation in order to accomplish a shared mission." Transformational leadership begins with Technical Competence – the skills learned in seminary and the first years as pastors and lay leaders, being a faithful steward of scriptures and traditions that are foundational to the congregation's identity, being a compassionate shepherd that truly loves and cares for the people, and being a competent manager of the church as an organization.

The next step is relational congruence which requires emotional health and spiritual maturity. When these are proven, a leader is able to move a congregation into unknown territory. This journey requires Adaptive Capacity, the leader's ability to help his or her community grow, face their biggest challenges, and thrive. To be adaptive, a leader must develop the ability to: stay calm, refuse to be tempted by quick fixes, engage others in learning and transformation, ask powerful questions rather than give answers, stay relationally connected even with those who are against the changes you are making, explore resistance and engage your detractors in dialogue, but then help the congregation make hard and sometimes painful choices in order to fulfill the mission of the church.

Soper then celebrated the transformational leadership of Mitchell Boone, Neil Moseley and staff, and the courage of White Rock UMC which today is a vibrant, faithful community that is living into its identity as a missional church. The White Rock story shows that an adaptive leadership process of experimenting and learning is required for innovation. Boone emphasized that this is not work to be done alone.

In order to promote effective and adaptive leadership, the conference is building a new coaching resource this fall, Co-Active Peer Coaching Network, based on the idea that the one being coached is "creative, resourceful and whole." The coaches are a group of nine excellent pastors who have received 60 hours of training towards certification and are committed to asking powerful questions rather than giving answers.

The second responsibility to form new Christian leaders comes through strong support for children, youth and young adults. One of the most effective tools for this work is our Camping and Retreat Ministry utilizing our two traditional camping sites – Bridgeport and Prothro. The newest mobile camping model is Go Camp, an innovative way to bring camp to those who, for whatever reason, are not receiving a traditional camp experience. Go Camp kicked off the summer at Paul Quinn College in South Dallas and is partnering with the Clarksville zip code connection in the East District. A camping video showed the unique opportunity for older high school students and young adults.

The Wesley Life Map that will guide the development of camp curriculum and Christian formation was presented at the Laity Session by Joseph Bradley. More details will be on the CLD website in the coming days; in addition, CLD will continue to invest in children and youth through Discipleship trainings and exploring a conference-wide system of summer internships. Soper gave thanks for the ministry of outgoing Associate Director Becky David Hensley, incoming Associate Director, Kelly Carpenter, and for the amazing team who will be leading the ministry of leadership development in the coming year.

Center for New Church Starts and Congregational Transformation

Jim Ozier shared the report from the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation, which is all about making new places for new people. The center is all about birthing new creations. Ozier referenced the earlier video about Union Coffee shop and then asked the conference to imagine what it would be like to start a new Union in a new location…Paul Quinn College. Imagine a new collaboration in South Dallas between Paul Quinn, Highland Hills UMC, Union and Go Camp, strengthening the church and the community.

Ozier spoke of the new creation that happened a few years back under the leadership of James Minor while he was senior pastor at Casa Linda. The congregation courageously transformed itself into a multicultural church truly reaching its changing mission field. In July, 2017, Casa Linda will be birthing a new creation: a new Hispanic Multi-Site.

A video told the story of Casa Linda and one of the members saying, "We send missionaries to Mexico. How will this work?" The video tells the story of success as Spanish-speaking families who wanted Spanish or English or bi-lingual came and were welcomed. David Rangel then recruited Juan Carlos Ramirez out of Mexico three years ago and became his mentor, pastor and boss. With the help of the Path 1 residency program, Ramirez completed a rigorous two year training under Casa Linda. In July he will be planting a satellite campus of Casa Linda – the first Hispanic satellite campus in the nation.

The Conference has planted over 21 new churches in the last 8 years and has helped close to 100 existing churches reach their mission field through large and small church initiatives. In doing so, they have learned that birthing a new creation takes more than innovation. It takes resilience, a lesson Ozier said has been demonstrated by Christ Church in Princeton. Three years ago, the Princeton campus was birthed by Christ Church Plano. Despite lots of hard work, investment and leadership, it was not getting traction. A video showed the current success of Christ

Church Princeton. When Cathy Partridge discovered that a local barbecue place was going out of business, she quickly rushed downtown to measure and see if there might be room for locating the campus there. There was room, and it has happened. All of Princeton knows Partridge and the only problem now is space.

Ozier thanked Christ Church in Plano for daring to birth a new creation and voiced an appeal for more mother churches to plant new congregations. He concluded his final report by thanking Gloria Fowler, Liliana Rangel, and Suzy Cass who do all the behind the scenes work and are wonder women. As he handed Owen Ross the baton, he said that he must decrease as he retires so that Ross might increase. Ozier's picture diminished on the screen as Ross' picture zoomed up to fill the screen. Ross took the baton and announced that an additional staff person would be S. Dianna Masters as she joins them to strengthen the black church.

Center for Missional Outreach

Larry George began by noting that several Center members will be leaving. Marji Bishir Hill, Associate Director, has been the one to answer questions about missions. She and her husband Rick are moving to North Carolina where they will continue their ministry through the programs and outreach of the Hinton Rural Life Center. Lynn Parsons is retiring as leader of the Zip Code Connection. George thanked Hill and Parsons for their leadership.

George referenced Bishop Janice Riggle Huie's spring lecture at FUMC, Wichita Falls as she spoke of "dusting for God's fingerprints." That is what the CMO has been about since its inception in 2010. George said it had been his privilege to watch the CMO partners – the Committee on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, the Board of Church and Society, the Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns, and the Board of Global Ministries as they have "dusted for God's fingerprints," looking for God's activity among all types of people, in all kinds of places, during all sorts of times, in order to discern how to be a church for all people.

A video of a church for all people in Columbus showed how to start. John Edgar told the story of a ministry grounded in the concept of an assets-based community development, asking the question, "What can we do to improve quality of life?" It began in 1999 with the United Methodist Free Store. They stopped focusing on needs and started focusing on the divine economy of abundance and dreams. A liquor store was in the process of becoming a produce stand. Through partnerships, in 12 years, they have produced 50 million dollars of affordable housing in their efforts to provide church for all people.

George commented on the video to the conference, saying that if something there caught your eye or awakened your heart to do a new thing with God, right where you are in your local church, your next step would be to start with the new and continuing leaders of the CMO. Andrew Fiser will become the Associate Director of the Center and the Director of the Zip Code Connection. George Battle III will continue to coordinate the Zip Code Connection in South Dallas/Fair Park with specific emphasis on the entrepreneur center. Cassie Randel will continue to coordinate the Zip Code Connection in Clarksville and Red River County. Catana Yarnell will continue to work with Cassie on community activities, especially parental/community and church involvement with schools. This team is trained and eager to help with innovative ministry. An example from the Zip Code Connection is the South Dallas/Fair Park Entrepreneur Center, "The District." A video showed "The District," a neighborhood of people who want to start businesses and enjoy being around like-minded people.

In "dusting for the fingerprints of God," said George, we get to change the trajectory of lives that we might all rise in the name of Christ and the power of God's Spirit to be God's new creation. Just imagine, said George, as he introduced Denise Lee to sing "Imagine."

Award Presentations

Marti Soper and Jeff Bouis announced the presentation of the Harry Denman Evangelism Award. The recipients are

committed to introduce others to Jesus Christ. They are exceptional for the number of Christ followers who credit their relationship with this person as critical in helping to start or reignite a personal faith journey.

Vic Casad presented the 2017 Harry Denman Award for Evangelism. The award was given in conjunction with One Matters, which urges each conference to use the award to recognize one church that is turning zeros into positive numbers with a renewed focus on discipleship. This was awarded to Debbie Lyons, clergy, and Caddo Mills UMC. Referring to Greg Jones' "back to Egypt" address, Casad said that Lyons was assigned seven years ago to Egypt. Seven years later, Caddo Mills is worshipping 75 and is in the Promised Land. Lyons is known throughout the area for her involvement with the city, civic organizations, and the people. She went to the mission field and became very much a part of that kingdom.

The Harry Denman Laity Award for Evangelism was presented to Susan Anderson of Lake Cities UMC. Anderson has served on almost every committee in the church and many at the conference level. She is regarded as a super leader and teacher. She is a "package of love, a package of faith, a package of Christ."

The Harry Denman Award for Evangelism to an outstanding youth was presented to Caroline Farish of Flower Mound UMC. Farish attends Shelton School. She goes the extra mile to insure that all people are treated as children of God.

Larry George presented the Bishop Oden Ecumenical Award, named for Bishop William B. Oden who forged pathways to worldwide peace through interreligious cooperation and tighter connections with other churches through ecumenical dialogue that opened the door to full communion with other denominations. The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns honors Bishop Oden's work with this award presented to Faith Forward Dallas, a broad and diverse coalition of Dallas' faith leaders who are dedicated to service, hope, and a shared vision for our entire North Texas community through relationship building, community education, celebrating diversity, providing interfaith support, and offering solidarity.

Rabbi Nancy Kasten and Omar Sulieman received the award for Faith Forward Dallas. Kasten said that we strengthen our own faith when we see the best of what we love about our own faith reflected in others.

Center for Connectional Resources

Jodi Smith came forward to present the report from the Center for Connectional Resources. She thanked all those who have worked on CF&A and Board of Pensions and Health Benefits and introduced Todd Harris, chair of Pensions and Health Benefits.

Board of Pensions and Health Benefits

Todd Harris said that the work of the BOPHB is not glamorous but it is essential. He reported that we were able to increase the HRA provided to retirees for their supplemental insurance by up to $40 per person and still maintain fully funded plans so there is no impact on the budget. He also reported plans to discuss health insurance funding in greater detail in the fall to confirm we are on the right track with the needs of both the local church and the participants. The increase in premiums is set at 3% for those in the default plan so the churches can expect a 3% increase in their health insurance rates for 2018 for their clergy.

Harris then presented two legislative items for consideration. Legislative Item #7 **[LA 7]** recommending the Pre-82 service rate be set at $765 as a percentage increase known as the "Cost-of-Living Adjustment" as published by the Social Security Administration. It is the established rate for the annual increase at the rate of 0.3% for this year for pre-1982 service years. The resolution carried.

Harris then presented Legislative Item #5 **[LA 5]** regarding the 2017 budget recommendation. The Board worked to keep the budget flat for 2018, acknowledging the importance of maintaining adequate reserves to meet all of our pension and retiree benefit liabilities. Harris announced that we remain fully funded on our pension liabilities and are able to accomplish a recommended flat budget. The item carried.

Harris thanked Jodi Smith and her staff for their diligence and careful eye in managing our resources. He encouraged young clergy to invest in their pensions.

Smith referred to Legislative Item #11 **[LA 11]** concerning the designation of UMC owned property as cultural, historical, or architectural landmark and Paragraph 2512 in the Book of Discipline that a policy be established for local congregations to follow. Smith recommended that this item be referred back to the Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference. The item passed.

Smith referred the conference to the two church closures on the consent agenda – Owenwood UMC and Caney UMC. Bishop McKee recognized them as legacy churches, reminded the conference that Owenwood will now be part of the White Rock UMC mission field, and that the conference is still seeking ways to be in ministry with the remaining members of the two legacy churches.

Committee on Finance and Administration

Jodi Smith introduced Larry Womack, the new chair of the Committee on Finance and Administration (CFA). Womack introduced Legislative Item #9 **[LA 9].** Item 1 recommended that we continue with Ratliff and Associates as the auditor for the Annual Conference. This will be our 5th year with this firm. Item 2 recommended a budget which reflects an increase of 2.3%. One quarter of the budget is affected by the General Conference apportionment, a 3% increase. The Annual Conference Budget increase is 2%.

There are 1¾ additions to the Conference staff, one an addition of an individual to administer the SBC 21 initiatives and the other a full-time administrative assistant to help with the needs of the Center for Missional Outreach that include Disaster Relief, Emergency Response teams, Amigos Day, Zip Code Connection and other items. There are 2½ full time reductions/restructures in staff at the Conference Office, located in the Center for Connectional Resources and Center for Leadership Development. The first occurred during the summer of 2016 and the savings was redirected to cover the cost of the CCLI licenses for all churches. The other reductions came in 2017 as the Center for Connectional Resources opted not to replace a retiree and to absorb the work of this employee through the administrative assistants in all of the centers.

CFA has constantly looked for ways to reduce costs and streamline budgets while still achieving the goals of the conference teams. They recommend an increase in the budget for Go Camps which provide camping experiences to kids in both urban centers and outlying areas that are not able to attend regular camps whether due to finances, waiting lists, distance to travel, parents' work schedules, and more. Staff salaries are being recommended at the Conference Center with a 2% increase, including benefits. District Superintendent salaries, in accordance with Standing Rule II.A.10, are recommended with a 1.93% increase. The budget for P&Q is increasing due to the large increase in prospective candidates. The increase for IT infrastructure is due to continuing cyber security threats. The Episcopal office and the Communications office budgets are recommending no increase for the 2018 budget.

Womack submitted the recommended budget with confidence that it puts the North Texas Conference in a great position to do what Bishop McKee reminded us last night that God wants us for us: "to introduce us to people that we don't know yet, so that we can, in turn, introduce them to the God that loves us so much."Then Womack asked, "Will any of us here today see the work of the church completed? No. But working together, and with God's help, we will find a way."

Bill Gavitt from Greenland Hills UMC rose for a point of order. He thanked the committee and encouraged celebration, expressing the need for more detail. Legislative Item 9 **[LA 9]** passed.

Laity Address

Jeff Bouis' talk was entitled "Are We There Yet?" Bouis is a numbers guy. He had slides with statistics on NTC membership. There are 137,300 lay members and 649 clergy. In other words, 99.5% of the NTC is laity. Clergy is 0.5%. To further illustrate what the lay/clergy ratio looks like, Bouis invited six people to stand up in front and imagine those six people as the only clergy. He then emphasized that business gurus will tell you that an organization of any size needs 10% of its people in leadership positions, so with 649 clergy, there is a need for 13,146 lay persons to be leaders throughout the NTC.

Bouis described the various kinds of lay leaders and gave specific examples on slides. Jerri and Bill Savuto served as missionaries and worked at a Methodist hospital in Kenya. There Jerri trained the local nursing staff on quality control while Bill served as director for computer systems. They eventually retired and Jerri passed away from cancer in October, but they left a legacy behind of people around the world who have been taught to run hospitals and provide critical care for local people.

Howard Grove, Flower Mound UMC, and his teams prepare a meal every 2nd Sunday monthly and take it to Ft. Worth where they serve a worshipping community of over 100 homeless, recovering addicts, living on the margins of society. Howard serves them with a plate, a smile, and conversation, showing them the face of Jesus. Howard also participates in Kairos Prison Ministry and has led Flower Mound to start its own prison ministry.

Dana Effler, long-time choir director at First Dallas, formed partnerships throughout the Dallas Arts District and Dallas ISD and founded a theater at First UMC Dallas to keep her church connected with their own mission field of downtown Dallas, bringing hundreds of new faces into the church. People in the choir have described how their faith has been deepened through Dana, and her work has led young people over the years to discern their own life of ministry in music.

Bouis said that lay persons like those he mentioned are in every congregation doing something unique to them and their space, yet we do not yet have all the leadership we need. He reminded the laity that they do not have to do this alone. There are conference centers there to help. CMO offers ways for laity to become involved in missions and ministry to people outside our walls. CLD offers the Luke 4 Initiative, discipleship processes which lead to leadership, coaching opportunities and more. New Church Development and Congregational Transformation center offers initiative training to turn churches into vital places of growth and service.

Beyond the centers, said Bouis, is much more. There is a vital and important tool called Lay Servant Ministries (LSM). Lay speakers, lay servants, and lay ministers are well-trained and certified to work with their pastors in preaching, teaching and worship. They can lead or support ministries in the church or in the surrounding community with the underserved. Bouis encouraged the laity to consider being involved in LSM.

United Methodist Women and United Methodist Men provide opportunities for service and growth in discipleship and leadership. The task of the Board of Laity is to help equip and train the laity for service inside and outside the church as well. Bouis said that there are many examples of leadership, but that there are always new people in the world which means there are always new mission fields. So, we continue to need new leadership from the laity and help lead the way in reaching our mission fields.

Young Persons' Address

Outgoing chair Sidney Weidenbach from First UMC, Rockwall, addressed the conference. She expressed her

gratitude for all those young men and women standing with her as CCYM members. She expressed her gratitude to the NTC laity who set such good examples for them.

She said that it is important to realize that each generation has something unique to offer. The senior members are strong, wise and resilient. The middle-aged are almost like a second set of parents, and the young adults are the cool people they hope to be in a few years. The youth are like all of them and the children are young, innocent and fun-loving and not so far removed from them. She challenged everyone to get to know individuals rather than generations, to spend time with individuals of other generations in order to break away from generalizations.

In turn, she challenged everyone there to spend more time with youth and with children. She thanked everyone for their support and specifically Bishop McKee who reaches out to other generations. She personally thanked him for following her on Twitter.

Clergy Spouse Report

Alyssa Womack, president of the Clergy Spouses' organization, expressed their thanks for allowing them to share a glimpse of their group. They are women and men, some with spouses commissioned and ordained as recently as last night and some with spouses that are retired. Some are clergy married to clergy, some are lay leaders, and some serve outside the church in ministry. Some are volunteers and some are voluntold. Some have lived in parsonages and some have not, but all are fun and supportive.

The highlight of their year is when they all gather at Prothro for their annual retreat for rest and refreshment along with worship and learning. This year Mary Brooke Casad introduced them to a fun game called Life Stores. They share a unique bond. Womack encouraged others to join their Facebook group for details on upcoming social events.

In closing, Womack reminded the NTC that many spent years in seminary and church preparing for their role in ministry, but they are mostly learning as they go for their roles. They appreciate everyone showing them the grace and encouragement they always extend to them.

Brian Deirrof offered the prayer before lunch.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Bryant Phelps opened with prayer.

Perkins Video Report

Bishop McKee introduced the Perkins video report in which Dean Craig Hill thanked the NTC. He stated that more than 40% of the students at Perkins School of Theology are from the NTC. Building on a strong foundation, they are called to serve and prepared to lead. That service comes in many forms, non-profit work, deeper theological understanding, serving local churches, working for social justice, and more. The faculty and staff is there to serve students so that they many serve the church.

Bishop McKee expressed his admiration for Perkins School of Theology as president of their executive board and as a graduate.

"Generosity for New Generations" – Keynote Speaker Matt Miofsky

Matt Miofsky shared eight virtues of churches that grow. Rapidly growing churches are invitational and put a

disproportionate amount of time, energy and resources in inviting people to Christ and to church. They focus on discipleship. They teach tithing and effectively talk about money. They have miracles in the which the Spirit shows up in surprising and game-changing ways. They are simple, doing one or two things with excellence. They have pastors who are deeply rooted in that community. They have teamwork, and they know how to speak to unbelievers, outsiders, and skeptics.

Miofsky said that we must teach why to give. It does not just happen and the mission of the church will depend on generosity as an aspect of discipleship. When pastors aim for generosity, there are conversations of investment, values, priorities, faith, and prayer. We must do this for our people.

We have to connect generosity with purpose because young people are exploring questions of purpose. The latest science shows that we are hard-wired to be generous. The more we give, the more the frontal lobe release oxytocin and the better it feels, according to a recent study published in the Wall Street Journal.

We have to connect generosity to happiness because young people want to be happy. Happiness, balance, satisfaction is strongly correlated with giving and note keeping. If you are a recipient of a good deed, you may have momentary happiness, but your long-term happiness is higher if you are the giver, according to Dan Ariely, professor of behavioral economics and psychology at Duke University.

Connect generosity to impact because young people want to make an impact and giving is the means by which we make an impact.

Connect generosity with simplicity because young people want simplicity.

Miofsky said that we must make the case then for why people should give to the church. People are skeptical of giving to church. He learned this in 2009 when his church took a Christmas Eve offering to dig wells for safe water in Mozambique and suddenly there were people giving that had never given before. It taught him that people want to give; they just do not want to give to church. Why give to a church? Because if there is to be hope for change, nothing can change hearts and minds like the power of Jesus. Miofsky once had someone trace the stories of great organizations to which people give money, each started by a simple person whose heart was changed by Jesus. Those included: Salvation Army, YMCA, Red Cross, Kingdom House, schools and universities and countless hospitals. Each were started by a person whose life was changed by the message of Jesus Christ.

The final step in teaching generosity is to teach why a person should give to a particular church. It is not about funding a budget. For all generations, it is about having a vision large enough to deserve peoples' resources. It is about inviting people to give, asking them to a practice that will change their lives and the world. It is about teaching how, by steps and a pathway to giving rather than tithing or nothing. It is about celebrating and lifting up the stories of impact.

Miofsky concluded by asking everyone to consider a dream they have for their church, for their ministry. Generosity is the discipleship practice most linked to the reality of that new vision. That ministry is not far away.

Videos of Newly Ordained

Phil Dieke has been made new by God's call on his life to be in ministry with people on the outskirts. It is a privilege to be a part of God's church. Being creative requires taking risks.

Maria Dixon Hall is now an advisor to the provost for cultural intelligence, and her job is to make sure that everyone who walks through the doors of SMU is comfortable and has the ability to manage conflict. It is a lot of fun, as well, because every four years there is a new creation. Part of her job is allowing the blossoming.

Jonathan Grace is often asked if he has always had a heart for the homeless. His answer is that no, his heart was a lot more with Jim Beam whiskey, but God introduced him to the homeless and he was brought to this new life. Co-creating with God includes being a part of people's housing journey. It is housing first which relies more on grace. He is thrilled that Christ has put him here.

Rachel Baughman believes that God is creating and recreating in every facet of life. She loves that being called to order the church feels connected to God's creating order. We are all called to be co-creators with God through the ministry of reconciliation, called in each new place to imagine how God has called us to create in that new place.

Rick Davis is thankful for the opportunity to be places that he has never been before through the power of the Holy Spirit. Archer City helped him become a preacher, and he is learning to depend on God. Being a co-creator with God is very humbling, as we are actually given the privilege to work with God in a new creation. That God wants us to participate in this divine creation is beautiful.

Addressing the Process of Sexual Harassment Complaints

Bernice Washington, SPRC chair at St. Luke's Community Church, made a motion to allot 4-5 minutes not on the schedule to discuss the sexual harassment process of the conference as well as any concerns. Bishop McKee opened it up to the body asking them to decide. Don Wiley of Lovers Lane UMC made a motion to table the conversation until the ongoing process has been completed. He expressed concern about exposing all those involved before the process is complete. Roy Atwood of Greenland Hills asked for a point of clarification on what the process is, including all the steps, and when it would be complete. The bishop called on Marti Soper to speak to the issue.

Soper explained the process, noting that when a complaint comes before the conference CART teams are sent to the church within 24 hours. This did occur in this instance and subsequently the aggrieved decided not to return to that church. Resources and support were offered to the aggrieved, some of which she used. However, she continued to feel outside the church. Soper explained that the process is outlined in the BOD.

Darlene Kay LeBlanc from Hamilton Park UMC spoke against the motion to table asking for a discussion about how these happen rather than the specific instance. Robert Mathis from Pleasant Valley UMC rose in favor of tabling as he had spent twenty years in law enforcement and felt that privacy should be protected. He asked for a forum at a later date that would explain to everyone what the process involves.

Janie Covington from Kirkwood UMC is a former counselor. She has a concern for the victim and her privacy and supported tabling the conversation until the process is complete.

Bishop McKee clarified that the police have made a criminal investigation and have found no criminal activity, so the complaint is that the pastor who received the complaint did not take enough action to protect.

Adam Young from Spring Valley UMC spoke against the motion to table. There were now three against the motion and three for the motion. The motion for tabling a conversation about the sexual harassment process and concerns was passed by a 2/3 vote. Bishop McKee affirmed again that there will be meetings in each district at some point to educate everyone regarding the conference process in addressing sexual harassment complaints.

Staceye Randle rose to question the appointment/promotion of the pastor against whom the complaint has been filed. Bishop McKee responded that the appointments rest with the bishop and the cabinet.

Consent Agenda

Larry George presented the consent calendar. No items had been removed, and the consent calendar was adopted.

Legislative Item

Marti Soper addressed Legislative Item #4 **[LA 4]** on Equitable Compensation. The primary purpose of this is to assist local churches in moving from part-time pastoral positions to full-time pastor positions. These funds are meant to be transitional funds rather than long-term subsidies. The CLD requests that Equitable Compensation for Conference Members be set at $47,934, a 1.93% increase, for the minimum equitable compensation. The legislative item was approved.

Constitutional Amendments

Bishop McKee invited Clayton Oliphint and Tim Crouch, delegates to General Conference, to explain each of the five constitutional amendments. The bishop reminded the NTC that very little legislation made it out of the gridlocked General Conference, but these five passed by at least 2/3 and in some case by a very lopsided margin.

Judith Reedy explained that each person with a blue, yellow, or green nametag would receive a ballot. After explanation and discussions on each amendment, there would be the opportunity to vote.

Crouch explained that the amendments come to the NTC for ratification and requires 2/3 of the aggregate vote of all conferences so they will not be reporting the results of the conference; rather the General Conference will report the aggregate vote.

Clayton Oliphint presented the first constitutional amendment. Legislative Item #15 **[LA 15] is** about gender justice patterned after racial justice as in paragraph 5 of the BOD.

John Dorff of Highland Park UMC spoke against the amendment, specifically the phrase that says "The United Methodist Church recognizes it is contrary to Scripture and to logic to say that God is male or female…" He concluded that God is represented in Scripture as male.

Wendy Thomas from FUMC, Carrollton also spoke against the amendment for the same reasons. Oliphint announced the General Conference vote and the body voted.

Oliphint presented the second constitutional amendment. Legislative Item #16 **[LA 16]** has to do with membership and who is welcome at your church. It is about being more inclusive.

Katie Kaiser from FUMC Carrollton spoke against the amendment on the basis of three words/phrases not being defined clearly enough: gender, marital status, and age.

Cynthia Astle of St. Stephen UMC spoke for the amendment, affirming it's moving the church in a more inclusive direction.

Shirley Ison-Newsome of St. Luke's Community Church spoke for the amendment, saying that Mother/Father God wants us to be inclusive.

John Astle of St. Stephen UMC spoke for the amendment, saying that the church needs to be even more intentionally inclusive.

Oliphint announced the General Conference vote and the body voted.

Tim Crouch presented the third constitutional amendment, Legislative Item #17 **[LA 17],** regarding an attempt to more clearly define how delegates are elected in the Central Conference, including nominations from the floor and

the majority required to elect.

Crouch announced the General Conference vote and the body voted.

Crouch presented the fourth constitutional amendment. Legislative Item #18 **[LA 18]** provides that elections of episcopal leaders in the Central Conference shall be held at regular, not extra, sessions of the Central Conference.

Crouch announced the General Conference vote and the body voted.

Crouch presented the fifth constitutional amendment. Legislative Item #19 **[LA 19]** adds a sentence to the BOD as a result of a decision by the Judicial Council in which the Council of Bishops tried to hold a conference accountable. It creates authorization for the Council of Bishops to hold each other accountable.

Ben David Hensley of Oak Lawn UMC spoke against the amendment, saying that paragraph 413 has already addressed the same issue and therefore the amendment is redundant.

Brianna McKay of St. Luke "Community" Church asked how this amendment will hold the bishops accountable.

Don Wiley from Lovers Lane UMC spoke in favor of the amendment, clarifying its purpose, stating that this is legislation that gives another General Conference the opportunity to consider legislation for control.

Melba Harris of Oak Park UMC asked that, if there were a violation of process by a bishop, would the Council of Bishops be able to hold a bishop accountable.

Crouch announced the General Conference vote and the body voted.

Payton Parker offered a prayer.

Nominations Committee

Serena Eckert brought the Nominations Report, thanking Jeff Bouis for all of his help and Linda Parks for her records passed on to her. Eckert explained that the nominations committee used the same process as previous years, posting on the website the opportunity to be nominated for a committee and compiling the nominations.

The nominations came as a motion. Janet Bell Odom spoke to the motion. She stated that there are not enough people of color on the nominations list, and there are no African-American women clergy on the BOM. Odom moved that the nominations report be referred back to the nominations committee with the task of representing diversity and be presented again in 2018.

Kerry Sumpter Smith came to the microphone to note a change that needs to be made in the nominations list: the ethnicity of Ugonna Onuoha should read B/A rather than C/A in that Onuoha is African.

Eckert spoke to the statistics of the conference and of the nominations. She gave the statistics of the conference: 2% Asian; 6% African-American; 89% Caucasian; 2% Latinx; 1% other. The statistics of the nominations are: 3% Asian; 17% African-American; 75% Caucasian; 5% Latinx. There are 48% females and 52% males nominated.

The motion to refer back to committee failed. The nominations report passed.

Bishop's Report on "A Way Forward" Commission

The Bishop announced that there will be nine meetings of the commission. The Bishop shared a slide that charted a spectrum of where people are on their views of gays and lesbians and how that can be lived out in faith communities.

Using the word "non-compatible," based on the BOD's phrase describing practiced homosexuality as incompatible with Christian teaching, the bishop talked about a chart used by both ends of the spectrum.

There are Traditional non-compatibilists who agree with the current BOD and would leave the church if this stance changed. There are Traditionalists who agree with the BOD but would not leave the church if this stance changed. There are Progressives who disagree with the current BOD but would not leave the church if the BOD language did not change. There are Progressives who disagree with the current language of the BOD and would leave the church if it does not change.

Bishop McKee then reported that every group he has visited with has 70-80% of the group that falls in the middle two categories. Whether they agree or disagree, they would not leave the church.

He will continue making rounds, working on a way to communicate about this issue. He reminded the body that the commission is not just about sexuality. They have been charged to look for ways in which we organize and employ our resources as well.

Bishop McKee asked everyone to think about the heart of the church and to be in prayer about this.

A video of Wesley Village played while the Conference business session was converted to a worship space for Holy Communion and "reading" of appointments.

Closing Worship of Communion and Sending Forth with "Reading" of Appointments

Bishop McKee, the newly ordained, and the cabinet served Holy Communion to the Conference as the names of churches and those appointed appeared on the Conference screens.

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE PHOTO ALBUM



Jeff Bouis, North Texas Conference Lay Leader, opens the Laity Session on Sunday afternoon at First UMC, Plano.



Rev. Philip Rhodes brings the message at the opening worship and memorial service on Sunday evening at First UMC, Richardson.



Project Transformation interns are among the diverse group of young adult interns commissioned at the opening worship service. Interns commissioned include Project Transformation, C2K, Bridgeport, QuadW, Go Camp and Lydia Patterson Institute.



Rev. Bruce Weaver, oldest living Elder in the North Texas Conference, prays before the Monday lunch break. Retiree Fellowship president Tom Christian holds the microphone.





ABOVE: **Making a visit to his former Annual Conference, retired Bishop William B. Oden signs copies of his latest book, *A Bishop Reminisces*.**

LEFT: **Rev. Matt Miofsky, pastor of The Gathering in St. Louis, Missouri, delivers one of the keynote speeches.**

BELOW: **At opening worship on Sunday evening, the music began with the Ubuntu Violins, a ministry of Grace UMC and Lakewood UMC.**





ABOVE: During the ordination service, Rev. Phillip Dieke recieves his stole as a newly ordained Deacon.

BELOW: Rev. Jeffrey Hall hands a pitcher to his wife, Rev. Maria Dixon Hall, as a symbol of her ordination as a new Deacon in the North Texas Conference.





Rev. Donald Haywood is one of seven persons ordained Elder at the 2017 North Texas Annual Conference.



From the left, Bishop McKee recognizes Rev. Marji Bishir Hill moving to the Hinton Rural Life Center in North Carolina, Dr. Larry George retiring from Assistant to the Bishop and Director of the Center for Missional Outreach, and Dr. Lynn Parsons retiring from Director of the Zip Code Connection.



Dr. James Ozier, right, retiring Director of the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation, introduces Dr. Owen Ross, center, as his successor and Rev. S. Dianna Masters, left, as the new Associate Director for the Center.



Susan Anderson, center, Lay Member of Lake Cities UMC, receives the adult laity 2017 Harry Denman Evangelism Award from Jeff Bouis, right, North Texas Conference Lay Leader. Participating are Dr. Vic Casad, East District Superintendent, and Rev. Debbie Lyons, left, pastor of Caddo Mills UMC and the clergy recipient of the 2017 Harry Denman Evangelism Award.



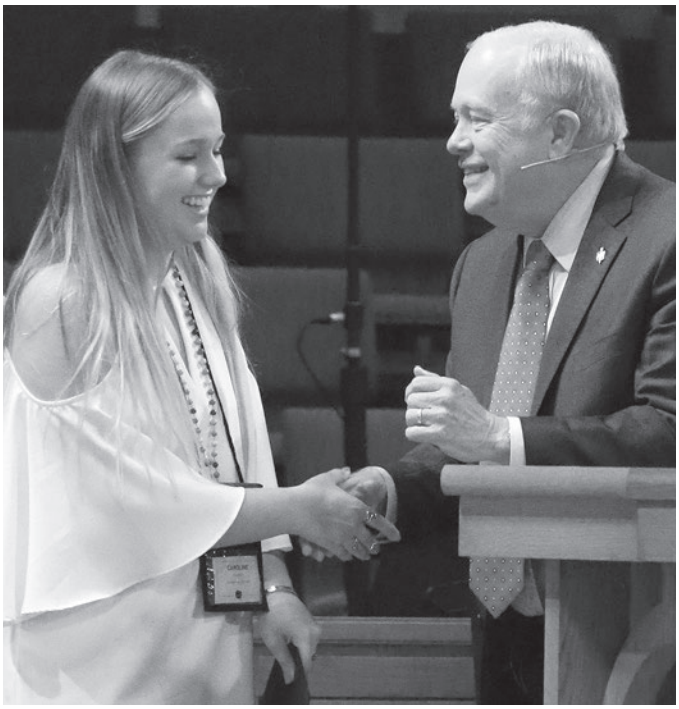
Denise Lee, noted Dallas singer, sings "Imagine" by John Lennon as part of the Center for Missional Outreach report inspiring the conference to be part of God's new creation.



Outgoing Chair of the Conference Council on Youth Ministry, Sidney Weidenbach, at the lecturn, presents the Young Persons' Address as several CCYM members listen and offer encouragement.



Lay Member and Senior Pastor from St. Luke "Community" UMC, Kenneth Bell, left, and Dr. Michael Bowie, Jr., enjoy fellowship at the annual Black Methodists for Church Renewal Lunch.



Caroline Farish, member of Flower Mound UMC, is congratulated by Bishop McKee for receiving the youth 2017 Harry Denman Evangelism Award.

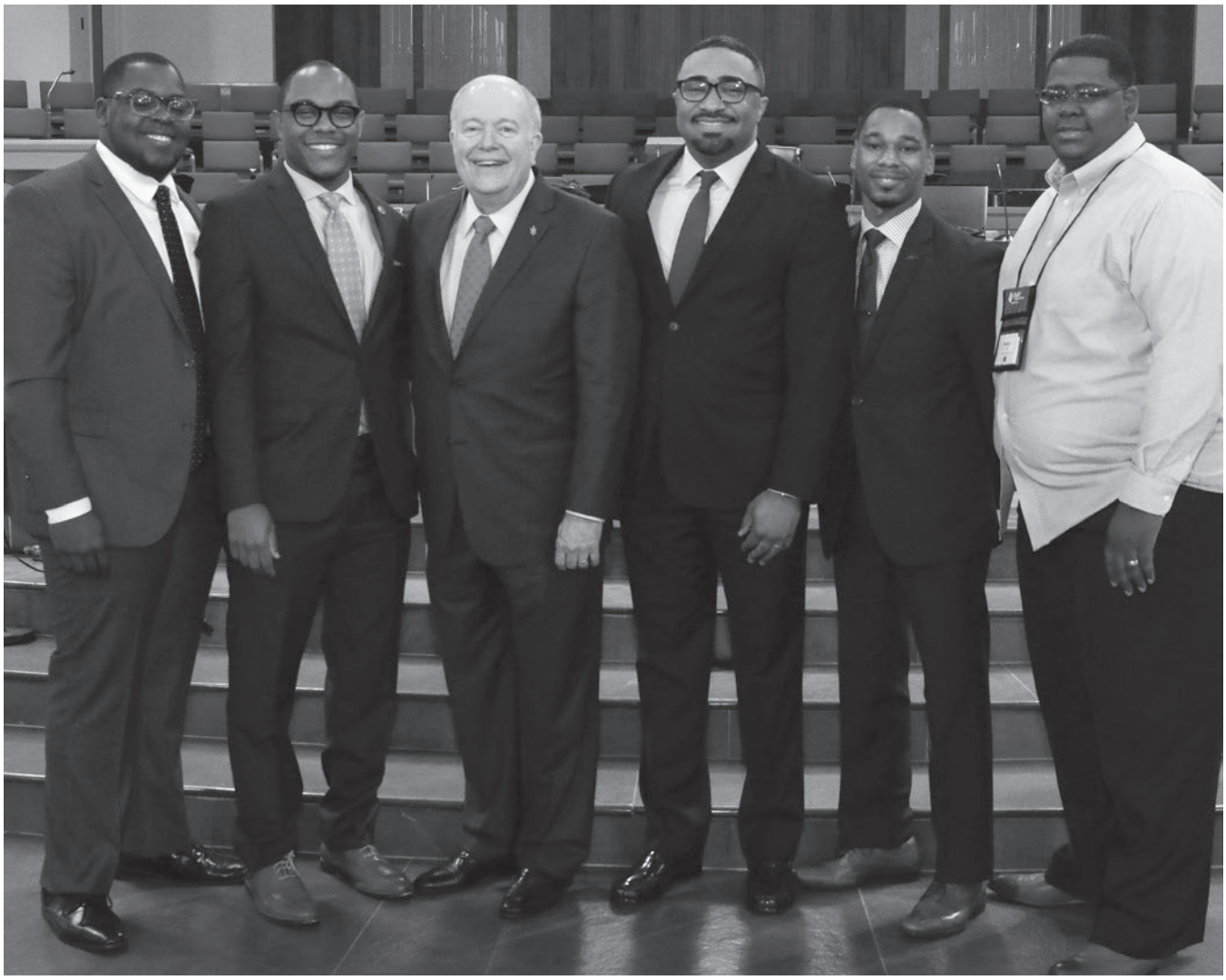


The William B. Oden Award for ecumenical dialogue is presented to Faith Forward Dallas, a broad and diverse coalition of Dallas' faith leaders, dedicated to service, hope, and a shared vision for our North Texas community.



RIGHT: Enjoying Annual Conference are retired pastor Michael Daves and his wife Patricia.

BELOW: Pictured with Bishop Michael McKee are, from the left, Rev. Joshua Manning, Rev. Bryant Phelps, Rev. Christopher O'Riley, Payton Parker, and Rev. Marcus Jones.



IX. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1 Lay Clergy Equalization 180

LA 2 Proposed Amendments to the Standing Rules 181

LA 3 Proposed Amendments to the Standing Rules 181

LA 4 Equitable Compensation Annual Determination 182

LA 5 2018 BOPHB Apportionment Budget 185

LA 6 Resolution to Designate Rental Housing Allowances for Retired or Disabled Clergypersons of the North Texas Conference 187

LA 7 Pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2018 188

LA 8 NTC 2018 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan Summary 189

LA 9 Finance and Administration 193

LA 10 Resolution Concerning Cochran Chapel UMC 201

LA 11 Designation of UMC Owned Property as Cultural, Historical, or Architectural Landmark 202

LA 12 Closing of Caney UMC (Salem-Kinser Charge)-East District 204

LA 13 Closing of Owenwood UMC-Metro District 204

LA 14 Merger of Byers and Petrolia UMC-Northwest District 204

LA 15 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment I 205

LA 16 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment II 206

LA 17 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment III 207

LA 18 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment IV 207

LA 19 General Conference Proposed Constitutional Amendment V 208

LA 1

LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION TABLE
2017 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE IIIA(1)	TOTAL RULE IIIA(1)	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
EAST	80	68	4	72	8
METRO	294	126	20	146	148
NORTH CENTRAL	191	115	14	129	62
NORTHWEST	84	61	4	65	19
TOTALS	649	370	42	412	237

STANDING RULE IIIA(1)

	EA	ME	NC	NW	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leaders/Assoc. Lay Leader			1	2	3
Core Leadership Team	1	1	2	1	5
UMM President		0			0
UMW President		1			1
Youth Organization President				1	1
District Lay Leaders	1	1	1	1	4
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	1	1	1	1	4
Council on Youth Ministry	1	1	1	1	4
Diaconal Ministers		11	1		12
Agency Chairs/GBOGM Secretary		3	5		8
TOTALS	4	20	14	4	42

	Membership 2016	% of Total	To Be Elected
East	10,278	8%	19
Metro	56,938	41%	97
North Central	56,984	41%	97
Northwest	13,100	10%	24
TOTALS	137,300	100%	237

LA 2

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

FROM: Standing Rules Committee

BACKGROUND: The proposed change is a request from the Conference Nominating Committee to provide additional conference-wide representation to the Committee, as well as selecting the Chair from at-large within the conference to provide the most effective leadership.

Recommended Changes: (**Bold**=Addition, ~~Strike through~~ = Deletion)

LEGISLATION: As it pertains to Standing Rule I.B.7.a. Conference Nominating Committee

a. *Conference Nominating Committee*
The Conference Nominating Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a plan to identify persons who are willing, qualified, and able to serve as members of the Agencies of the Annual Conference, with attention given to representing the cultural and ethnic diversity of conference membership, in order to have available the knowledge of all cultures within the conference. The Conference Nominating Committee nominates members and Chairs of Agencies for election by the Annual Conference except where otherwise provided in the Book of Discipline or these Standing Rules. The Conference Nominating Committee will also maintain a list of persons willing to serve on Agencies, thus acting as a resource for the Core Leadership Team and the Bishop.

The Conference Nominating Committee is comprised of ~~the Chair of the Committee,~~ the Assistant to the Bishop **who shall serve as Chair**, the Conference Lay Leader who shall serve as the Vice-Chair, the Conference Lay Leader elect, the District Superintendents, and one at-large lay member from each district to be nominated by the district and elected by the Annual Conference.

Prior to the nomination of the at-large lay members by the districts, the District Superintendent will remind the district meeting of the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Conference Nominating Committee. The District Superintendent will also remind the district meeting of the limits on multiple agency membership contained in these Standing Rules. At-large lay members ~~and the Chair~~ of the Conference Nominating Committee will be elected for a four-year term. A person so elected may serve only one four-year term, and will be eligible to be elected again only after being off the Conference Nominating Committee for at least two years.

LA 3

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

FROM: Standing Rules Committee

BACKGROUND: The proposed change is a request from the Conference Nominating Committee to remove the Courtesy and Resolutions Committee from the Standing Rules. The tasks of this committee have been absorbed by the Annual Conference Planning Team.

Recommended Changes: (**Bold**=Addition, ~~Strike through~~ = Deletion)

LEGISLATION: As it pertains to Standing Rule I.B.7.c. Courtesy and Resolutions Committee

~~c. ***Courtesy and Resolutions Committee***~~

~~The Courtesy and Resolutions Committee is responsible for the amenities of the Annual Conference, introducing special guests, and writing formal statements of gratitude for services rendered to the Conference.~~

~~The Courtesy and Resolutions Committee consists of a Chair plus one additional member.~~

~~d.~~ **c.** ***Commission on Archives and History***

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and shall relate to the General Commission on Archives and History. It consists of a Chair plus ten members. The Commission on Archives and History may, if necessary, select up to three additional members.

~~e.~~ **d.** ***Standing Rules Committee***

The Standing Rules Committee oversees and recommends structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. The Standing Rules Committee consists of a Chair and seven members.

LA 4

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION ANNUAL DETERMINATION

FROM: Center for Leadership Development (CLD)

BACKGROUND: The primary purpose of the Equitable Compensation Pastors Funds is to assist local churches in moving from part-time pastoral positions to full-time pastoral positions; these funds are meant to be transitional funds rather than long-term subsidies. Some congregations have the potential to reach a sustained average worship attendance of adults to move from a part-time to a full-time pastoral position with this short-term conference assistance. The time frame and benchmarks for moving from part-time to full-time should be reflected in yearly increases in worship attendance, Sunday School and small group attendance, professions of faith, those enrolled in annual confirmation classes, and annual increases in the number of individuals and families supporting the church's mission and ministry budget (operations) of the church. In essence, growing churches can move from a part-time to full-time pastoral position in three to five years. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in such a transitional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The North Texas Conference also has a history of supporting missional settings where full-time pastors have been appointed to congregations not able to pay a full-time salary. Continued conversations with the pastor, congregation, and the Cabinet of the NTC are essential to ensure these congregations continue to be effective in reaching others, transforming lives, and sharing the gospel of Jesus Christ in word and deed. Annually, congregations in missional settings must also manifest the fruitful increases in worship attendance, small groups, professions of faith, confirmation classes, along with annual stewardship training and education. To continue receiving Equitable Compensation Funds a congregation in a missional setting shall pay 100% of the annual apportionments.

The Center for Leadership Development in consultation with the Bishop and the NTC Cabinet takes into consideration not only the appropriate minimum level compensation for full-time clergy of the conference but also the needs of the churches in determining whether they can afford a full-time pastor or not.

LEGISLATION: The CLD requests that Pastors Subsidies and Equitable Compensation support and administrative expenses be apportioned at $54,764 for 2018.

A. Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-Time Local Pastors

1. Equitable Compensation for Conference Members be set at $47,934 for the minimum equitable compensation. This compensation includes:
    a. base salary,
    b. utilities, which shall be provided with payments made by the local church or reimbursed when paid by the pastor,
    c. vouchered travel reimbursement, which shall be reimbursed at the IRS rate with appropriate records and documentation provided to the church,
    d. dependent premium payments made by the local church,
    e. dependent premium supplemental payments paid by the conference at the discretion of the District Superintendent,
    f. and other conference subsidies received, but excluding any reimbursement for Annual Conference expenses or grants to assist with the expenses to attend expected spiritual formation or continuing education events for all of the clergy members of the conference (e.g., the Clergy Retreat) for conference members in full connection, associate members and provisional members of the North Texas Conference serving full time for 2018.

Applying the same formula adopted by the 2006 Annual Conference at the recommendation of CF&A for changes to the District Superintendent level compensation, the change in the equitable compensation amount for clergy appointed full time is an increase of 1.93% from $47,026 in 2017 to $47,934 in 2018. The percent change to the travel & utilities amount is included in the total.

2. Adjustments for years of service:

Years of Service	Equitable Compensation Amounts
0-5	$47,934
6	48,034
7	48,134
8	48,234
9	48,334
10	48,434

3. Compensation for additional churches on a charge: Each charge with more than one church shall receive $200 additional for the second church and $100 each for the third through the fifth additional churches.

4. Housing shall be provided in a church-owned parsonage or provided for with a monthly allowance. It is expected that the minimum housing allowance that will be paid by those churches or charges that do not provide a parsonage for their pastor-in-charge will be $12,000 per year. Requests for equitable compensation salary supplements where housing allowances exceed $12,000 will not be considered.

5. Local Pastors serving full time:

Five years or less	$42,327

Six years or more $42,427

Expense recommendations same as above.

6. Deacons serving under salaried appointments in a local church:

a. Are not eligible to receive Equitable Compensation support from the Annual Conference.
b. Shall be granted the same minimum salary as an elder in full connection when their primary appointment is within a local church. * **
*(Judicial Council decision #807)
**(2012 *Book of Discipline*, Paragraphs 331.10b, 625.4)

B. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable compensation assistance in 2018.

1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be open to linkage with other churches in order to utilize efficiently the service of full-time conference members to reduce the need for subsidy.

2. Equitable Compensation levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or gender. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an Annual Conference be a communion of caring persons.

3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary subsidy, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth of the church.

4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below minimum compensation charges because of the needs of the Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum compensation charges within five years after they begin full-time service.

5. Applications for salary subsidy from Equitable Compensation are to be made by the District Superintendent on the prescribed forms.

6. The Charge Conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum salary set by the Conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable compensation assistance. The Charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the compensation level up to the minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On the application for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify that the charge has been duly notified. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.

7. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such persons receive an equitable wage and to be in compliance with Judicial Council decision #807, however, it is expected that local churches use Conference minimum standards as minimum guidelines for setting associate and staff salaries.

8. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate compensation support are ineligible for the Equitable Compensation tenure payment given for years of service.

9. Equitable Compensation assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another Annual Conference, nor is it available to members of other Annual Conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.

10. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving Equitable Compensation assistance unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.

11. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving Equitable Compensation subsidy to inform the District Superintendent of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for Equitable Compensation has been approved.

EXCEPTIONAL REQUESTS BY THE CABINET:

All requests for exceptional support (assistance requested by the Cabinet in excess of the 25% maximum standard) shall be submitted in writing to the Center Director for Leadership Development and to the Center Director for Connectional Resources. The requests shall include the amount of assistance requested, length of time for assistance and reason(s) for exceptional request.

LA 5

2018 BOPHB APPORTIONMENT BUDGET

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: The two previous apportionments to fund the work of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Insurance Subsidies and Board of Pensions) were combined beginning in 2009 to recognize that they are closely related and allow for transferring funds between the two areas as needed. The proposed 2018 apportionment budget is the same as 2017, for a 0% increase.

At the beginning of 2017, approximately $1.5 million remained in health insurance reserves. The target for this fund has been between $1 - $1.5 million (approximately $1 million was the ending balance from the conference self-funded health insurance program upon entering the denominational program HealthFlex in 1995) in order to preserve the options of the conference health insurance program. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits continues to monitor the rapidly changing legislation related to health care.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits created an Economic Projection Team in 2016 to do an in-depth study of all of the long term funding obligations of the North Texas Annual Conference. The Team consisted of members from the Board of Pension and Health Benefits, the Council on Finance and Administration, and a representative from the Appointive Cabinet. The Team was presented with a compilation of 12 different projections using regression analysis of over 4,000 scenarios for each of the funds, assuming changes in population, age, market returns, and actuarial gains and losses. The team will meet again in June of 2017 to review the updated projections. The following budget represents the recommendations coming out of this study.

LEGISLATION:

Conference Board of Pensions and Health Benefits
Proposed Budget for 2018

Description	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	% Change
Expenses					
Dues	$300	$25	$0	$100	
Insurance-Workers Compensation	$1,300	$0	$0	$0	
Postage	$2,600	$1,767	$2,400	$2,400	
Printing	$800	$646	$600	$800	
Staff Expenses	$1,900	$2,316	$3,600	$3,600	
Supplies	$800	$263	$800	$500	
Travel-Board	$500	$6,016	$500	$500	
Total Operating Expenses	**$8,200**	**$11,033**	**$7,900**	**$7,900**	**0%**
Staff					
Salaries	$97,000	$99,596	$105,000	$107,000	
Total Salaries	**$97,000**	**$99,596**	**$105,000**	**$107,000**	
Benefits					
FICA, Medicare	$7,800	$7,034	$7,800	$8,000	
Deferred Pension	$6,700	$6,704	$0	$0	
Health Insurance	$13,000	$12,570	$23,000	$23,000	
Lay Pension	$5,500	$5,514	$6,000	$6,800	
Total Benefits	**$33,000**	**$31,821**	**$36,800**	**$37,800**	
Total Staff	**$130,000**	**$131,417**	**$141,800**	**$144,800**	**2%**
Total Administration Expense	**$138,200**	**$142,450**	**$149,700**	**$152,700**	**2%**
Expenses					
CPP (1) (2)	$684,000	$682,337	$686,000	$706,000	
CRSP Supplement	$10,000	$8,651	$15,000	$15,000	
Retiree Expenses	$7,000	$6,840	$9,000	$9,000	
Total Pension Expenses	**$701,000**	**$697,828**	**$710,000**	**$730,000**	**3%**
Expenses					
Insurance-Medical Leave	$50,500	$40,224	$55,000	$55,000	
Insurance-Life/Add Premium (3)	$30,000	$26,325	$30,000	$0	

Description	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	% Change
Insurance Supplement	$30,000	$21,376	$30,000	$30,000	
Total Health Insurance Exp	**$110,500**	**$87,926**	**$115,000**	**$85,000**	**-26%**
Expenses					
Actuarial Services Retiree Medical	$14,000	$11,000	$14,000	$16,000	
Insurance-Retiree Current Year	$390,000	$276,682	$375,000	$380,000	
Insurance-Retiree Med For New Entrants	$330,000	$330,000	$215,000	$215,000	
Pcori Expense	$0	$362	$600	$600	
Total Expenses	**$734,000**	**$618,045**	**$604,600**	**$611,600**	**1%**
Net (Income) Loss (4)	**$1,683,700**	**$1,546,248**	**$1,579,300**	**$1,579,300**	**0%**

(1) The most recent projections for the Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) indicate an increase in premiums based on updated actuarial data. The Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan has been adjusted to meet the actuarial projections.

(2) Wespath is providing a two year deferral of payments to CPP to allow these funds to be redirected to the shortfall in the pension liabilities as a result of restated mortality tables and poor market performance in 2015. We expect the CPP premium to be reinstated in 2 years in full.

(3) Beginning in 2018, the life insurance and long term disability insurance will be provided through UM Life Options. These options will be direct billed per employee. This updated program allows participants to purchase additional life and disability insurance beyond the basic level.

(4) The TOTAL is a 0% increase.

LA 6

RESOLUTION TO DESIGNATE RENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCES FOR RETIRED OR DISABLED CLERGYPERSONS OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: To be in compliance with Internal Revenue Service Revenue Ruling 75-22, 1975-1,49, as it relates to clergy housing, the North Texas Conference (the "Conference") adopts the following resolutions relating to rental/housing allowances for active, retired, or disabled clergypersons of the Conference:

LEGISLATION: WHEREAS, the religious denomination known as The United Methodist Church (the "Church"), of which the North Texas Conference is a part, has in the past functioned and continues to function through Ministers of the Gospel (within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code section 107) who were or are duly ordained, commissioned or licensed ministers of the Church ("Clergypersons"); and

WHEREAS, the practice of the Church and of this Conference was and is to provide active Clergypersons with a parsonage or a rental/housing allowance as part of their gross compensation; and

WHEREAS, pensions or other amounts paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons are considered to be deferred compensation and are paid to active, retired and disabled Clergypersons in consideration of previous active service; and

WHEREAS, the Internal Revenue Service has recognized the Conference (or its predecessors) as the appropriate organization to designate a rental/housing allowance for Clergypersons who are or were members of this Conference and are eligible to receive such deferred compensation:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT an amount equal to 100% of the pension or disability payments received from plans authorized under *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* (the "*Discipline*"), which includes all such payments from Wespath during the year 2018 by each active, retired, or disabled Clergyperson who is or was a member of the Conference or its predecessors, be and hereby is designated as a rental/housing allowance for each such Clergyperson; and

THAT the pension or disability payments to which this rental/housing allowance applies will be any pension or disability payments from plans, annuities, or funds authorized under the *Discipline*, including such payments from Wespath and from a commercial annuity company that provides an annuity arising from benefits accrued under a Wespath plan, annuity, or fund authorized under the *Discipline*, that result from any service a Clergyperson rendered to this Conference or that an active, a retired, or a disabled Clergyperson of this Conference rendered to any local church, annual conference of the Church, general agency of the Church, other institution of the Church, former denomination that is now a part of the Church, or any other employer that employed the Clergyperson to perform services related to the ministry of the Church, or its predecessors, and that elected to make contributions to, or accrue a benefit under, such a plan, annuity, or fund for such active, retired or disabled Clergyperson's pension or disability as part of his or her gross compensation.

NOTE: The rental/housing allowance that may be excluded from a Clergyperson's gross income in any year for federal income tax purposes is limited under Internal Revenue Code section 107 (2) and regulations there under to the least of: (1) the amount of the rental/housing allowance designated by the Clergyperson's employer or other appropriate body of the Church (such as this Conference in the foregoing resolutions) for such year; (2) the amount actually expended by the Clergyperson to rent or provide a home in such year; or (3) the fair rental value of the home, including furnishings and appurtenances (such as a garage), plus the cost of utilities in such year.

LA 7

PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR RATE FOR 2018

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 1506.7 of the *2016 Discipline* states that the responsibility for past service annuity rate for ministerial service rendered before 1982 be determined by each annual conference. Legislation passed at the 2012 General Conference removed the wording from Paragraph 1506.7 requiring the Past Service Rate increases be a minimum of .8% based on the Conference Average Compensation (CAC). Furthermore, General Conference 2012 passed legislation requiring full funding of any Past Service Rate increases by December 31 of the year preceding the proposed increase. In order to provide an increase in retirement benefits that keeps pace with inflation, the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits is recommending the adoption of the percentage increase known as the "Cost-of-Living Adjustment" (COLA) as

published by the Social Security Administration as the established rate for the annual increase in the Past Service Rate with a cap of 4%. The cap can be increased on recommendation of the Board of Pension and Health Benefits and approval by the Annual Conference.

LEGISLATION: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate for 2018 be increased by 0.3%, in accordance with the COLA rate as published by the Social Security Administration in October of 2016, and established at $765 for approved service of clergy members in full connection, probationary members, associate members and local pastors of the conference.

LA 8

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
2018 COMPREHENSIVE BENEFIT FUNDING PLAN SUMMARY

FROM: Board of Pension and Health Benefits

INTRODUCTION
The 2012 Book of Discipline ¶1506.6 requires that each annual conference develop, adopt and implement a formal comprehensive funding plan for funding all of its benefit obligations. The funding plan shall be submitted annually to Wespath Benefits and Investments (Wespath) for review and be approved annually by the annual conference, following the receipt and inclusion of a favorable written opinion from Wespath. This document is only a summary of the information contained in the actual signed funding plan and does not contain all the information required for a comprehensive view of the conference's benefit obligations. You may request the full contents of the 2018 comprehensive benefit funding plan from your conference benefit office.

CLERGY RETIREMENT SECURITY PROGRAM (CRSP)
Defined Benefit (DB) and Defined Contribution (DC)

Program overview:

The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement program providing lifetime income and account flexibility designed for those who serve as clergy of The United Methodist Church. The program is designed to provide participants with one portion of their overall retirement benefits. CRSP replaced the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) effective January 1, 2007, which had previously replaced the Pre 82 Plan for service rendered prior to January 1, 1982.

CRSP consists of both a defined benefit (DB) plan, which provides a monthly benefit at retirement based upon years of credited service to The United Methodist Church, and a defined contribution (DC) plan, which provides a retirement account balance established and funded by the annual conferences.

Current funding plan information:

The Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP DB) annuities total liability as of January 1, 2016, is $1,422,046,473, while total plan assets are $1,530,170,830, resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 108%. The North Texas Conference portion of the liability is 1.4159% and the 2018 contribution is $1,645,551. The conference anticipates that the amount will be funded by direct billing. Additionally, General Conference 2012 approved a change to CRSP that provides each annual conference the discretion to determine whether to cover three quarter and/or half time clergy. The North Texas Conference has elected to cover clergy serving 50%+ under CRSP effective January 1, 2018.

Effective January 1, 2014, the CRSP DC plan was reduced from a 3% to a 2% of plan compensation non matching contribution. Clergy can earn up to an additional 1% CRSP DC contribution by contributing at least 1% of their plan compensation to UMPIP; therefore, if a participant contributes at least 1% of plan compensation to UMPIP, the individual will receive a contribution of 3% to CRSP DC. The 2018 CRSP DC contribution is anticipated to be $734,701 and will be funded by direct billing.

MINISTERIAL PENSION PLAN (MPP)

Plan overview:

Supplement Three to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP), provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church from 1982 through 2006. MPP is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) retirement plan. MPP requires that exactly 65% of the account balance must be annuitized when the funds are to be distributed. The remainder may be rolled over to UMPIP, another qualified plan or an IRA, or it may be paid in a lump sum.

Current funding plan information:

The Ministerial Pension Plan (MPP) annuities' total liability as of January 1, 2016 is $3,422,875,264, while total plan assets are $3,600,174,516, resulting in a current plan funded ratio of 105%. The required contribution for 2018 is $0. The North Texas Conference's percentage of the total liability is 0.9851%. Future MPP annuitants have a total account balance of $3,787,199,647 and the North Texas Conference's portion of that balance is $53,043,568 or 1.40% of the total.

PRE 82 PLAN

Plan overview:

Supplement One to the Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP), also known as the Pre 82 Plan, provides clergy with a pension benefit for their years of ministry with The United Methodist Church prior to 1982. The Pre 82 Plan was replaced by MPP effective January 1, 1982. If a clergyperson retires within the Conference (and does not terminate), the minimum benefit payable is based on two factors:

1) Years of service with pension credit approved by each conference on the recommendation of the Conference Board of Pensions (CBOP) in accordance with the plan provisions and The Book of Discipline.
2) The conference pension rate (past service rate) the dollar amount chosen by the conference as the amount payable for each approved year of service with pension credit (may change from year to year.)

The number of years of service with pension credit is multiplied by the pension rate, and the product is the minimum annual benefit payable to those clergy eligible for Pre 82 Plan benefits. In certain situations, the benefit received from the Pre 82 plan may vary based on the applicability of what is referred to as Defined Benefit Service Money (DBSM), which is the defined contribution feature of the Pre 82 Plan. At the time that a participant retires, the DBSM account is converted to a life based benefit and, at that point, the clergy's benefit is the greater of the PSR or DBSM benefit. If the conference increases the PSR, the clergy's benefit is recalculated; but the DBSM based benefit does not change.

Current funding plan information:

The 2018 PSR recommended to the North Texas Conference will be $765, representing a 0.3% increase from the 2017 rate. The conference expects future annual increases to be approximately 2.50%.

The contingent annuitant percentage is recommended to remain at the 70% level.

The rationale for these changes is Approved PSR rate is based on COLA rate published every October. The October 2016 rate resulted in a PSR of $765 instead of the $782 rate based on an estimated 2.5 increase.

ACTIVE HEALTH BENEFIT PROGRAM

Program Overview:

The North Texas Conference offers the following active health benefit to its active eligible participants: Self-Funded - HealthFlex.

Current funding plan information:

The total cost of the program for 2018 is anticipated to be $5,643,334 and will be funded by direct billing. It is anticipated that increases for future years will average 4.50%.

The rationale for these changes is a changed defined contribution amount billed to church from the PPO rate to C2000 rate, resulting in a lower cost to the local church and the conference.

Additional Plan Sponsor Funded Coverage (if applicable)
The North Texas Conference has elected to provide health benefits coverage to the following groups during periods where without plan sponsor-funded premiums the participants would not be provided coverage or benefits (all figures as of 12/31/2016):

1. Clergy or lay on disability (Including pending disability): 4 participants at an estimated cost of $82,848.

The projected annual cost as of 12/31/2018 for additional plan sponsor funded coverage is $45,236.

POST RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFIT PROGRAM (PRM)

Program Overview:

The North Texas Conference currently offers OneExchange for Post Retirement Medical coverage.

Current funding plan information:

The plan sponsor's intention for 2018 is to retain current plan benefit. PRM benefits provided are as follows:

Based on the most recent PRM valuation dated 12/31/2016, the following is the funded position of the PRM benefits:

1. Expected Post Retirement Obligation (EPBO) net plan sponsor cost	$13,960,472
2. Accumulated Post-Retirement Obligation (APBO) net plan sponsor cost	$10,769,668
3. Assets (in plan and outside) designated for PRM	$15,000,000

4. Service cost (SC) net plan sponsor cost	$327,810
5. Unfunded APBO, [3. - 2.]	$4,230,332
6. Number of annual payments	20
7. Portion of unfunded APBO, [5. / 6.]	$0
8. Ongoing funding contribution, [4. + 7.]	$327,810

Future increases/decreases to the assets or APBO will be funded over the duration of the program as calculated in the PRM valuation report, or five years if not available.

These values are based on a 4.10% long term discount rate, a 0.00% long term expected rate of return on assets, and a valuation year medical trend (inflation rate) of 6.50% with an ultimate medical trend (inflation rate) of 5.00%, beginning in 2019.

In addition to the PRM funding contribution listed above, the projected annual plan benefit cost for 2018 (subsidies, HRAs, claims or premiums) is $398,456.

COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION PLAN (CPP)

Plan Overview:

The Comprehensive Protection Plan (CPP) provides death, long term disability and other welfare benefits for eligible clergy of The United Methodist Church and their families. It is an Internal Revenue Code 414(e) "church plan" funded by plan sponsor insurance premiums. Generally, clergy are eligible to participate in CPP if they satisfy the eligibility requirements, including full time appointment with plan compensation of at least 25% of the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC). Plan sponsors may elect to cover participants with three quarter time appointments and/or to continue to cover clergy who, due to certain leaves or appointments, are not otherwise eligible to continue coverage.

The CPP adoption agreement executed by the North Texas Conference contains its elections to cover or not to cover categories mentioned above.

Current funding plan information:

For 2018, the North Texas Conference has an expected required contribution to the Comprehensive Protection Plan of $0. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 2.50% per year due to expected inflation rates. The North Texas Conference will continue to apportion the CPP premium as in years past through the two year deferral of premiums offered by Wespath. The funds apportioned for CPP will be placed in the Retiree Medical Reserve account to cover short term market losses.

UNITED METHODIST PERSONAL INVESTMENT PLAN (UMPIP) FOR LAY AND CLERGY

Plan Overview:

The United Methodist Personal Investment Plan (UMPIP) is an Internal Revenue Code section 403(b) defined contribution retirement savings plan for clergy and lay employees of The United Methodist Church and affiliated organizations. Participants may make before tax, Roth and/or after tax contributions through payroll deductions. Participant contributions, various optional plan sponsor contributions and investment earnings comprise the individual's retirement account balance.

Current funding plan information:

Conference office lay employees working an average of 32 hours per week or more are eligible after 0 months for a plan sponsor funded pension contribution of 6% of salary. Lay employees are encouraged to make contributions toward their retirement through payroll deductions to the UMPIP. The conference's estimated contribution for 2018 is $71,882 and will be funded via: apportionments.

The North Texas Conference, as of January 1, 2018 is planning on sponsoring the UMPIP for clergy serving full time and are eligible for a pension contribution of 3% of salary. The conference's estimated contribution for 2018 is $239,172 and will be funded via direct billing.

OTHER DEFINED BENEFIT (DB) OBLIGATIONS

Plan Overview:

The North Texas currently offers the following DB benefit(s): Perkins Grants for Need per Endowment. The estimated contribution for 2018 is $80,000 with the funding sources to be: Perkins Trust Income. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 0.00% per year due to this benefit is funded by the earnings on the Perkins Trust and will not be greater than the amount earned on said endowment. Therefore this amount will change year to year based on earnings. The liability associated with this benefit is estimated to be $80,000 based on a discount rate of 5.00 %.

Plan Overview:

The North Texas currently offers the following DB benefit(s): Retiree Medical Emergency. The estimated contribution for 2018 is $3,360 with the funding sources to be: Perkins Trust. The anticipated average increase in future years is expected to be 5.00% per year based on the ultimate health care cost trend rate. The liability associated with this benefit is estimated to be $80,000 based on a discount rate of 5.00 %.

CONCLUSION

The 2018 Comprehensive Benefit Funding Plan and this summary document incorporates, to the best of our understanding, the North Texas' s obligations and funding requirements of the benefits provided to the clergy and laity of the North Texas Conference.

LA 9

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

FROM: Council on Finance and Administration

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference had an excellent payout of 95.4% of our total apportionments for 2016.

We celebrate that 244 out of 292 churches with apportionments paid 100%. We once again recognize the NORTHWEST District for achieving 100% payment for the 25th year in a row! These pastors, lay leader and District Superintendent Marvin Guier are to be commended!

The total paid for apportionments was $11,803,139 and the total paid for all benevolent causes beyond the apportionment was an additional $812,643.

While the Council recommends that local churches strive to designate at least 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their churches, it is expected that apportionments be given first claim by churches in their beyond-the-local church payments, with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

The Council continues to expect 100% payout of our apportionments and urges every church to take seriously the recommended ten-month payment plan in which 10% of the annual apportionment amount is remitted monthly. Without doubt, making monthly payments beginning in January or February is an important step in paying apportionments in full.

Paragraph 622 of the 2016 *Discipline* states that the Board of Pension and Health Benefits apportionment, the Episcopal Fund, the District Superintendents Fund, and Equitable Compensation are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins the Council in urging each church to adhere to this mandate monthly.

All churches are also encouraged to make contributions to their District Second Mile Fund. This is an important way to assist districts and the conference as a whole to achieve 100% payment of our total apportionments.

The Council and the Conference Treasurer continue to update reports in order to provide the information conference leaders and members expect in a more open and transparent way. The Council takes seriously its fiduciary responsibility and is working with conference leaders to ensure faithful and effective stewardship of conference funds.

END-OF-YEAR 2016 FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

1. The 2016 apportionment payout was 95.4%.
2. The total unrestricted and board designated cash held by the conference treasurer at the end of 2016 was $952,058. The conference treasury held $952,058 in the operating account, $5,644,388 in reserves at the Texas Methodist Foundation, and an additional $25,012,006 in deposits at the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits (Wespath). The deposits at Wespath are designated for pensions and the retiree medical liabilities. As of the end of 2016, we now hold the reserves to fully fund our Past Service liabilities on a funding basis.
3. The 2016 financial reports may be found in the Conference Reports of this workbook.

FURTHER INFORMATION

A. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

Beginning in 2007, with the establishment of our Conference-Wide Property & Liability Insurance Program through PACT, a $100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond was established to cover those persons authorized to handle funds in every church in the Annual Conference. Effective April 1, 2012, we placed our insurance coverage with McQueary, Henry, Bowles, and Troy (MHBT). We continue to provide the $100,000 Employee Dishonesty (Crime) Bond in our current insurance program.

B. Electric Aggregation Program

Electric utilities in the state of Texas were deregulated effective January 1, 2002. Deregulation offered the opportunity for the churches of the North Texas Conference to join together to purchase electricity. With the encouragement of CF&A, a group of large churches in the conference initiated an effort to secure a group contract for the purchase of electricity. All of the churches of the conference have been invited to participate in this effort.

The program will enter its sixth aggregate contract this July and continues to be beneficial to the approximately 108 participating churches.

Effective July 1, 2015, we entered into an electrical aggregate contract for a 48 month negotiated rate of .0509 per kWh through July 2019. Beginning in 2019, the price will drop to .041 cents per kWh.

C. Conference-Wide Property & Liability Insurance Program

In response to requests for help from several local churches and after a great deal of study and discussion over many years, the 2006 Annual Conference session voted to establish a conference-wide property and liability insurance program through the group captive established by GCFA known as UM PACT. State regulations governing group captives required each annual conference to provide a capital contribution to the captive.

In April of 2011, GCFA created United Methodist Insurance (UMI) as a single parent captive with the intent of providing greater insurance coverage opportunities and savings. By the end of the second quarter of 2012, UMI assumed all of the assets and liabilities of the UM PACT program and retained its risks and coverage. Although the North Texas Conference is no longer participating in the UMI program, we do continue to have an asset in the form of a surplus note of approximately $449,000 held with UMI from our capital contribution. We expect this contribution to eventually be returned to our conference.

In 2011, the unusually high loss experience over the preceding five years led to a premium increase of 23% over the previous year along with an increase in deductibles from a flat $1,000 across the board to a wind and hail damage deductible of 2% per building with a cap of $50,000 per building per occurrence on our October 1, 2011 insurance renewal with UMI. Under the direction of the Bishop, the Core Leadership Team, and the Council on Finance and Administration (CFA), an Insurance Advisory Team (IAT) was created to negotiate this program on behalf of the churches of the North Texas Conference. The initial IAT was a six member task force composed of experienced property and liability insurance professionals who were not current broker/agents, directors, or otherwise beneficiaries of any sort of insurance carrier so that they might act on behalf of the churches of the North Texas Conference without any conflict of interest. Over the course of the next several months, the IAT entered into negotiations with UMI over our existing insurance programs. In addition, they secured the services of a local commercial broker, MHBT, in order to obtain a competitive bid on our lines of coverage.

In 2011, the IAT presented to CFA their recommendation that we move all lines of property and liability insurance coverage to MHBT. CFA voted unanimously to accept the recommendation of the IAT and to ask that this short term task force be an ongoing advisory team tasked with the work of review and continued negotiation of our insurance needs, reporting directly to CFA. The actions of the 2012 General Conference moved that oversight responsibility to the Board of Trustees. CFA continues to receive updated reports on the status of this program.

Fortunately for our churches, the Property and Liability insurance was moved to a new carrier on April 1, 2012. On April 3, 2012 the Dallas area experienced the eighth most expensive storm in the last forty years of Texas weather history. And on June 16th, the Dallas area was again hit with what proved to be the fifth most expensive insurance loss for Texas. Both of these storms ranked above the Bastrop Wildfires in terms of total losses for the insurance industry. Had we remained under our previous carriers, our churches would have experienced deductibles of approximately $1,405,611 on the hail claims alone based on the 2% of building value deductible. Instead, our churches paid a total of $74,260 in 2012 deductibles on these same losses under our new insurance policy. We are facing a very hard market for property insurance lines due to the recent storms, particularly in Dallas and Wichita Counties. The Insurance Advisory Committee is working very hard to provide our churches with coverage that protects their ministry dollars.

Our loss experience in 2013 improved significantly, resulting in a smaller than expected increase in premiums for the 2014-2015 year. Although we experienced significant storms in 2014 and related hail losses, the restructuring

of the insurance program that allows the conference to cover more of the first dollar losses allowed us to keep the increase in property insurance to an average of just under 5%. We did experience larger increases in General Liability and Auto causing an overall increase of just under 8% for the 2015-2016 year.

The 2015-2016 year turned out to be very costly with historic floods in the spring, December tornadoes, numerous hail storms, and two churches burning to the ground. In spite of such catastrophic damages, the Self-Insured Retention allowed the conference to keep the overall increase in property insurance at slightly less than a 4% increase.

The 2016 -2017 year also turned out to be very costly with hail storms in the spring of 2016, and again in March of 2017. These storms included baseball and softball sized hail that damaged churches from Wichita Falls to Collin County. Fortunately, Dallas County fared a little better this year. The total increase to the churches for 2017-2018 was just under 7%, which included a 15% increase in property but significant decreases in liability and worker's comp.

Because of continuing concern over the vulnerability of our churches in today's litigious society and realizing that all of the other churches are at risk when some are without adequate coverage or limits, the Council is convinced that a mandatory conference wide program is the best way to protect all North Texas Conference churches in case of property losses or issues leading to liability claims. The Council desires to do everything possible to keep our churches out of harm's way and to enhance our protection of ministry and mission.

D. Pre-1982 Pension Liability

The *2016 Discipline* requires the submission of an annual comprehensive funding plan for all of our benefit liabilities including our pre-1982 pension liability. (See Board of Pension and Health Benefits Conference legislative items for the presentation of our Comprehensive Funding Plan as it was approved by both the Conference and General Boards of Pension and Health Benefits.)

E. Retiree Medical Liability

A plan to address the conference's Retiree Medical Liability was adopted by the 2002 Annual Conference session and updated by the 2006 and 2008 Annual Conference sessions. A study group, under the leadership of Jerry Pinkerton, revisited our progress towards funding this liability in the fall of 2012. The Conference moved to OneExchange in 2013 as our connector to Retiree Supplemental Insurance coverage, resulting in a significant decrease in costs to both the retiree and the conference. (See the Board of Pension and Health Benefits report and legislation for more information.)

In 2015, an Economic Projection team was formed to re-evaluate our current funding of all liabilities, including the Retiree Medical Liability. The team recommended a reduction of $115,000 in apportionments as the extensive study showed we would remain fully funded even if the market performed at 25% of assumed rates. This team met again in the summer of 2016 to monitor the funding of all of our liabilities and their impact on our apportionments. The team did not recommend any changes in the apportionment for 2018.

F. Salary, Benefits and Expenses for District Superintendents

As stated in the conference's Standing Rules, "the salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible." This policy was started in 2008, and called for a periodic review to confirm the increases maintain a salary level that falls at about 90% of the declension of salary packages of full-time elders. The Council on Finance and Administration reviewed the policy in the spring of 2014 and determined that the current formula is maintaining the status set by the Annual Conference in 2008.

Therefore, the amount of change called for in accordance with the policy for 2018 is a 1.93% increase, which brings the salary to $117,270. Parsonages or a Housing Allowance are provided by the districts. Utilities are reimbursed by voucher. Travel and other business expenses are reimbursed through an Accountable Reimbursement plan.

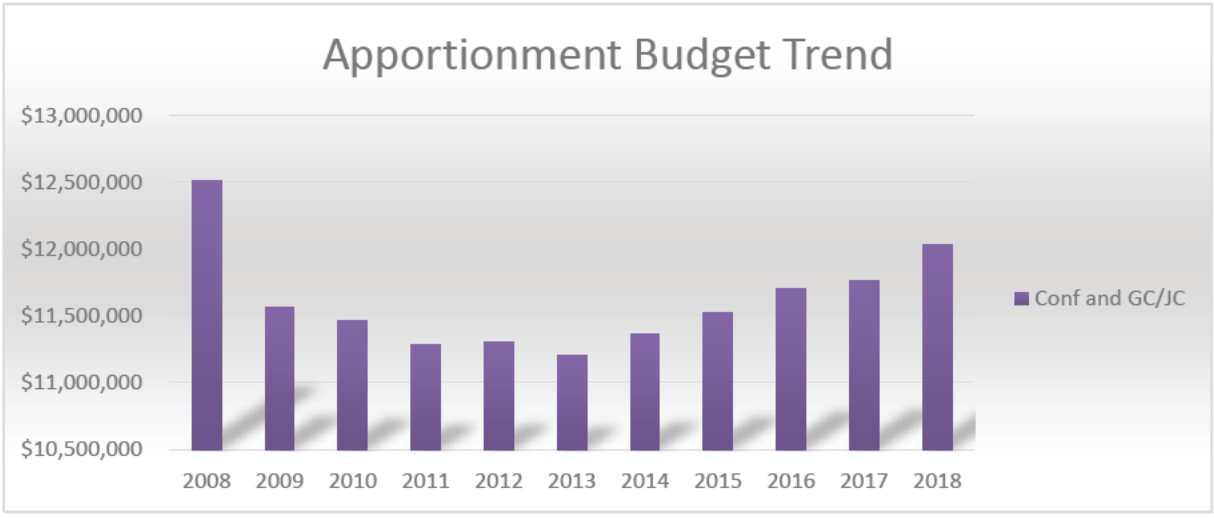
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

I AUDITOR FOR THE CONFERENCE TREASURY

The Council recommends Ratliff Associates as the auditing firm for the Conference Treasury for the 2017 audit.

II. 2018 APPORTIONMENT BUDGET RECOMMENDATION

BACKGROUND:
CFA has worked diligently to contain the total apportionment budget, accomplishing a net reduction of 5.6% for the past nine years since 2008. We had an essentially "flat" increase in apportionments of 0.3% for 2012, a slight decrease in 2013 of 0.6%, an increase of 1.5% for 2014, and a 1.5% increase for 2015, a 1.5% increase in 2016, and a .96% increase for 2017. CFA is recommending another 2.3% increase in apportionments to a total of $12,035,528. The total budget remains lower than the amount apportioned in 2008.



Aside from General Conference and Jurisdictional Conference apportionments, the Episcopal Area fund and the District Superintendents Fund, the 2018 recommended apportionment budget is built around the four centers: (1) the Center for Leadership Development, (2) the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation, (3) the Center for Missional Outreach, and (4) the Center for Connectional Resources.

The Center for New Church Starts is requesting a 5.1% increase for a total dollar amount of $67,506. The Bishop and the Cabinet determined a need to focus on a program called SBC 21 (Strengthening the Black Church 2021). This three year program equips an individual to lead a conference in strategic planning centered on the needs of the black church.

The .8% increase in the request from the Center for Leadership Development results in a total dollar increase of $13,966. A restructuring of the staff of the Center for Leadership Development along with a slight increase in apportionment funding is providing additional resources for the 2nd year of the Go Camp ministry. This program is designed to serve children and youth in urban centers as well as outlying districts who are currently unable to attend our programs at Bridgeport and Prothro due to overcrowding and access. The first year was well received, and the center plans to expand the program.

The Center for Missional Outreach is requesting an additional $72,699 in funding, primarily for additional administrative support for the understaffed Missional Outreach programs as well as a small increase for the Zip Code Connection. This translates to a 10.3% increase over the previous year's budget.

The Center for Connectional Resources is requesting a $1,600 increase net for a .1% overall increase. The Center has taken on the funding of the CCLI licensing for all churches, camps, and Wesley Foundations in order to take advantage of a 30% discount to the local church. The cost of this license is around $40,000. Most of this cost comes from adjustments in other line items including staff.

The staff budgets are aligned with their respective centers. According to NTC Standing Rule II.A.10, the District Superintendent base salaries are calculated with a 1.93% increase. Other staff raises averaged 2% including benefits.

The District Administration Fund budgets come from the District Conferences and are set at the District Conferences which are slated for May 21, 2017. They are not included in the total apportionment budget recommendation as they are not considered by CF&A. These apportionment items are billed to the churches within each district.

2018 Apportionment Budget Recommendation

	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	% Change
GENERAL CONFERENCE APPORTIONMENTS (1)					
World Service	1,795,087	1,682,370	1,845,215	1,900,998	
MEF - Global	462,217	433,193	467,421	481,553	
MEF- North Texas Conference	154,072	144,398	155,807	160,517	
Black College Fund	245,844	230,407	248,600	256,115	
Africa University Fund	55,034	51,578	55,636	57,318	
Interdenominational Coop	48,222	45,194	48,741	50,214	
General Administration Fund	216,729	203,120	219,104	225,728	
Episcopal Fund	578,666	578,666	546,443	562,963	
Sub-Total	**3,555,871**	**3,368,926**	**3,586,967**	**3,695,406**	**3.0%**
JURISDICTIONAL CONFERENCE (2)					
Lydia Patterson Institute	73,244	68,645	72,897	72,897	
Mt. Sequoyah Assembly	17,515	7,541	0	0	
Jurisdiction Administration Fund	34,304	32,150	38,258	38,258	
Jurisdictional Reserves	0	0	6,660	6,660	
Sub-Total	**125,063**	**108,336**	**117,815**	**117,815**	**0.0%**
TOTAL	**3,680,934**	**3,477,262**	**3,704,782**	**3,813,221**	**2.9%**

	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	% Change
CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH STARTS AND CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
Administration	15,000	10,446	15,000	15,000	
Staff	357,748	384,168	391,000	468,288	
Training	51,000	26,331	51,000	51,000	
New Church Coaching/Consulting	31,000	12,745	31,000	31,000	
Mission Insight	8,856	8,856	8,856	8,856	
Healthy Church Initiative	98,000	106,962	147,850	147,850	
Future at the Crossroads	30,000	0	30,000	30,000	
New Church Starts	716,365	565,817	648,782	639,000	
Release of Reserves	(23,000)	0	0	0	
TOTAL	**1,284,969**	**1,115,325**	**1,323,488**	**1,390,994**	**5.1%**
CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT					
Administration	26,850	31,704	24,900	24,900	
Staff	451,349	443,154	536,362	485,153	
Board of Ordained Ministry	47,470	50,904	48,470	58,470	
Board of Laity	7,500	9,475	7,500	7,500	
Faith & Leadership Formation	41,500	25,368	41,500	41,500	
Texas Methodist Colleges	55,000	51,546	55,000	55,000	
Effective & Fruitful Leaders Program	19,826	25,720	25,826	26,500	
Conflict Management	15,250	9,385	15,500	15,500	
Campus Ministries (4)	560,031	522,041	537,777	537,777	
Equitable Compensation	54,764	68,492	54,764	54,764	
Pastoral Interims and Transitions	136,602	103,283	140,000	140,000	
Emerging Leadership Programs	60,000	35,981	40,000	40,000	
Leadership Dev Standing Committee	3,000	2,986	3,000	3,000	
Bridgeport Camp Program	213,050	202,398	213,050	213,050	
Prothro Camp	100,000	95,000	100,000	100,000	
Urban Camping Ministries	56,000	57,375	17,500	32,500	
SEEK Camp	52,000	40,977	52,000	52,000	
Less Release from Reserves	(131,000)	(140,882)	(59,501)	(20,000)	
TOTAL	**1,769,192**	**1,634,907**	**1,853,648**	**1,867,614**	**0.8%**
CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH					
Staff	278,558	268,609	284,129	350,978	
Zip Code Connection	200,000	277,678	210,000	230,000	
Advisory Team	19,275	18,686	20,000	18,700	
Christian Unity & Interreligious Concerns	2,500	0	1,500	1,500	
Church & Society	9,500	7,705	4,500	4,500	

	2016 Budget	2016 Actual	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	% Change
Ethnic Local Church Concerns	121,917	102,310	132,600	119,750	
Global Ministries	57,650	48,809	50,500	50,500	
TOTAL	**689,400**	**723,797**	**703,229**	**775,928**	**10.3%**
CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES					
Administration	157,200	154,689	170,500	169,000	
Staff	611,900	540,934	588,100	586,800	
Administrative Agencies	46,000	35,994	82,000	82,100	
Annual Conference	109,770	80,518	105,000	100,000	
Ministry Center Operations	175,900	151,528	157,800	167,100	
Ministry Center Debt Service	260,000	248,040	260,000	260,000	
Moving Fund	117,000	101,935	112,000	112,000	
Board of Pension and Health Benefits	1,683,700	1,546,248	1,579,300	1,579,300	
TOTAL	**3,161,470**	**2,859,886**	**3,054,700**	**3,056,300**	**0.1%**
EPISCOPAL OFFICE					
Area Office	75,000	50,456	75,000	75,000	
Episcopal Residence	32,000	32,800	32,000	32,000	
TOTAL	**107,000**	**83,256**	**107,000**	**107,000**	**0.0%**
COMMUNICATIONS					
Administration	224,850	163,416	224,850	224,850	
Staff	204,497	205,787	205,613	205,613	
TOTAL	**429,347**	**369,203**	**430,463**	**430,463**	**0.0%**
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS (3)					
Staff	491,820	494,556	500,795	510,008	
Administration	85,500	52,659	84,000	84,000	
TOTAL	**577,320**	**547,215**	**584,795**	**594,008**	**1.6%**
ANNUAL CONFERENCE TOTAL	**8,018,698**	**7,333,589**	**8,057,323**	**8,222,307**	**2.0%**
GRAND TOTAL for GENERAL, JURISDICATIONAL AND ANNUAL CONFERENCE	**11,699,632**	**10,810,851**	**11,762,105**	**12,035,528**	**2.3%**

Notes:

1. The General Conference apportionments are allocated to the annual conferences based on the expenditures of the annual conference, and adjusted for an income factor related to geographical area. The total increase in General Conference Apportionments is $108,439 for a 3% increase.
2. The Jurisdictional apportionments are expected to remain the same for each of the four years of this quadrenium.
3. The amount of change in the DS level salary called for in the Standing Rules is 1.93%.

GUIDELINES FOR APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:
1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:
The membership part is computed by dividing the total 2016 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 137,300) into the 2016 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 48, 49, 51 – 53, and 55 - 57 of the 2016 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches and fellowships = $86,829,483). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:
The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that each church is asked to pay toward the apportionment.

D. Margin for Correction:
To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

LA 10

RESOLUTION CONCERNING COCHRAN CHAPEL UMC

FROM: Commission on Archives and History

WHEREAS on the date of July 11, 1856, Nancy Jane Cochran gave by handwritten deed two acres of land that she had surveyed herself in Dallas County near what is now the southwest corner of Northwest Highway and Midway Road to the Methodist Episcopal Church South for the sum of $1.00,

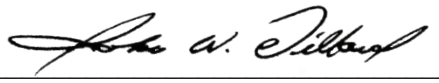
THUS making it possible for the two Methodist societies of Webb Chapel and Cedar Springs to merge and build a church that would be large enough to accommodate both societies in a location that was halfway between the two societies.

WHEREAS this property became the first piece of deeded and dedicated church property in Dallas County,

AND AS this property continues to this day known as Cochran Chapel United Methodist Church, offering Jesus Christ to the world;

AND IS RECOMMENDED by the Commission on Archives and History for the North Texas Annual Conference United Methodist Church by email and telephone polling April 14, 2017 with 86% in favor.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the North Texas Annual Conference meeting June 4-6, 2017 in Richardson, Texas, that "Cochran Chapel United Methodist Church be approved for application to the General Commission on Archives and History of the United Methodist Church for registration as a United Methodist Historic Site."



John W. Dillard, Chair, NTC Commission on Archives & History — April 14, 2017 Date

LA 11

DESIGNATION OF UMC OWNED PROPERTY AS CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, OR ARCHITECTURAL LANDMARK

FROM: Annual Conference Board of Trustees

BACKGROUND: Paragraph 2512 of the *2016 Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church* recommends the Annual Conference establish a policy for a local congregation to follow should the congregation voluntarily or involuntarily pursue a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark designation. These procedures are in place to protect the local congregation from excessive governmental entanglement in the management and repair of its facilities, and in the event the congregation seeks to relocate. The *Discipline* also seeks to protect the interest of the Annual Conference as a whole in the event the local church closes, in which case the property would need to be either sold or repaired such that the property could be used for worship by a new congregation.

LEGISLATION: WHEREAS, Paragraph 2512.7 of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* directs that "the board [of trustees of the annual conference], after consultation with the conference commission on archives and history, . . . shall develop a policy for an annual conference response, on behalf of any local church, Church-related agency, or district or annual conference board of trustees located within the bounds of the annual conference, to any governmental effort to designate a property held in trust for the benefit of The United Methodist Church (¶2501) by any such board of trustees as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark."

WHEREAS, governmental designation of church-owned real property as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark severely infringes upon and restricts the rights of the church as a property owner and as a religious institution.

WHEREAS, governmental designation of church-owned real property can cause a reduction in the market value of the property.

WHEREAS, the exterior facade of a building may not be altered without governmental permission.

WHEREAS, depending on governmental requirements, alterations of the interior may be forbidden without governmental permission.

WHEREAS, improvements (such as buildings) on the property are either forbidden to be demolished, or can be demolished only after extensive and expensive applications and hearings.

WHEREAS, sale of landmarked property, when it is no longer required for church purposes, becomes almost impossible; a buyer is not given the freedom to demolish the structures on the property or to use it as he/she sees fit. Such limitations would render church-owned property virtually unable to be sold in the future.

WHEREAS, the church could be blocked from transforming the donations given in the past to establish real property for United Methodist use into new establishments for United Methodist Church use, a promise made to the donors at the time their donations were originally solicited.

WHEREAS, in exchange for such limitations on the use of property, governmental bodies typically will compensate the property owner for such reduction in property value and limitations on development and use by allowing federal and state income tax credits against actual expenditures made for future rehabilitation work done to the property. Such income tax credits are worthless to a church, however, because a church does not pay income taxes.

WHEREAS, because of the restrictions and infringements upon the rights of the church as a property owner and religious institution, in general such governmental designations should be discouraged.

WHEREAS, there may be, however, instances when allowing such a land-marking to take place is in the best interests of both the public and the church.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

THAT the following principles are established as the policy of the North Texas Annual Conference:

1. Any church Board of Trustees which voluntarily wishes to cooperate with a governmental body in having that property landmarked which that church Board of Trustees holds in trust for The United Methodist Church shall do the following:
    a. Comply with the provisions of ¶s 2515, 2517.2, 2539, 2540, 2541, and/or 2543 (as appropriate) of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, just as if such land-marking were a sale of the property.
    b. Obtain a majority vote of the Bishop and Cabinet, combined, approving such a voluntary land-marking of church-owned property.
2. On behalf of the North Texas Annual Conference, the Annual Conference Board of Trustees, as the designated successor in interest to church-owned property held in trust for the United Methodist Church under ¶2549.3 of *The 2016 Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church*, and as the designated agency "to intervene and take all necessary legal steps to safeguard and protect the interests and rights of the annual conference anywhere and in all matters relating to property and rights to property" of any of its agencies, organizations, or local churches under ¶2512.4, is directed to intervene, at the request of the superintendent of the district in which the affected property is located, to oppose any governmental effort to involuntarily designate any such property as a cultural, historical, or architectural landmark. This intervention may include engaging what legal or professional counsel is needed. Such intervention may include opposing such land-marking designation in any or all state or federal courts, if necessary and appropriate. The Annual Conference Board of Trustees may, at its discretion, undertake such intervention by financial assistance to the affected Board of Trustees. Such funding

shall come first from any positive balance in the Annual Conference Trustees reserve funds. Additional funding, if necessary, may be requested from the Annual Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

LA 12

CLOSING OF CANEY UMC (SALEM-KINSER CHARGE) –EAST DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Caney UMC they agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the property be sold and the proceeds from the sale be used to start a new church in the East District or within the conference in accordance with the *2016 Book of Discipline Paragraph 2549.7.*

LA 13

CLOSING OF OWENWOOD UMC – METRO DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Owenwood UMC they agreed that they cannot continue. Members of the church concluded that now is the time to close the church.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the property be under custodial care of the Board of Trustees.

LA 14

MERGER OF BYERS AND PETROLIA UMC –NORTHWEST DISTRICT

FROM: North Texas Conference Trustees

BACKGROUND: Because only a small number of members remain at the Byers UMC they agreed to merge with the Petrolia UMC. Members of the Byers UMC concluded that now is the time to close and merge with the Petrolia UMC.

LEGISLATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends that the property and other assets of the Byers UMC be merged with the Petrolia UMC. Petrolia UMC will receive all of the existing Byers assets, cash, and property, liquidate assets as they deem necessary, pay off any outstanding liabilities owed to the conference or other entities from those proceeds, and retain the remaining assets of Byers UMC assets in accordance with the *2016 Book of Discipline Paragraph 2546.*

RATIONALE FOR PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH VOTED GENERAL CONFERENCE MAY 2016

I. (New ¶ 6) The Constitution contains a paragraph on racial justice but not one on gender justice. The language of this petition is parallel to the language of Article 5 on racial justice already in our Constitution. It is an affirmation that, as part of our core foundational beliefs, this church will forever stand against any actions, organizations or individuals that discriminate or dehumanize women and girls anywhere on this planet.

II. (¶ 4) Adding "gender" (meaning male and female) to the Constitution affirms and protects The United Methodist Church's commitment to gender equity throughout our worldwide connection. "Gender" is the disciplinary term for fair treatment of women and men (e.g., ¶16). The addition of the proposed final clause allows gender-specific groups like United Methodist Women and United Methodist Men.

III. (¶ 34) The provision in ¶ 13. *Article I*. 2, "Delegates shall be elected in a fair and open process by the annual conferences," is unduly vague. The addition of this one sentence to paragraph 34 of *The Book of Discipline* helps clarify that General Conference delegates shall be elected by the body of annual conference instead of simply being appointed by the bishop. Bishops appointing delegates without delegates being properly elected has been a practice in some central conferences.

IV. (¶ 46) As is the case for the jurisdictions, episcopal elections in the central conferences should be held in the regular sessions of those conferences, except when unexpected vacancies occur because of the death or early retirement of one or more bishops.

V. (¶ 50) Judicial Decision 475 ruled unconstitutional the Council of Bishops holding its individual members accountable for their work, referencing ¶ 50 of the Constitution. This legislation follows Judicial Decision 1275 requirement of a legislative resolution from General Conference so the Council of Bishops may provide oversight of its members.

2016 GENERAL CONFERENCE
The United Methodist Church

LA 15

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – I

On May 16, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 746 Yes, 56 No (Calendar Item 121, *DCA* p. 2106). It is now presented to the Annual Conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division One, add a new paragraph between current ¶¶ 5 and 6:

As the Holy Scripture reveals, both men and women are made in the image of God and, therefore, men and women are of equal value in the eyes of God. The United Methodist Church recognizes it is contrary to Scripture and to logic to say that God is male or female, as maleness and femaleness are characteristics of human bodies and cultures, not characteristics of the divine. The United Methodist Church acknowledges the long history of discrimination against women and girls. The United Methodist Church shall confront and seek to eliminate discrimination against women and girls, whether in organizations or in individuals, in every facet of its life and in society at large. The United Methodist Church shall work collaboratively with others to address concerns that threaten the cause of women's and girl's equality and well-being.

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, this would become the new ¶6, and the current ¶¶ 6-61 would be renumbered as ¶¶ 7-62.

AND

LA 16

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – II

On May 20, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 509 Yes, 242 No (Calendar Item 429, *DCA* p. 2212). It is now presented to the Annual Conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division One, ¶4, *Article IV*, amend by deletion and addition as follows:

After "all persons" delete "without regard to race, color, national origin, status, or economic condition". After "because of race, color, national origin," delete "status," and add "ability". At the end of the paragraph, add "nor shall any member be denied access to an equal place in the life, worship, and governance of the Church because of race, color, gender, national origin, ability, age, marital status, or economic condition."

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, ¶ 4 would read:

The United Methodist Church is part of the church universal, which is one Body in Christ. The United Methodist Church acknowledges that all persons are of sacred worth. All persons shall be eligible to attend its worship services, participate in its programs, receive the sacraments, upon baptism be admitted as baptized members, and upon taking vows declaring the Christian faith, become professing members in any local church in the connection. In the United Methodist church, no conference or other organizational unit of the Church shall be structured so as to exclude any member or any constituent body of the Church because of race, color, national origin, ability, or economic condition, nor shall any member be denied access to an equal place in the life, worship, and governance of the Church because of race, color, gender, national origin, ability, age, marital status, or economic condition.

AND

LA 17

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – III

On May 16, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 767 Yes, 22 No (Calendar Item 111, *DCA* pp. 2105). It is now presented to the Annual Conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division Two, Section VI, ¶ 34, *Article III*, (2016 *Book of Discipline,* Division Two, Section VI, ¶ 34*, Article III)* amend by addition as follows:

After the first sentence, add, **"Such elections shall include open nominations from the floor by the annual conference, and delegates shall be elected by a minimum of a simple majority of the ballots cast."**

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, ¶ 34 would read:

The annual conference shall elect clergy and lay delegates to the General Conference and to its jurisdictional or central conference in the manner provided in this section, Articles IV and V. Such elections shall include open nominations from the floor by the annual conference, and delegates shall be elected by a minimum of a simple majority of the ballots cast. The persons first elected up to the number determined by the ratio for representation in the General Conference shall be representatives in that body. Additional delegates shall be elected to complete the number determined by the ratio for representation in the jurisdictional or central conference, who, together with those first elected as above, shall be delegates in the jurisdictional or central conference. The additional delegates to the jurisdictional or central conference shall in the order of their election be the reserve delegates to the General Conference. The annual conference shall also elect reserve clergy and lay delegates to the jurisdictional or central conference as it may deem desirable. These reserve clergy and lay delegates to the jurisdictional or central conferences may act as reserve delegates to the General Conference when it is evident that not enough reserve delegates are in attendance at the General Conference.

AND

LA 18

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – IV

On May 20, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 621 Yes, 15 No (Calendar Item 468, *DCA* p. 2217). It is now presented to the Annual Conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division Three, ¶ 46, *Article I,* amend by addition, as follows:

To the end of the paragraph, add **"provided that episcopal elections in central conferences shall be held at a regular, not an extra, session of the central conference, except in the case where an unexpected vacancy must be filled."**

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, ¶ 46 would read:

The bishops shall be elected by the respective jurisdictional and central conferences and consecrated in the historic manner at such time and place as may be fixed by the General Conference for those elected by the jurisdictions and by each central conference for those elected by such central conference, provided that episcopal elections in central conferences shall be held at a regular, not an extra, session of the central conference, except in the case where an unexpected vacancy must be filled.

AND

LA 19

Proposed Constitutional Amendment – V

On May 17, 2016, at a session of the General Conference of The United Methodist Church held in Portland, Oregon, the following Constitutional Amendment was adopted by a recorded vote of 715 Yes, 79 No (Calendar Item 446, *DCA* p. 2214). It is now presented to the Annual Conferences for vote.

In the 2012 *Book of Discipline,* Division Three, ¶ 50, *Article VI,* amend by addition, as follows:

After the last paragraph, add **"These provisions shall not preclude that adoption by the General Conference of provisions for the Council of Bishops to hold its individual members accountable for their work, both as general superintendents and as presidents and residents in episcopal areas."**

If voted and so declared by the Council of Bishops, ¶ 50 would read:

The bishops, both active and retired, of The Evangelical United Brethren Church and of The Methodist Church at the time union is consummated shall be bishops of The United Methodist Church.

The bishops of The Methodist Church elected by the jurisdictions, the active bishops of The Evangelical United Brethren Church at the time of union, and bishops elected by the jurisdictions of The United Methodist Church shall have life tenure. Each bishop elected by a central conference of The Methodist Church shall have such tenure as the central conference electing him shall have determined.[94]

The jurisdictional conference shall elect a standing committee on episcopacy to consist of one clergy and one lay delegate from each annual conference, on nomination of the annual conference delegation. The committee shall review the work of the bishops, pass on their character and official administration, and report to the jurisdictional conference its findings for such action as the conference may deem appropriate within its constitutional warrant of power. The committee shall recommend the assignments of the bishops to their respective residences for final action by the jurisdictional conference.

These provisions shall not preclude that adoption by the General Conference of provisions for the Council of Bishops to hold its individual members accountable for their work, both as general superintendents and as presidents and residents in episcopal areas.

This page intentionally left blank.

X. BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Richardson, Texas from June 4, 2017 through June 6, 2017, Bishop Michael McKee Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 151 since organization; 47 following merger.

PART I ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (¶¶603.7, 619)?
   Secretary? Judith Reedy
   Mailing Address: 4105 Junius, Dallas, Texas 75246
   Telephone: 214-824-3533
   Email: judithgrace3@gmail.com
   Statistician? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org
   Treasurer? Jodi Smith
   Mailing Address: PO Box 866128, Plano, Texas 75086
   Telephone: 972-526-5000
   Email: Jodi@ntcumc.org

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (¶603.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:
   What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (¶¶618, 2511)?

Name	Position	Amount Bonded
Jodi Smith	Treasurer	$3,000,000.00

   Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (¶¶617, 2511)? Yes
   (See report, page 318 of Journal.)

4. What agencies have been appointed or elected?
   a) Who have been elected chairpersons for the mandated structures listed?

Structure	Chairperson
Council on Finance and Administration (¶611)	Larry Womack
Board of Ordained Ministry (¶635)	Timothy Morrison
Board of Pensions (¶639)	Todd Harris
Board of Trustees (¶2512)	Pete Adrian
Committee on Episcopacy (¶637)	Clayton Oliphint
Administrative Review Committee (¶636)	To be elected by Committee

   b) Indicate the name of the agency (or agencies) and the chairperson(s) in your annual conference which is (are) responsible for the functions related to each of the following general church agencies (¶610.1):

General Agency	Conference Agency	Chairperson
Gnrl Bd, Church & Society	Bd of Church & Society	Marcus Womack
Gnrl Bd, Discipleship	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper
Gnrl Bd, Global Ministries	Bd of Global Ministries	Clay Womack
Gnrl Bd, Ordained Ministry	Board of Ordained Ministry	Timothy Morrison
Higher Ed & Campus Ministry	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper

Gnrl Comm, Archives & History	Comm on Archives & Hstry	Ben David Hensley
Gnrl Comm, Christian Unity & Inter-religious Concerns (Same)		Rachel Baughman
Gnrl Comm, Religion & Race	Com on Religion & Race	April Johnson Bristow
Gnrl Comm, Status & Role of Women	COSROW	Jean Wood
UM Communications	Communications	Matt Jacob

c) Indicate the conference agencies and chairpersons which have responsibilities for the following functions:

General Agency	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Criminal Justice & Mercy Min (¶657)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Joseph Lewis
Disability Concerns (¶653)	Ctr for Missional Outreach	Andrew Joseph Lewis
Equitable Compensation (¶625)	Ctr for Leadership Develop	Marti Soper
Laity (¶631)	Board of Laity	Jeff Bouis
Native American Ministry (¶654)	Ethnic Local Ch Concerns	Wally Butts
Small Membership Churches (¶645)	Ctr, New Ch Dev/Cong Dev	Owen Ross

d) Indicate the president or equivalent for the following organizations.

Organization	**Name of Agency**	**Chairperson**
Conf UMW (¶647)	United Methodist Women	Mae Alexander
Conf UMM (¶648)	United Methodist Men	TBD
Conf Council Youth Min (¶649)	Conf Council on Youth Min	Anna Shipley
Conf Cncl, YA Min (¶650)	Ctr for Leadership Dev.	Kelly Carpenter

e) Have persons been elected for the following district boards and committees? Answer yes or no.
(1) District Boards of Church Location & Building (¶2518.2)? Yes
(2) Committees on District Superintendency (¶669)? Yes
(3) District Committees on Ordained Ministry (¶666)? Yes

f) What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?

Structure	**Chairperson**
Core Leadership Team	Bishop Michael McKee
Adv Bd Prop & Liab Ins	Scott Smith
Com Episcopal Residence	To be elected
Com on Memoirs	Tom Christian
Com on Standing Rules	Anne Todd
Conf Nominating Com	Andrew Joseph Lewis

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept and reported their respective data in accordance to the prescribed formats? (¶606.8)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See report, page 372 of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See report, page 315 of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? (See report, page 315 of Journal.)

9. What is the schedule of minimum base compensation for clergy for the ensuing year (¶¶342, 625.3)? 2018 Minimum Equitable Compensation (including travel and utilities) for members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is set at $47,934. The years-of-service allowance shall be $100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. The Minimum Equitable Compensation for local pastors serving full time is set at $42,327 for 5 years service or less and $42,427 for six years or more. See Legislative Actions, Report of Commission on Equitable Compensation.

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (¶614.1a)? $594,008

11. a) What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (¶¶614.1d, 1507)? $1,579,300

    b) What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year?

(1)	For the World Service Fund?	$1,900,998
(2)	For the Ministerial Education Fund?	$642,070
(3)	For the Black College Fund?	$256,115
(4)	For the Africa University Fund?	$57,318
(5)	For the Episcopal Fund?	$562,963
(6)	For the General Administration Fund?	$225,728
(7)	For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund?	$50,214

12. What are the findings of the annual audit of the conference treasuries? (See report, page 318 of Journal)

13. Conference and district lay leaders (¶¶603.9, 660):
    a) Conference lay leader: Name: Jeff Bouis
    b) Associate conference lay leader: Dave Farish and Ashley Hall
    c) District and associate district lay leaders: Stephen Gillem (EA), Eric Markinson (ME), Kenneth Wolverton (NC), Tom Busby (NW)

14. List local churches which have been:

a) Organized or continued as New Church Starts (¶259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
	Jahweh Rafa Hispanic, extension of FUMC Rowlett	North Central	2017
	Trinity Falls, daughter of FUMC McKinney	North Central	2017
	Casa Linda Extension, daughter of Casa Linda	Metro	2017
	Party Barn Church, extension of FUMC Paris	East	2015
	Trinity Hispanic, Trinity Duncanville	Metro	2015
	Church at the Square, extension of Highland Park	Metro	2015
739411	Cockrell Hill Hispanic, Cockrell Hill	Metro	2014
	Christ Church, Princeton-daughter Christ Plano	North Central	2013
	Prosper Extension Campus, daughter of Prosper UMC	North Central	2013
739158	Connections, daughter of FUMC Paris	East	2012
739592	Union Coffee Shop, anchored by University Park	Metro	2012
	Oasis Fellowship, daughter of Dallas Grace	Metro	2011
731211	North Korean Central, daughter of Korean Central	Metro	2011
731290	Living Life, daughter of FUMC Allen	North Central	2011
731255	Melissa, daughter of McKinney FUMC	North Central	2011
738212	Cross Way, daughter of Grace Avenue Frisco	North Central	2010

b) Organized or continued as Mission Congregations (¶259,1-4, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14.c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
731277	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Metro	2006

c) Organized or continued as Satellite congregations (¶247.22, continue to list here until listed in questions 14.a, c, d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
738542	Munger Place Church, extension of Highland Park	Metro	2010

d) Organized as Chartered (¶259,5-10, continue to list congregations here until listed in questions 14. d, or e)

GCFA Number	Church Name	District	Date Founded
None			

e) Merged (¶¶2546, 2547)

(1) United Methodist with United Methodist

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date
Northwest	744100	Byers	744348	Petrolia	744348	Petrolia	6/11/17

(2) Other mergers (indicate denomination)

District	GCFA No.	Name of 1st	GCFA No.	Name of 2nd	GCFA No.	Name of Merged	Date
None							

f) Discontinued or abandoned (¶¶229, 341.2, 2549) (State which for each church listed.)

(1) New Church Start (¶259.2,3)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
739477	Lewisville Hispanic	North Central	Lewisville	2017
739331	St. Andrew Frisco	North Central	Frisco	2017

(2) Mission Congregation (¶259.1a)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(3) Satellite Congregation

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
None				

(4) Chartered Local Church (¶259.5)

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Location	Date Closed
740990	Caney	East	Campbell, TX	1/29/2017
738600	Owenwood	Metro	Dallas, TX	6/6/17

g) Relocated and to what address

GCFA No.	Church Name	District	Mailing Address	Physical Location	Date Relocated
None					

h) Changed name of church? (Example: "First" to "Trinity")

GCFA No.	Former Name	New Name	Address	District
739488	Pleasant Mound-Urban Park	Pleasant Mound	8301 Bruton Rd, Dallas 75217	Metro

i) Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (¶¶41, 260)?

GCFA No.	Name	Membership	Sending Conference
None			

j) What cooperative parishes in structured forms have been established? (¶206)

GCFA No.	Parish Name	Charge Name	Church Name	District
None				

k) What other changes have taken place in the list of churches?

15. Are there Ecumenical Shared Ministries in the conference? (¶207, 208)

a) Federated church

GCFA No. Name District Other Denomination(s)

b) Union Church

GCFA No.	Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

c) Merged Church

GCFA No.	Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

d) Yoked Parish

GCFA No.	Name	District	Other Denomination(s)

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Salem-Kinser/Floyd/Campbell/Caney	becomes	Salem-Kinser (741482)/Floyd (741141)
Salem-Kinser/Floyd/Campbell/Caney	becomes	Campbell (743402)
Oak Park	becomes	Roxton (742305)/Oak Park (742167)
Roxton/PJC Wesley Campus Min	becomes	Roxton (742305)/Oak Park (742167)
Byers/Petrolia	becomes	Petrolia (744348)

PART II PERTAINING TO ORDAINED AND LICENSED CLERGY

(Note: A (**v**) notation following a question in this section signifies that the action or election requires a majority vote of the clergy session of the annual conference. If an action requires more than a simple majority, the notation (**v 2/3**) or (**v 3/4**) signifies that a two-thirds or three-fourths majority vote is required. Indicate credential of persons in Part II: FD, FE, PD, PE, and AM when requested.)

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (¶¶604.4, 605.6)? Yes.

18. Who constitute:
    a) The Administrative Review Committee (¶636)? (**v**)
    Members: Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Henry Masters, Ben Shinn; Alternates: Todd Harris, Margie Steele
    b) The Conference Relations Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶635.1d)?
    Michael Bowie Jr., Pat Deal, Chris Dowd, Paul Gould (Chair), Jill Jackson-Sears, Timothy Morrison, Ugonna Onuoha, Daniel Soliz, Gretchen Toler-Debus, Herman Totten, Duane VanGiesen.
    c) The Committee on Investigation (¶2703)
    Clergy: Jeremiah Booker, Linda Roby, Tommy Brumett, Dyan Dietz
    Laity: Sharon Spratt, Richard Stanford, Gary Southard
    Alternates: Clergy: Debbie Chapman, Lucretia Facen, Clay Womack
    Laity: Susan Anderson, Frank Jackson, Kay Porter

19. Who are the certified candidates (¶ ¶ 310, 313, 314) NOTE: Everyone who wants to become an LP, PE, or PD must first become a certified candidate.)
    a) Who are currently certified as candidates for ordained or licensed ministry?

Name	**District**	**Certified**
Bill Ball	NC	2015
Matt Bell	ME	2016
Manuel Beltre	ME	2017
Charles "JB" Bryant	ME	2016
Jerry Butler	NC	2016
Julia Chamberlain	NC	2016
Jennifer Chickering	ME	2015
Marjory Chikoore	ME	2012
Timmy Clark	NC	2014
Katrina Culberson	NC	2014
Jeff Cullen	EA	2016
Abbey Echols	NW	2014
Ryan Elms	NW	2017
Eva Englert	ME	2014
Hannah Escalante	ME	2016
Todd Fee	ME	2016
David Finley	NC	2017
Beverly Gibson	ME	2012
Taylore Gillam-MacDonald	NC	2014
Leslie Fay Goolsby	NC	2016
Ashley (Ash) Harmon	EA	2017
Ashley Hamel	ME	2016
Diane Hary	NC	2016
Lonny Hawkins	NW	2017
Sandy Heard	NC	2016
Jackie Jamar	EA	2011
Steven R. Knox	EA	2015
Sungmoon Lee	ME	2016

Cheryel Lemley-McRoy	EA	2017
Daniel Lewis	EA	2016
Jason Lewis	ME	2016
Macie Liptoi	NC	2017
Aaron Logan	NC	2015
Norman Madawo	ME	2017
Joshua Manning	ME	2017
Sarah Marsalis-Luginbill	ME	2017
Nicholas (Nick) McRae	NC	2017
Susan Marshall	ME	2007
Kim Meyers	NC	2012
Dallen Morgan	NC	2014
Griselda Montalban	ME	2016
Johnrice Newton	ME	2016
Staci Orr	NC	2014
Daniele Park	ME	2016
Payton Parker	ME	2017
Jeffrey Pehl	ME	2016
Jordan Perkey	NC	2016
Bryant Phelps	ME	2017
Janita (Lyn) Phillips	EA	2017
Michael J. Plata	EA	2015
Nathan Presley	NC	2015
Grady (Ed) Price	NC	2017
Juan Carlos Ramirez	ME	2017
Cassandra (C.J.) Rice	NC	2016
Jesse Sanchez	ME	2017
Kellie Sanford	NC	2015
Valleri Sewell	NW	2017
Peggy Sham	NC	2009
Hansol Sim	ME	2017
Joseph Surdacki	NC	2012
Lisa Test	NC	2010
Silvia Wang	ME	2016
Steve Woo	ME	2015
R. Michael Wood	EA	2017

b) Who have had their candidacy for ordained or licensed ministry accepted by a District Committee on Ordained Ministry in another annual conference? (Include name of accepting conference.)

Name	Conference	Certified	Date Accepted
Paul Kim	Great Plains	2015	06/30/17

c) Who have been discontinued as certified candidates for licensed or ordained ministry?

Name	District	Date Certified	Date Discontinued
Virgil Aldag	NC	2014	07/01/17
Jennifer Balcirak	NC	2012	03/30/17
Analisa Barrington	ME	2015	05/15/17
Yvette Blair-Lavallais	ME	2013	06/22/17
Mark D. Beggs	EA	2013	06/10/16
Blake Danner	NC	2016	01/14/17
Tyler Ferguson	NC	2011	01/05/17
Matthew Gonzales	NC	2015	11/27/16
Gerald Johnson	NC	2006	02/18/16
John Rae	NC	2014	Deceased
Ted Allen Robinson	EA	2009	06/30/16
Vanessa Sims	NC	2014	11/07/16
David Taylor	NC	2012	01/19/17

(NOTE: Once a candidate is appointed as FL or PL, They are no longer listed as a certified candidate (except the first year they are appointed when they would need to be listed in 19 and in 20 or 21). Students appointed as Local Pastors (par.318.3) are the only people who are allowed to be listed as a candidate in one conference while being listed as an LP in a different conference. Par.318.3 stipulates that students appointed as local pastors can serve in either a full or part-time capacity.)

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed? (¶315 —Indicate for each person the year the license was approved.): **(3/4 v)**

Name	District	Year License Approved	COSS Status
Nicole Benson	ME	2007	*M. Div Perkins
Jeanette Cobbins	ME	2012	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Mary Kathryn Corley	NW	2015	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Jeff Cullen	EA	2017	Licensing School 2017
Ryan Elms	NW	2017	Licensing School 2017

Katherine E French	EA	2005	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Sandra Heard	NC	2017	Licensing School 2017
Denise Jacobs	ME	2006	3rd year COSS, 11 classes
Irene Jackson	ME	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Roy Jerue	ME	2015	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Darlene Cain LaBlanc	ME	2014	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
Sungmoon Lee	ME	2016	Licensing School 2016
Cheryel Lemley-McRoy	EA	2017	Licensing School 2017
Nicholas (Nick) McRae	NC	2017	Licensing School 2017
Deana Lowe	EA	2016	Licensing School 2016
Mary Martin	NC	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2011
Scott Melton	NW	2007	Brite, Completed
Griselda Montalban	ME	2017	Licensing School 2017
Freddie Orr	ME	2012	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Terri Phillips	ME	2011	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
Courtney Pinkerton	ME	2009	*M. Div., Harvard
Grady Edwin Price	NC	2017	Licensing School 2017
Ross Reynolds	NC	2013	Licensing School 2013
Jesse Sanchez	ME	2017	Licensing School 2017
Elizabeth Glass Turner	NW	2013	Licensing School 2013
Leon Veazey	NW	2016	4th year COSS, 13 classes
Wayne Walters	NC	2015	Licensing School 2015
Brady Waters	NC	2007	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Frances Cudjoe Waters	ME	2011	2nd year COSS, 4 classes
Katie Webb	ME	2008	*M. Div., Duke
Joan Wu	ME	2014	Licensing School 2014

21. Who are approved and appointed as: (Indicate for each person the first year the license was awarded. Indicate what progress each has made in the course of study or the name of the seminary in which they are enrolled. Indicate with an asterisk those who have completed the five year course of study or the M.Div. (**¶**319.4)? PLEASE NOTE: Persons on this list must receive an episcopal appointment. (**3/4v**)

a) **Full-time local pastors?** (¶318.1)

Name	**License**	**Course of Study**
Dawn Anderson (ME)	2009	*M. Div., Brite 2010
Jennifer Arnold (NC)	2007	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Andrew Beard (ME)	2015	MTS, Perkins 2016
Dretha Burris (NC)	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 3 classes
Pamela Clark (ME)	1997	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Joe Gist (EA)	1999	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Michael Greene (ME)	2014	Deacon in Full Connection
Pablo Guardiola (ME)	2012	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Wm. Mark Hutchison (EA)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins 2000
Johnny "JB" Jackson (ME)	2013	Licensing School 2013
Charles Jestis (NW)	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Marcus Jones (NW)	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Jon Kendzie (NW)	2010	*M. Div., Perkins 2016
Michael R. Langdon (EA)	2007	*M. Div., Perkins 2009
Jana Showman Lunardon (NC)	2013	2nd year COSS, 6 classes
Debra Lyons (EA)	2006	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Deana Ferguson Mason (NC)	2010	5th year COSS, 17 classes
Deniece Mason (NC)	2012	3rd year COSS, 12 classes
Paul McGarvey (NC)	2003	*M. Div., Bethel Seminary
Kris Melvin (NC)	2014	2nd year COSS, 8 classes
Jamie Nelson (ME)	2016	Licensing School 2016

Emeral O. (Buster) Noah (NC)	2001	*M. Div., Perkins
Mauricio Orozco (NC)	????	3rd year COSS, 10 classes
Cindy Shirley Palmer (NC)	2015	5th year COSS, 18 classes, Advanced COSS, 12 classes
Tom E. Palmer (ME)	2001	Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes Advanced COSS, 1 class
Cathy Partridge (NC)	2008	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Bryant Phelps (NC)	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Kennon W. Pickett (ME)	2013	*M. Div., Perkins
Caesar Rentie (ME)	2003	5th year COSS, 19 classes, Advanced COSS, 12 classes
M. Benjamin Rigsby (NW)	2013	*M. Div., Perkins 2015
Eston Williams (EA)	1998	*M. Div., Perkins 1975
Robert Williams (EA)	2010	5th year COSS, 19 classes

b) **Part-time local pastors?** (¶318.2) (fraction of full-time in one-quarter increments)

Name	Time	License	Course of Study
Lesta Anderson (NC)	1/2	2015	2015 Licensing School 2015
Joseph Baker (NC)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2016
Donald C. Benton (EA)	1/4	2001	MTS Perkins (1994) (Exempt COSS)
Paige Christian (NC)	1/2	2015	2nd year COSS, 8 classes
Jack Cloyd (EA)	1/4	2007	5th year COSS, 18 classes
William (Bill) Coleman (EA)	1/4	2013	Licensing School 2013
Dan Conatser (NW)	1/4	2010	4th year COSS, 13classes
Kathryn Curbo (EA)	1/2	2011	3rd year COSS, 9 classes; Attending Perkins
Robert Davis II (ME)	1/2	2006	*M. Div., Perkins 2005
Liz Delaney-Greenwell (NC)	1/4	2007	5th year COSS, 18 classes
Edrue Dodd (EA)	1/2	2002	5th year COSS, 18 classes
Alvin Easterling (NW)	1/2	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Rocky Ellison (NC)	1/2	1994	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Roslyn Eugster (NW)	1/4	1998	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Jacob Fields (NC)	3/4	2014	Attending Perkins
June Franck (NC)	1/4	2001	*Brite Divinity School 2009 Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Lucia French (ME)	1/2	2012	4th year COSS, 16 classes
Ceena Gans (ME)	1/4	2013	Attending Perkins
Cindy Griffin (NW)	1/2	2014	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Susan J. Gross (EA)	1/2	2008	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Georgiennette Haddock (NC)	1/4	2016	*M. Div., Perkins 2016
Ashley (Ash) Harmon (EA)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017
Lonny Hawkins (NW)	1/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
Karen Harris-Martinez (NW)	1/2	2013	Completed Licensing School
Rosalyn Hilburn (NW)	1/4	2014	Licensing School 2014
Don Hood (ME)	1/2	2012	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Chiv Peter In (NC)	1/2	2005	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Evelyn Kelly (EA)	1/4	2013	*M. Div., Perkins 2014
Dana Kay Kent (ME)	1/2	2012	4th year COSS, 13 classes
Katrina (Katie) Klein (NC)	1/2	2005	*M Div., Brite Divinity 2010
Steven R. Knox (EA)	1/4	2016	Licensing School 2016
David Larkin (EA)	1/4	2015	1st year COSS, 4 classes
Susan Leddy (EA)	1/2	2013	2nd year COSS, 5 classes
Dylan Lee (EA)	1/2	2015	*M. Div., Perkins 2017 (expected)
Edward Lee (EA)	3/4	2000	*M. Div., Perkins 2006
Daniel Lewis (EA)	1/2	2016	Licensing School 2016
Bill Arnold Lewis (NC)	1/2	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS 12 classes
Deana Lowe (EA)	1/4	2016	Licensing School 2016
Norman Madawo (ME)	1/2	2017	Licensing School 2017

Joshua Manning (ME)	3/4	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Debra R. May (EA)	1/4	2007	3rd year COSS, 11 classes
Lynda Mayberry (ME)	1/2	2012	*M. Div., Perkins 2012
Kevin McClain (NC)	3/4	2010	*M. Div., Perkins 2013
Shelley McNew (NW)	1/2	2004	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Bill Meek (NC)	1/2	2007	*M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Seminary
Paul Meyenberg (NW)	1/2	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Chad Mogus (NW)	1/4	2015	Licensing School 2016
Maxie Moore (NC)	1/4	2002	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes
Dallen Morgan (EA)	3/4	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Dee Morton (EA)	1/2	1995	5th year COSS, 19 classes
Phillip Truong Nguyen (NC)	1/4	2009	Credit for 18 COSS classes
Beverly Olsen (EA)	1/2	2003	*M. Div., Perkins 2008
Kyoungwon (Ken) Park (NC)	1/4	2015	*M. Div., Boston University
Greg Parr (NW)	1/4	2013	3rd year COSS, 9 classes
Jordan Perkey (NC)	1/2	2017	*M. Div., Perkins 2017
Janita (Lyn) Phillips (EA)	1/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
John Purviance (EA)	1/2	2004	4th year COSS, 13classes
Juan Carlos Rameriz (ME)	3/4	2017	Licensing School 2017
Caleb Rangel (ME)	1/2	2011	Licensing School 2011
Eric Roberson (NC)	1/2	2015	3rd year COSS, 10 classes Advanced COSS, 6 classes
Michael Rowe (EA)	1/2	1998	*M. Div., Brite 2005
Michael (Joel) Scheller (NC)	1/4	2013	5th year COSS, 17 classes
Sonya Shahan (NW)	1/2	2013	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Sylvesta Shed (ME)	1/4	1986	*Completed Advanced COSS
Kathryn Shockley (NC)	1/2	2012	*Completed Basic COSS, 20 classes, Advanced COSS, 15 classes
Doris Smith (EA)	1/4	2013	2nd year COSS, 7 classes
Gregg Alan Smith (ME)	1/2	2010	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Stacey Smith (EA)	1/4	1997	5th year COSS, 17 classes
David Sprattley (EA)	3/4	2015	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Phil Stobaugh (NC)	1/4	2011	4th year COSS, 14 classes
Glenn Waldon (NW)	1/4	2006	4th year COSS, 16 classes
James Wilkins (EA)	1/2	2008	4th year COSS, 15classes
Angela Williams (ME)	1/4	2014	1st year COSS, 2 classes
Louella Williams (EA)	1/4	2007	*Completed COSS, 20 classes
James Woods (NC)	1/2	2013	MTS, Perkins, 2011
R. Michael Wood (EA)	1/4	2017	OK Conference PLP Academy 2013
So Young Yun (ME)	1/4	2016	1st year COSS, 3 classes
Pam H. Zolczer (NC)	1/4	2011	*M. Div., Perkins

c) Students from other annual conferences or denominations serving as local pastors and enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3, ,4)?

Name	License	Seminary	Home Conference
Phillip Clay (EA)	2017	Perkins	Great Plains
Matthew Crewse (NW)	2014	Asbury	NW Texas

d) Students who have been certified as candidates in your annual conference and are serving as local pastors in another annual conference while enrolled in a school of theology listed by the University Senate (¶318.3)

Name	License	Course of Study

e) Persons serving as local pastors while seeking readmission to conference membership (¶¶365.4, 367, 368.3)? (If not in this conference indicate name of conference where serving.)

Name	Course of Study

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (¶320.1)?

Name	Date discontinued
Virgil Aldag (NC)	07/01/17
Yvette Blair-Lavallais (ME)	06/22/17
Leonardo Haro (ME)	05/24/17
Gerald Johnson (NC)	02/18/16
David Taylor (NC)	01/19/17

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (¶320.4) (v)?

Name	Course of Study

24. What ordained ministers or provisional members from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference while retaining their conference or denominational membership (¶¶331.8, 346.1)? (List alphabetically; indicate Annual Conference or denomination where membership is held. Indicate credential.)

a) Annual Conferences

Name	Clergy Status	Home Conference	Service
Ron Bentley	FD	Rio Texas	7 years
Christopher Chikoore (ME)	FE	Zimbabwe	8 years
Joy Gonzales (ME)	PE	Missouri	1 year
John Harman (NC)	FE	Texas	6 years
Jeff Lust (NC)	FE	New Mexico	1 year
Stephanie Reed-Meyer (NC)	FE	Central Texas	3 years
Albano Tayengo (ME)	FE	West Angola	10 years

b) Other Methodist Denominations

Nakhoon Cho (ME)	FE	Korean Methodist	5 years
Sung Chol Kwon (ME)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	3 years
Duk Kun Kim (NC)	FE	Korean Central Conf.	9 years
Ernesto Sanchez (ME)	FE	The Methodist Church of Puerto Rico	3 years
Howard Strickland (EA)	FE	Free Evang. Methodist	13 years

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (¶¶331.8, 346.2)? (**v**) (Designate with an asterisk those who have been accorded voting rights within the annual conference. Indicate credential.)

Name	Clergy Status	Denomination
*Steve Cook (EA)	346.2	Baptist
Victoria Powers (ME)	346.2	Cooperative Baptist Church
Richie Butler (ME)	346.2	National Baptist Church

26. Who are affiliate members: (List alphabetically; indicate annual conference or denomination where membership is held.)

a) With vote (¶586.4 [**v**])?

Name	Conference/Denomination	First Year

b) Without vote (¶¶334.5, 344.4)? (**v 2/3**)

Name	Conference/Denomination	First Year
Harold (Hal) J. Recinos	Baltimore-Washington	2013

NOTE: If your conference has admitted or ordained persons as a courtesy to another conference, list these persons in Question 40 only. If persons have been admitted or ordained by another annual conference as a courtesy to your conference, list these persons in Questions 27-39, whichever are appropriate, giving the date and name of the accommodating conference.

27. Who are elected as associate members? ¶322 (**3/4v**) (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27):
    Name: Peter Hyer McNabb 7/1/2017

28. Who are elected as provisional members and what seminary are they attending, if in school? (under ¶¶322.4, 324, 325)
    a) Provisional Deacons under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, c or ¶324.5? (**v 3/4**)

Name		Seminary
Virginia Kay Ash (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Michael William Flynn (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Tamara Lynn Gallaway (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Margaret Kay Jenkins (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Pavielle Chriss Jenkins (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Evan Marshall Jones (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Kathy Thompson Nations (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Allison Hayes Shulman (ME)	2017	Duke (Completed)
Cathy Rene Sweeney (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Emma Cook Williams (ME)	2017	Garrett (Completed)

    b) Provisional Elders under the provisions of ¶¶ 324.4a, b or ¶324.6 (**3/4**v)); ¶ 322.4 (v 3/4)

Name		Seminary
Roy Garrett Atwood (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
George Le'Roy Battle III (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Charles William Church (NC)	2017	Asbury (Completed)
James Michael Decker (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Richard Thomas Harrison IV (ME)	2017	Duke (Completed)
Allison Grace Jean (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Stephen Eric Lohoefer (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Christopher Ross O'Riley (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
David Eli Rangel (ME)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Jon Christopher Rickwartz (NC)	2017	Asbury (Completed)
Courtney Rose Schultz (NC)	2017	Perkins (Completed)
Taylor Garrett Smith (NC)	2017	Duke (Completed)

29. Who are continued as provisional members, in what year were they admitted to provisional membership, and what seminary are they attending, if in school (¶326)?
    a) In preparation for ordination as a deacon or elder? (¶326)

Name	Status (PD or PE)	Date and Seminary
Gary Stephens (ME)	PD	2012(6)Perkins (Completed)
Carolyn Allbritton (EA)	PE	2012(6)Perkins (Completed)
Omar Rikabi (NC)	PE	2013(5)Asbury (Completed)
Justin Miller (NW)	PE	2014 (4) Perkins (Completed)
JoAnne Pounds (NC)	PE	2014 (4) Perkins (Completed)
Scott Gilliland (ME)	PE	2015 (3) Perkins (Competed)
Julie Klossner (NC)	PE	2015 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Adam Young (ME)	PE	2015 (3) Perkins (Completed)
Megan Davidson Danner (NC)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Jane Graner (ME)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Raegan Gilliland (ME)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Patrick Littlefield (ME)	PE	2016 (2) Emory University (Completed)
Chad McSwain (NC)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Geoffrey Moore (ME)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Working on PhD)
Katie Newsome (NC)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Samantha Parson (NW)	PE	2016 (2) Asbury (Completed)

Ramsey Patton (ME)	PE	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
William Mauldin (ME)	PD	2016 (2) Phillips Theological (Completed)
Camille Reeder May (NC)	PD	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed)
Adam White (ME)	PD	2016 (2) Perkins (Completed**)**

b) Provisional deacons who became provisional elders? (v)

Name	**Original Year of Membership**

c) Provisional elders who became provisional deacons? (v)(Indicate year)

Name	**Original Year of Membership**
Yvette Blair Lavallais	2015

d) Provisional members who transferred from other conferences or denominations? (¶347.1) (v)

Name	**Status**	**Year**	**Previous Conference/Denomination**

30. What ordained clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (¶347.6): (**v**) **A person's orders may be recognized when they are transferring their membership into your annual conference from another Christian denomination. A person who is listed in Q.30 must also be listed in either Q. 31 a or b, depending on the transfer status.**

Name	**Status**	**Previous Denomination**
Martha Patricia Valencia	PE	Iglesia Mi Casa De Oración

31. What ordained clergy have been received from other Christian denominations (¶347.3): (List alphabetically—see note preceding Question 27):

a) As provisional members (¶347.3c)? (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Date Received**	**Former Denomination**
Martha Patricia Valencia	PE	7/1/2017	Iglesia Mi Casa De Oración

b) As local pastors (¶347.3)? (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Date Received**	**Former Denomination**

32. Who are elected as members in full connection? (List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27. **Anyone appearing on this question must also be listed somewhere in questions 33-34 or 36, unless the clergy's orders from another denomination were recognized on question 30 in a previous year.) (v 3/4):**

a) Deacons

Name		
Phil Thomas Dieke (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Maria Dixon Hall (ME)	2014	(4) Emory (Completed)
Benjamin Anderson David Hensley (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed

b) Elders

Name		
Richard Steven Davis (NW)	2014	(4) Brite (Completed)
Jonathan Lee Grace (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Donald Keith Haywood (NW)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Amy Diane Spaur (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Pamela Elaine White (NC)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Alex Jay Williams (ME)	2015	(3) Garrett (Completed)
Jonathan Randall Perry (NC)	2015	Truitt (Completed)

33. Who are ordained as deacons and what seminary awarded their degree? Or, if their master's degree is not from a seminary, at what seminary did they complete the basic graduate theological studies?:(List alphabetically-see note preceding Question 27)

a) After provisional membership (¶330)? (**v 3/4**)

Name	**Seminary**

Phil Thomas Dieke (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Maria Dixon Hall (ME)	2014	(4) Emory (Completed)
Benjamin Anderson David Hensley (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed

b) Transfer from elder? (¶309) (**v 3/4**)

Name	**Seminary**

34. Who are ordained as elders and what seminary awarded their degree?

a) After provisional membership? (¶335) (**v 3/4**)

Name	**Seminary**	
Richard Steven Davis (NW)	2014	(4) Brite (Completed)
Jonathan Lee Grace (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Donald Keith Haywood (NW)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Amy Diane Spaur (ME)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Pamela Elaine White (NC)	2015	(3) Perkins (Completed)
Alex Jay Williams (ME)	2015	(3) Garrett (Completed)

b) Transfer from deacon? (¶309) (**v 3/4**)

Name	**Seminary**
Rachel Griffin Baughman (ME)	Drew Theological Seminary

35. What provisional members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (¶364)? (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Year Discontinued**

36. Who are readmitted (¶¶365-367 [**v**], ¶368 [**v 2/3**]):

Name	**Status**	**Previous Status**

37. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (¶357.7): (**v**)

Name	**Status**	**Year Retired**

38. Who have been received by transfer from other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶¶347.1, 416.5, 635.2m)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.): (v)

Name	**Status**	**Previous Conference**	**Date of Transfer**
Sarah Roberts	FD	Central Texas	7/1/2017

39. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (¶347.2)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential.)

Name	**Status**	**Previous Methodist Denomination**	**Date**

40. Who have been ordained as a courtesy to other conferences, after election by the other conference? (See note preceding Question 27. Such courtesy elections or ordinations do <u>not</u> require transfer of conference membership.)

a) Deacons?

Name	**Member Conference**

b) Elders?

Name	**Member Conference**

41. Who have been transferred out to other annual conferences of The United Methodist Church (¶416.5)? (List alphabetically. Indicate credential. See note preceding Question 27.)

Name	**Status**	**New Conference**	**Date**
Leroy (Lee) Elder	FE	Texas	07/01/2017

42. Who are discontinued as provisional members (¶327)? (**v**).

a) By expiration of eight-year time limit (¶ 327)

Name	**Status**

b) By voluntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)

Name	Status
Yvette Blair-Lavallais (ME)	PD

c) By involuntary discontinuance (¶ 327.6) (v)

Name	Status

d) By reaching Mandatory Retirement Age (¶ 327.7)

Name	Status

43. Who are on location?
    a) Who has been granted honorable location (¶358.1)?
        (1) This year? (**v**)

Name	Status	Charge Conference	Date

        (2) Previously?

Name	Year Granted	Charge Conference	Recent Report Year
John Johnson (FE)	2/1/12	Aldersgate UMC	
Mark Long (FE)	7/1/12	FUMC McKinney	
2011 - Kyu Chin Ahn (FE)			
2010 - Mariana Acton (FD)			
2009 - Charlise Hill-Larson			
2005- Pam Holcomb-McLain			
2000 - G. David Dunson			
1998 - Sharon W. Andrews			
1997 - Pa Nous Pan			
1990 - Clifford M. Black			
Jerome H. Morgan			
1988 - Joseph Dee Faram			
1987 - Philip M. Mahon			
Terry T. Parsons			
1982 - Fletcher Ownbey			
1980 - Charles Cryan			
1978 - Jerry McMannus			
1977 - Michael Flynn			
Ronald Underwood			
1976 - J. David Black			

    b) Who on honorable location are appointed ad interim as local pastors? (¶358.2) (Indicate date and appointment.)

Name	Appointment	Year Granted Location

    c) Who has been placed on administrative location (¶359?)
        (1) This year? (**v**)

Name	Date Effective	Charge Conference

        (2) Previously?

Name	Original Year	Charge Conference	Recent Report Year

44. Who have been granted the status of honorable location–retired (¶358.3):
    a) This year? (**v**)

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge Conference

    b) Previously?

Name	Status	Year Granted	Charge Conference
Linda M. Watkins		2005	
Stephen Love		2005	
Norma Meyer Withrow		2006	
Phillip G. Hudson		2007	
Thomas W. Downing		2012	
William R. Nevil		2013	
Clarence Snodgrass		2013	

Colleen Seagroves		2013	
T. Shaun Wicker		2013	
Gary W. Kincaid	FE	2014	
C Thomas Flick	FE	2015	FUMC, Sherman
John R. Grigsby	FE	2015	FUMC, Ft. Worth
John Hicks	FE	2015	FUMC, Mt. Vernon
Roger Woods	FE	2015	
Cheryl Jordan	FE	2014	Northaven UMC
Russell Moxley	FE	2016	West Jefferson UMC, NC

45. Who have had their status as honorably located and their orders terminated (¶358.2)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

46. Who have had their conference membership terminated?
    a) By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (¶360.1, .4)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

    b) By withdrawal from the ordained ministerial office (¶360.2, .4)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**
Julie Mielke Macpherson	06/01/2017	FE

    c) By withdrawal under complaints or charges (¶¶360.3, .4; 2719.2)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

    d) By termination of orders under recommendation of the Board of Ordained Ministry (¶358.2, 359.3)? (**v**)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

    e) By trial (¶2713)?

Name	**Date Effective**	**Prior Clergy Status**

47. Who have been suspended under the provisions of ¶362.1d, ¶2704.2c or ¶2711.3? (Give effective dates. Indicate credential.)

Name	**Date Effective**	**Clergy Status**

48. Deceased (List alphabetically in the spaces provided)
    a) What associate members have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    b) What provisional members have died during the year? (Indicate credential.)
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    c) What elders have died during the year?
    Effective:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**

    Retired:

Name	**Date of Birth**	**Date of Death**
Ralph Edward Burke	07/12/1922	08/22/2016
Wallace Edwin Chappell	03/17/1920	09/25/2016
James A. Gwaltney	09/20/1936	11/05/2016
Joseph R. Hale	03/25/1935	11/14/2016
Larry Krohn	10/29/1936	06/20/2017

John T. Lancaster	02/19/1924	04/06/2017
Merwin K. Turner	04/15/1935	01/21/2017

d) What deacons have died during the year?
Effective:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

e) What local pastors have died during the year?
Active:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

Retired:

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death

49. What provisional or ordained members (elders and deacons) have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (¶¶331.8, 346.1)?

Name	Clergy Status	Conference Appointed	Appointment
Judith (Judi) Brandt	FE	Northwest Texas	2017
Erika Fadel	FE	Central Texas	2017
Gloria Fowler	FE	Louisiana	2017
Elizabeth LaBella-Foster	FE	Virginia	2014
Martha Myre	FE	Oregon-Idaho	2017
JoAnne Pounds	PE	Louisiana	2014
Troy Sims	FD	Baltimore-Washington	2015

50. Who are the provisional, ordained members or associate members on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (¶353)? (Indicate credential. Record Charge Conference where membership is held.)
a) Voluntary?
(1) Personal, 5 years or less (¶353.2a 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shawn Bakker (ME)	FD	05/01/17	
Rebecca Frank Bruff (ME)	FE	07/01/17	
Wendy Curran Meyer (ME)	FE	03/01/14	
Elizabeth Moen (NC)	FE	07/01/16	
Nancy Sherman (NC)	FE	07/01/17	
Dina Steiner (NC)	FD	08/01/13	
Gary Stephens (ME)	PD	09/01/15	

(2) Personal, more than 5 years (¶353.2a 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Tamara Bullard (ME)	FD	05/18/11	
Michael A. Green (EA)	FE	08/01/11	

(3) Family, 5 years or less (¶353.2b 3) (v)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Paula Chambers (NC)	FD	07/01/13	
Kathryn Ransdell (ME)	FE	12/01/14	

(4) Family, more than 5 years (¶353.2b 3) (v 2/3)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Shannon M. Hamrick (ME)	FD	07/01/12	

(5) Transitional (¶353.2c)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman	FD	07/01/16	
Deborah Chapman (ME)	FD	08/01/17	

Rebecca David Hensley	FD	07/01/17
Camille Reeder May (NC)	PD	05/01/17
Linda Roby (ME)	FD	07/01/17
Laura Rothe (EA)	FD	09/13/15

b) Involuntary (¶ 354)? (**v 2/3**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

51. Who are granted sabbatical leave (¶351)? (**v**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference

52. Who have been granted medical leave due to medical or disabling conditions (¶356)? (**v**)

Name	Status	Date Effective	Charge Conference
Connie Millsap (ME)	FE	06/01/07	
Terry Ann Moore (ME)	FE	01/01/11	
L. Charles Stovall (ME)	FE	07/01/12	

53. What members in full connection have been retired (¶357): (**List** alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under ¶357.1, no vote required; under ¶357.2, v; under ¶357.3, v 2/3**)

Deacons

a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Terry Jones	21	01/01/17
Paul McKay	11	07/01/17

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Marilyn Atkinson, Katherine Betz (03/01/16), Josephine M. Biggerstaff, Betty D. Crowell, Barbara Edwards, Kathryn E. Johnson, Karan Marshall, Paul C. Sackett, Joyce Leslie Stephens, Charles W. Stokes, James Richard Wilson, Phyllis Clower Wilson, Jayne Coffman Wolfe, Natalie Woods (11/30/13), Rita Yoes

Elders

c) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
William J. Bryan	42	03/01/17
Alice Gant Coder	17	07/01/17
Nancy DeStefano	11	01/01/17
Larry Wayne George	47	07/01/17
Paul Q. Goodrich	43	07/01/17
Sara Hardaway	23	04/01/17
Kenneth Hildebrand	40	02/01/17
Anna Hosemann-Butler	18	07/01/17
Barbara Weems Marcum	38	06/01/17
Michael Loy Nichols	49	07/01/17
James P. Ozier	49	07/01/17
Diane Presley	19	07/01/17
Larry D. Tinsley	39	07/01/17
Preston Weaver	13	01/01/17
David B. Weber	22	07/01/17
Claude P. Whittemore	40	12/31/16
Larry Gene Wisdom	41	07/01/17
Jerald Clay Womack	41	07/01/17

d) Previously?
James Dale Abel, Elizabeth C. Alden, Joseph L. Allen, Ann Barton, Leighton H. Bearden, Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Cletus Beights, Donald Ray Benton, Fred Lee Birdsong, Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr, David R. Blackmon, Georjean H. Blanton, George Doherty Bond, Norman Henry Bouffard, John H. Brand, Jim K. Brown, Jr., Mary Elizabeth Brundige, Jack P. Busby, Robert I. Bush, Tera Elaine Bussey, Carroll A. Caddell, R. Kennon L. Callahan, Melton H. Caraway, Ann Cardwell, Charles R. Carnahan, David Michael Carr, Kenneth E. Carter, Jr., Lee Cary, William L. Childers, Donald G. Coke, Lois G. Cooper, Robert O. Cooper, Charles A. Cox, Charles Edward Cox, William Mark Craig, Joyce Cravens, James Keith Cupples, Daniel Frank Dalton, Allie M. Davenport, D. Michael Daves, Victoria Davidson, Jefferson E. Davis, Jr., Gaither Day, James F. Dean, Jr., Edmund Deane, Kenneth M. Dickson, John Dillard, Richard Dunagin, Frederick L. Durham, Jr., Jon Michael Eckstein, Bettye L. Elledge, Craig Lewis Emerick, George Fisk, S. Richard Flach, Gilbert Elmer Fleer, Richard L. Fleming, John R. Fraser, Guy Garrett, Jack Miller Gibson, John Dennis Gondol, Walter James Goodwin, Jr., Joe Edwin Goolsby, Valrye Eugene Gordon, Forrest Duncan Graham, Milton P. Guttierrez, II, Johnnie W. Haney, Sammy A. Hargrove, C. Michael Haynes, Keith L. Head, Howard P. Hedges, Jr., Doyle Steven Henderson, H. Harrell Hicks, Daniel Leppin Hoke, Diana Holbert, George R. Holcombe, Zan W. Holmes, Jr., Michael A. House, Harry E. Houseman, Leroy T. Howe, David Thomas Howeth , Joan H. Humphries, C. Dale Hunt, William B. Hutchinson, Johnny R. Irish, Michael R. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Dwight Henry Judy, James Keith, L. James E. Kirby, Larry Kruger, Richard Arden Kuhlbars, Joan Gray LaBarr, Kwame O. Lartey, Van Lazaroff, Robert W. Lee, Jr., JoNell Lindh, Frank Gifford Long, Jr., Robin Lovin, Katherine Glaze Lyle, Jarratt Major, R. Benjamin Marshall, Henry L. Masters, Sr., Steven Edward Matthew, John William Matthews, H. Neill McFarland, Carl M. McGee, Jack D. McNabb, Marjorie E. McNeir, J. Mac McPherson, Arville Eugene McLain, Philip D. Mercer, Lawrence Meredith, Charles Jack Meyers, David E. Milam, J. Michael Miller, Edgar B. Millican, Sandra Minor, Byron D. Myrick, Jung Yong Na**,** Charles Neal, Larry D. Nicholson, Glenn Alford Noblin, Wayne C. Odom, Susanne Marie Hott Orman, Mather Poe Owen, Calvin Page, John Peel, Thomas R. Peel, Charles N. Pierce, Jim Pledger, Thomas H. Price, Walter Ross Purkey, R. Gary Regan, Elvin Ben Read, Judith Reedy, Donald F. Renshaw, Jr., Thomas Q. Robbins, B. C. Robertson, John C. Rosenburg, Kristie Noerrlinger Rosset, David Ray Rucker, Norma Salinas, Boyd Mack Sawyer, Richard E. Schaefer, Billy Shaddox, Joe Shafer, Don T. Shaw, R. David Shawver, Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr., Philip L. Shuler, Jerry Matthews Simmons, Robert A. Simpson, Arnel Barton Smith, Ralph L. Smith, William Boyd Smith, Carole Somers-Clark, John B. Soper, Robert L. Spencer, Roy Lee Spore, Richard Stark, Montie W. Stewart, George E. Strickland, II, Henry R. Suche, Jr., John Earl Taylor, Nona Cranfill Thomas, Christy Thomas, Page Allison Thomas, John M. Thornton , George G. Topper, Justin Wade Tull, Fredric L. Utz, Duane L. VanGiesen, Lynn Vowell, Donald W. Waddell, Michael W. Walker, Robert Morgan Walker, Rodney Carrol Wallace, Earnest Walt, James M. Ward, R. Bruce Weaver, Woodrow Weilage, Donna Edwards Whitehead, Bobby D. Wilkie, Dennis Wilkinson, Buist B. Wilson, Ramon L. Womack, Clay Arnold Yeager, Linn Caraway Zink

54. What associate members have been retired (¶358): (List alphabetically. If retiring in the interim between conference sessions (¶357.2d), indicate the effective date of retirement.) (**Under ¶357.1, no vote required; under ¶357.2, v; under ¶357.3, v 2/3**)
    a) This year?

Name	**Date Effective**

    b) Previously?

Name	**Date Effective**
Marilyn Annette Bozell	
Elwin (Sam) N. Campbell	12/31/13

55. What provisional members have been previously retired (¶358, 2008 *Book of Discipline*)?

N**ame**	**Date Effective**
Jeanne Davis	
James Ken Hamric	

56. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (¶320.5, **v**):
    a) This year?

Name	Years of Service	Date Effective
Larry Davis	37	07/01/17
Larry Rathbun	5	07/01/17

b) Previously?

Name (Date Effective)

Joel Arnold, Paul Bailey, Richard Brannan, Bill Brown, Danny Burnette, Nancy Butts, Linda Carmicle, Dennis Lynn Cates, Larry Coleman, Jerry Colgrove, John David, Albert E. Fisher, John Gowling, Charles I. Hahn, Edgar Wilson Halfast, Kay Hord, Joyce Lloyd, Walter Lunde, Jr. 07/01/16, Patricia Mahaffey 07/01/16, JerryMahle, Linda L. Marcum, Ouidga Meyers, Mona Millard 07/01/16, Carlos Nascimento 12/01/15, Louis Pearce, Roberto Ramirez, Sr., John V. Richardson 07/01/16, Bob R. Sivils, Carl H. Sterling, Robert Turk, Sharon Welch, Stanley Welch, David A. Yunker

57. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference:

a) By appointment category and conference relationship?

(NOTES:

(1) Where applicable, the question numbers on this report form corresponding to each category have been placed in parenthesis following the category title. Where these question numbers appear, the number reported in that category should agree with the number of names listed in the corresponding questions.

(2) For the three categories of Appointments to Extension Ministries, report as follows:

¶344.1a, c): the number of clergy members appointed within United Methodist connectional structures, including district superintendents, or to an ecumenical agency.

¶344.1b): the number of clergy members appointed to extension ministries, under endorsement by the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries of the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.

¶344.1d): the number of clergy members appointed to other valid ministries, confirmed by a two-thirds vote of the Annual Conference.

Note: Report those in extension ministry in one category only.

See the Discipline paragraphs indicated for more detailed description of these appointment categories.)

Note: Those approved to serve as a local pastor, but not currently under appointment, are not counted as clergy members of the conference.

Categories	Deacons in Full Connection	Elders in Full Connection	Provisional Deacons	Provisional Elders	Associate Members & Affiliate Members With Vote	Full–time Local Pastors	Part–time Local Pastors
Pastors and deacons whose primary appointment is to a Local Church (¶¶331.1c, 339) (74)	21	175	11	24	2	27	76
Deacons (in full connection and provisional) serving Beyond the Local Church (¶331.1a, b) (77a,b)	15	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	2	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1a, c) (76a)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	23	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx				1
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1b) (76b)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	5	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx			1	
Appointments to Extension Ministries (¶316.1; 344.1d) (76c)	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	19	xxxxx xxxxx xxxxx	4		3	
Appointments to Attend School (¶331.3) (79)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Appointed to Other Annual Conferences (49)	1	5		1		xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Leave of Absence (50a1, a2)	3	5	1			xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Family Leave (50a3, a4)	2	1				xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (51)						xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
On Medical Leave (52)		3					
On Transitional Leave (50a5)	5					xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Retired (53, 54, 55)	17	205		2	2	xxxxx xxxxx	xxxxx xxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	64	441	14	31	4	31	77
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	662						

b) By gender and racial/ethnic identification? (NOTE: See the instruction for item 57 for guidelines to assist in the racial/ethnic identification count.)

Clergy Demographics														
Categories	Deacons in Full Connection		Elders in Full Connection		Provisional Deacons		Provisional Elders		Associate Members & Affiliate Members with Vote		Full–time Local Pastors		Part–time Local Pastors	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Asian	1		6	2		1	1						4	1
Black	1	3	12	17		1	2				4		5	6
Hispanic			5	1			1	1			2		2	2
Native American														
Pacific Islander														
White	12	30	124	69	5	7	13	11	1	1	15	10	35	22
Multi-Racial														
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members*	14	33	147	89	5	9	17	12	1	1	21	10	46	31

PART III CERTIFICATION IN SPECIALIZED MINISTRY

Note: Indicate credential of persons in Part III: FD, FE, PD, PE, AM, FL, PL, and LM.

58. Who are the candidates in process for certification in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Mark D. Beggs	Lay	Church Music
Diane P. Brown	Lay	Church Music
Dorian Albert	Lay	Youth
Donna Bartholomew	Lay	Youth
Matthew Bell	Lay	Youth
Chris Boyle	Lay	Youth
Dylan di Donato	Lay	Youth
Joel Eichler	Lay	Youth
Marcia Ketner	Lay	Youth
Christopher Hodges	Lay	Youth
David Magallanes	Lay	Youth
Brittani Welch	Lay	Youth
Sheila Rowan	Lay	Older Adult
Alison Jacob	Lay	Children
Charlene Nelson	Lay	Children
Susan G. Burden	Lay	Children
Jennifer Welden	Lay	Christian Education/Children
Susan Hale	Lay	Christian Education
Molly Trank	Lay	Christian Education

59. Who is certified in specialized ministry? (List the areas of specialized ministry. Indicate by an asterisk those certified this year.)

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry
Virginia Kay Ash	Clergy	Children/Christian Education

Jo Biggerstaff	Clergy	Christian Education
Karan Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Ben Marshall	Clergy	Christian Education
Evelyn Glass	Lay	Christian Education
Linda Wheeler	Lay	Christian Education
Kelly Williams	Lay	Christian Education
Debbie Chapman	Clergy	Church Music
Karen Chraska	Clergy	Church Music
Terry Heislen	Clergy	Church Music
Rusty King	Clergy	Church Music
Tim Morrison	Clergy	Church Music
Christine Bouton	Lay	Church Music
Kristy Hassell	Lay	Church Music
Polly Rains	Lay	Church Music
Georgia Harrison	Clergy	Youth
Greg Humphries	Lay	Church Business Administration
Joan Gray LaBarr	Clergy	Christian Communication
John A. Lovelace	Lay	Christian Communication

60. Who are transferred in as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Sending Conference

61. Who are transferred out as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry	Receiving Conference

62. Who have been removed as a certified person in specialized ministry?

Name	Clergy/Lay Status	Specialized Ministry

PART IV CERTIFIED LAY MINISTRY
(¶(¶ 271, and 666.10 *The Book of Discipline*)

63. Who are certified as lay ministers (¶ 268, and 666.10)? (List alphabetically giving full name—first, middle, last—in that order, by district)

Name	District	
Virgil Aldag	NC	Lake Cities
Steve Gibbs	EA	Oak Grove: Wilson Chapel/Rosser
Lori Massey	EA	FUMC Bonham
Mead McGee	NW	Tioga
Dwight V. Harry, Sr.	ME	Hamilton Park

PART V DIACONAL MINISTERS
(Paragraph numbers in questions 64-71 refer to The 1992 *Book of Discipline*)

64. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date

65. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (¶312)?

Name	Previous Annual Conference	Date

66. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference action (¶313.3)? (**Under ¶313.3a, no vote; under ¶313.3b, v 2/3**)
Name **Date Effective**

67. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?
a) Effective:
Name **Date of Birth** **Date of Death**
b) Retired:
Name **Date of Birth** **Date of Death**

68. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under ¶313.1a, c, d) (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave): (**v**)
Name **Type of Leave** **Date Originally Granted**

69. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (¶313.1e):
Name **Date Originally Granted**

70. Who have returned to active status from extended leave (¶313.1e)? (v)?
Name **Date Originally Granted**

71. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (¶313.2): (**Under ¶313.2b, v 2/3**)
a) This year?
Name (Date Effective)
b) Previously?
Name (Date Effective)
Grace Ashley, Jane Bach, Philip Eldridge Baker, Linda Elms, Royce Hardaway, Ann Love, Doris V. Manning, Opal Peyron, Margaret Robinson, Lillian Sills, Elaine M. Ward, Jan Wiksten

PART VI APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

72. Who are approved for less than full-time service?
a) What associate members and elders (full and provisional) are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter, one-half, or three-quarter increments) is approval granted ¶¶338.2, 342.2, 1506)? (**v 2/3, after 8 years v 3/4**):

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
Howard Strickland (346.1)	(13)	One-Quarter Time
Duk Kun Kim (346.1)	(9)	Three-Quarters Time
Nakhoon Cho (346.1)	(5)	Three-Quarter Time
Sung Chol Kwon (346.1)	(3)	One-Half Time
Rebecca Grogan (338.2)	(2)	One-Half Time
Judith (Judi) Brandt (338.2)	(1)	Three-Quarter Time
Erika Fadel (338.2)	(1)	One-Quarter Time

b) What deacons in full connection and provisional deacons are approved for appointment to less than full-time service (¶331.7)?

Name	Appointment	Fraction of Full Time
Patricia Froehlich	(6)	Three-Quarter Time
Patricia Grable	(2)	One-Quarter Time
Kay Ash	(1)	One-Half Time
Kathy Nations	(1)	One-Half Time

73. Who have been appointed as interim pastors under the provisions of ¶338.3 since the last session of the annual conference, and for what period of time?

Name	Appointment	
Ward Livingston	Oak Grove UMC	December 18, 2016 – January 27, 2017
Ben Shinn	St. Marks UMC	March 23 to April 24, 2017
Keith Head	FUMC Terrell	May 22 – June 30, 2017

74. What elders, deacons (full connection and provisional), associate members, local and supply pastors are appointed to ministry to the local church and where are they appointed for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.)

75. What changes have been made in appointments since the last annual conference session? (Attach list. Include and identify Appointments Beyond the Local Church (Deacons) and Appointments to Extension Ministries (Elders). Give effective dates of all changes.)

76. What elders (full connection and provisional), associate members and local pastors are appointed to extension ministries for the ensuing year: (Attach a list) See Appointments (Blue pages)
    a) Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (¶344.1a, c)?
    b) To ministries endorsed by the Board of Higher Education and Ministry (344.1b)?
    c) To other valid ministries under the provisions of ¶344.1d? **(v 2/3)**

77. Who are appointed as deacons (full connection and provisional) for the ensuing year? (Attach a list.) See Appointments (Blue pages)
    a) Through non-United Methodist agencies and settings beyond the local church (¶331.1a)?
    b) Through United Methodist Church-related agencies and schools within the connectional structures of The United Methodist Church (¶331.1b)?

78. Who are appointed to attend school (¶416.6)? (List alphabetically all those whose prime appointment is to attend school.)

Name	Clergy Status	School

79. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (¶310) [**1992 Discipline**]?
    Alan Hitt (NC) – First United Methodist Church, Coppell

80. What other personal notations should be made? (Include such matters as changes in pension credit (¶1506.5), corrections or additions to matters reported in the "Business of the Annual Conference" form in previous years, and legal name changes of clergy members and diaconal ministers.)

    Camille Reeder (PD) to Camille May (PD)
    Cindy Shirley (FLP) to Cindy Palmer (FLP)
    Jana Showman (PLP) to Jana Lunardon (PLP)
    Price UMC (Northwest District) closed 7/1/2016.
    Ron Bentley, FD, Rio Texas, is starting his 7th year in the NTC as ¶346.1. We just learned of his appointment this year.

81. Where and when shall the next Conference Session be held (¶603.2, 3)?
    First UMC, Richardson, TX on June 3-5, 2018.

CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Richardson, Texas, on Monday, June 5, 2017, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of The United Methodist Church, I commissioned as Provisional Deacon in the Church of God

Virginia Kay Ash
Michael William Flynn
Tamara Lynn Gallaway
Margaret Kay Jenkins
Pavielle Chriss Jenkins
Evan Marshall Jones
Kathy Thompson Nations
Allison Hayes Shulman
Cathy Rene Sweeney
Emma Elizabeth Cook Williams

At the same time and place, I commissioned as Provisional Elders

Roy Garrett Atwood
George Le'Roy Battle III
Charles William Church
James Michael Decker
Richard Thomas Harrison IV
Allison Grace Jean
Stephen Eric Lohoefer
Christopher Ross O'Riley
David Eli Rangel
Jon Christopher Rickwartz
Courtney Rose Schultz
Taylor Garrett Smith

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Deacons

Phillip Thomas Dieke
Maria Dixon Hall
Benjamin Anderson David Hensley

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Rachel Griffin Baughman
Richard Steven Davis
Jonathan Lee Grace
Donald Keith Haywood
Amy Diane Spaur
Pamela Elaine White
Alex Jay Williams

At the same time and place, I recognized as Provisional Elder

Martha Patricia Valencia

At the same time and place, I recognized as Associate Member

Peter Hyer McNabb



Presiding Bishop

XI. STANDING RULES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 239

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS 239
1. Primacy of the Book of Discipline and Standing Rules
2. "Agency" Defined
3. "Conference Year" and "Conference Fiscal Year" Defined
4. Election of Members
5. Membership Diversity
6. Terms
7. Failure to Attend Meetings
8. Vacancies
9. Term Limits for Members
10. Term Limits for Agency Chairs
11. Limits on Multiple Agency Membership
12. Coordination of Nominations
13. Record Keeping
14. General Agencies
15. Appeals
16. Clergy

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES 240
1. Mission of the Annual Conference 240
   a. Core Leadership Team
   b. Center for Leadership Development
      1) Committee on Religion and Race
      2) Committee on Status and Role of Women
   c. Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation
   d. Center for Missional Outreach
      1) Board of Church and Society
      2) Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns
      3) Board of Global Ministries
      4) Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns
   e. Center for Connectional Resources

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility 245
   a. Council on Finance & Administration
   b. Board of Trustees

3. Special Concerns of the Laity 245
   a. Board of Laity
   b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee
   c. United Methodist Women
   d. United Methodist Men
   e. Council on Youth Ministries

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline 247
   a. Board of Ordained Ministry
   b. Committee on Administrative Review
   c. Committee on Joint Review
   d. Committee on Investigation (Clergy)
   e. Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)

5. Episcopal Support 247
   a. Committee on Episcopacy
   b. Episcopal Residence Committee

6. Personnel Matters 248
   a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session 248
   a. Conference Nominating Committee
   b. Memoirs Committee
   c. Commission on Archives and History
   d. Standing Rules Committee

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE 249

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES 249
1. Conference Fiscal Year
2. Apportionments Based on Conference Fiscal Year
3. Conference Books
4. Disposition of Interest
5. Agency Spending
6. Conference-Wide Appeals
7. Auditing
8. Apportionments
9. Ethical Fiscal Principles
10. District Superintendent Salaries
11. Annual Conference Move Effective Date

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS 251
1. Death Records
2. Biographical Information
3. Legal Descriptions of Conference Property
4. Statistics

C. VACATION STANDARDS 251
1. Method of Calculation
2. Further Guidelines

D. CLERGY DIVORCE 252

E. CLERGY HOUSING 253
Housing Allowances
Parsonages

Annual Conference Moving Fund
1. Funding
2. Eligibility for Funding
3. Method of Payment
4. Moving Procedures

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT.....259
1. Policy Statement for Defining Sexual Misconduct
2. Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct Introduction
3. Education within the Conference Relating to Sexual Misconduct
4. Responsibility of the Local Church
5. Priority of the Book of Discipline

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM.....266

H. MISCELLANEOUS.....271
1. Conflict of Interests
2. Local Church Officers
3. Amending or Suspending Standing Rules
4. Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE.....271

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES.....271
1. Lay-Clergy Equalization
2. Election of Local Church Members to Annual Conference
3. Notice of Legislative Items
4. Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules
5. Notice of Procedural Rules

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS.....273
1. Purpose of Rules of Order
2. Definitions
3. Order of Business
4. Authority of the Presiding Bishop
5. Opening a Question for Debate
6. Obtaining the Floor
7. Limits on Speakers
8. Types and Precedence of Motions
9. Tabling Related Motions
10. Referring Matters to Agency
11. Substitutes
12. Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question
13. No Motion After Speech
14. Reconsideration
15. Voting Generally
16. Dividing the Question
17. Robert's Rules of Order
    Charts: Motions: Ranking and Requirements 278
    a. By Function
    b. By Rank

STANDING RULES OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

These standing rules are composed of three parts: 1) structure of the North Texas Annual Conference ("Annual Conference"); 2) policies of the Annual Conference; and 3) rules of procedure for the conduct of Annual Conference sessions.

I. STRUCTURE OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. *Primacy of Book of Discipline and Standing Rules.* These General Provisions apply to all Agencies except where the current version of *The Book of Discipline of The United Methodist Church* ("*Book of Discipline*") or specific Standing Rules otherwise provide.

2. *"Agency."* In these Standing Rules, the word "Agency" means a conference-level group that performs the work of the North Texas Annual Conference, whether that group is called a Council, Board, Division, Commission, Committee, Team, Group or Task Force. It does not include boards of trustees or boards of directors of Annual Conference related institutions.

3. *"Conference Year; Conference Fiscal Year."* "Conference year" means the period from the close of one regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference through the close of the following year's regularly scheduled session of the Annual Conference. "Conference Fiscal Year" means January 1 through December 31.

4. *Election of Members.* Members and Chairs of the Agencies shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. There shall be an opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. When persons are nominated from the floor of the Annual Conference, the nominator will indicate which person from the Conference Nominating Committee's report is to be replaced by the nominee. Substitute nominations should be in the same category of inclusivity as the person in the Conference nominating Committee's report. Votes on substitute nominees will be made individually prior to the vote on the full report.

5. *Membership Diversity.* Except where the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules otherwise provide, membership on all Agencies shall include one third clergy, one third laywomen, and one third laymen insofar as possible. In addition, special attention shall be given to inclusive representation from the ethnic churches, districts, small membership churches, and town and country churches.

6. *Terms.* Persons shall be nominated to serve a four year term on an Agency. No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons elected shall begin their terms of office at the close of the Annual Conference session at which they are elected. In the event of new agencies being formed, shorter terms may be permitted to allow for rotation of members to maintain agency continuity.

7. *Failure to Attend Meetings.* Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an Agency's meetings during the Conference Year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the Agency and shall be replaced by the Conference Nominating Committee.

8. *Vacancies.* The Conference Nominating Committee is authorized to fill any Agency vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless the *Book of Discipline* otherwise provides. Persons appointed to fill vacancies shall serve only the remainder of the Conference year in which they are appointed. They may be elected to that position at the first regularly scheduled Annual Conference session following their appointment, in which case they will serve the remainder of the term of the person they replace. If the term

of the person they replace would normally expire at the Annual Conference, then they may be elected to a full term either as member or chair without the partial year they served filling the vacancy counting toward the term limit as covered in Provision 9 and Provision 10 below.

9. *Term Limits for Members.* No elected person may serve more than eight successive years on any one Agency. A person may, however, be re-elected to an Agency on which that person has previously served his or her term limit after non-membership for four years.

10. *Term Limits for Agency Chairs and Team Representatives.* No person may serve as Chair or Team Representative of any Agency for more than four consecutive years, nor may any person chair or be a team representative on any combination of Agencies for a total of more than six years in any eight year period.

11. *Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.* No person shall serve on more than two Agencies at the same time, except as an ex officio member. In computing these limits, membership which occurs by virtue of holding some other Agency position shall not be counted. In applying these limits, the nominators shall be guided by the policies of diffusing power throughout the Annual Conference and limiting the agency workload required of any particular individual. Therefore, both the responsibilities and the workload of the various Agencies shall be taken into consideration in making Nominations.

12. *Coordination of Nominations.* All nominations of persons to Agencies shall be reported to the Assistant to the Bishop/Director of Missional Outreach and the Core Leadership Team in order to promote inclusivity and compliance with the Standing Rules on Limits on Multiple Agency Membership.

13. *Record Keeping.* In order to assist the Annual Conference in enforcing these General Provisions, each Annual Conference Journal shall indicate after the name of each Agency member the year in which the person's current term expires and whether it is the person's first or second consecutive term with that Agency. Each Annual Conference Journal shall also indicate member ethnicity after the name of each Agency member. The report of the Annual Conference Nominating Committee shall indicate member ethnicity after the name of each person in its report.

14. *General Agencies.* Members of the general agencies of the United Methodist Church from the Annual Conference will be ex officio members of the corresponding Agency.

15. *Appeals.* Any Agency has the right to appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other Agency, except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline*.

16. *Clergy.* In these Standing Rules, the word "clergy" refers to the following members of the North Texas Annual Conference unless some specific Standing Rule otherwise provides: (1) elders in full connection; (2) deacons in full connection; (3) provisional members; (4) commissioned ministers; (5) associate members; and (6) local pastors under full-time and part-time appointment to a pastoral charge.

B. SPECIFIC AGENCIES

1. Mission of the Annual Conference

a. Core Leadership Team

The Core Leadership team will oversee the implementation of the decisions of the Annual Conference, working through four Centers: the Center for Leadership Development, the Center for New Church Development & Congregational Transformation, the Center for Missional Outreach, and the Center for

Connectional Resources. The priorities of the Core Leadership Team will be accountability, advocacy, goal-setting, planning, coordination, communications and making decisions between annual conference sessions as permitted by the *Book of Discipline*.

The Core Leadership Team will develop measurable outcomes for being and becoming an anti-racist, multi-cultural church, where racial and cultural differences are viewed and utilized as assets. It will be responsible for integrating anti-racist thinking into our process and structure. The Core Leadership Team will provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶654 (Commission on Native American Ministries) and ¶646 (Commission on Communications) of the *BOD*.

The Core Leadership Team will consider recommendations from the Directors of the Four Centers for any additional work groups needed to address the priorities of their Centers, requesting that those approved be "populated" initially during the 2010-11 conference year by the new Conference Nominating Committee and thereafter elected by the Annual Conference upon nomination by the Conference Nominating Committee.

The Core Leadership Team will be convened by the Bishop and will include the Conference Lay leader, one lay member elected by each district, three at-large members appointed by the Bishop, one District Superintendent and the four Center Directors.

b. Center for Leadership Development

The Center for Leadership Development will address the priority of developing young, diverse, lay and clergy principled Christian leaders. It will encourage faith development and discipleship and provide a system that creates, empowers and supports a culture of principled Christian leaders.

It will include the Board of Ordained Ministry (BOM) which is required by *BOD* ¶635.1, the Committee on Administrative Review which is required by *BOD* ¶636 and other BOM Sub-Committees as determined by BOM. It will include the Board of Laity (¶631.1), the Committee on Lay Servant Ministries (¶631.6), the United Methodist Women which is required by *BOD* ¶647, and the United Methodist Men which is required by *BOD* ¶648. It will also include the Conference Council on Youth Ministries (CCYM) (¶649.1).

The Center for Leadership Development will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by ¶625.1 (Commission on Equitable Compensation), ¶630 (Board of Discipleship), ¶650 (Council on Young Adult Ministry), and ¶634.1 (Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry).

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶643 (Committee on Religion and Race) and ¶644 (Committee on the Status and Role of Women).

i. Committee on Religion and Race

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race (*BOD* ¶643) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on Religion and Race and the conference, district, and local church by empowering the Church to pursue racial equity and cultural competency thus building more vital and vibrant UM congregations.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities. This membership should reflect the widest sense of racial, ethnic, tribal, and cultural diversity). The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four

persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC Committee on Religion and Race shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the *BOD* ¶643, focusing on major priorities of issues related to promoting equity in the systems, policies and processes of the institution; and equipping the church's leaders and ministries to demonstrate inter-cultural competency so that, a) local churches will be relevant in changing communities and diverse cultures, b) annual conference clergy and laity, Cabinet, Board of Ordained Ministry and Board of Laity, and staff parish committees will create systems that promote inclusiveness and are equitable for all, and c) developing culturally competent leaders and ministries to serve the community and world (*BOD* ¶643). The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

ii. Committee on the Status and Role of Women

The NTC Committee on the Status and Role of Women (*BOD* ¶644) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and the conference, district, and local church to ensure gender bias and discrimination against women is challenged, confronted and justice prevails for female clergy and laity serving in the local church, community and world.

The NTC COSROW Committee shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (with attention to inclusion of clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons, *BOD* ¶610.5) and, by virtue of their offices, the person or persons(s) serving as member(s) of the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women from the annual conference shall be a member of the conference COSROW, as well as a member named by the conference United Methodist Women (*BOD* ¶644.2 and 710.6). The chairperson of the commission shall be a woman. The elected members shall serve for one or two quadrenniums. The elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 4-year term; four persons for an 8-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Leadership Development.

The NTC COSROW shall adhere to the guiding purpose, mission, direction and responsibilities outlined in the *BOD* ¶2101-2103. The NTC COSROW will focus on major priorities of issues related to women (*BOD* ¶644), a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level, b) work in tandem with the UMW to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures, c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women, d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC CART Crisis Team(s) and enlisting the support of the bishop, cabinet and conference staff in policies, plans and practices related to those priorities, e) remain a feedback loop with GCOSROW on progress and effectiveness of efforts at the local level, and f) participate in connectional programs, plans and resources from the GCOSROW as needed. The committee members will determine the frequency of their meetings as well as the location and duration.

c. Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation

The Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation will address the priority of starting new faith communities and transforming existing congregations.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶645 (Commission on the Small Membership Church).

d. Center for Missional Outreach

The Center for Missional Outreach will address the priorities of ministry with the poor and improving global health.

It will also provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships required by *BOD* ¶632.1 (Ethnic Local Church Concerns), ¶642 (Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns), ¶653 (Committee on Disabilities), ¶629.1 (Board of Church and Society), ¶ 633.1 (Board of Global Ministries), and ¶633.5 (Committee on Parish Community Development).

i. Board of Church and Society

The Board of Church and Society (*BOD* ¶629.1) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* to provide for the functions of this ministry and maintain the connectional relationship between the General Board of Church and Society and the conference, district, and local church.

The Board of Church and Society shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the mission coordinator for social action of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Church and Society from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶629.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Church and Society shall name a conference Peace with Justice Coordinator (*BOD* ¶629.2) and shall develop and promote programs on church and society within the bounds of the conference that include prison ministry and reform concerns. The Board may divide its membership into committees which shall cooperate with one another to advance the respective and mutual concerns of their respective areas in social education, service, witness, and action (*BOD* ¶629.3). Programs shall be developed that provide education and action on issues confronting the Church consistent with the Social Principles and the policies adopted by the General Conference. (¶629.4), with primary attention to empowering the local church and to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

ii. Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference (clergy, laywomen, and laymen, with the majority of the membership being representative of racial and ethnic people, reflecting the racial and ethnic constituencies and local churches of the annual conference. Care shall be taken, where feasible, to ensure balance of membership with clergy and laity, men and women, youth and young adults (*BOD* ¶632.3). The members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (four persons for a 2-year term; four persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Committee shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach. Additionally, the Center for Leadership Development and the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation are available to partner with the Committee in the development and implementation of the Committee's goals and priorities.

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall provide for (a) keeping the vision of the ethnic local church concerns before the annual conference; (b) providing guidance and resources to churches in the annual conference as they minister with and to ethnic constituencies; (c) coordinating annual conference strategies related to ethnic local church concerns, including general church emphases and initiatives; (d) providing a forum for dialogue among the ethnic constituencies, as well as with annual conference agencies; (e) providing training for annual conference and congregational leaders; (f) promoting and interpreting ethnic local church concerns to the annual conference; (g) working to identify and nurture leaders, lay and clergy, of ethnic communities (*BOD* ¶632.2); and (h) maintaining primary attention to empowering the local church to implement the missional priorities and focus areas of the North Texas Conference.

iii. Board of Global Ministries

The Board of Global Ministries shall maintain the connectional relationship and provide for global ministry responsibilities related to the objectives and scope of work of the General Board of Global Ministries (*BOD* ¶¶1302-1303) in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Board of Global Ministries shall be composed of twelve members elected by the annual conference (1/3 clergy, 1/3 laywomen, and 1/3 laymen, with intentional effort to include clergywomen, youth, young adults, older adults, persons from churches with small memberships, people with disabilities, and racial and ethnic persons [*BOD* ¶610.5]) and, by virtue of their offices, the Mission Coordinator of Education and Interpretation of the conference United Methodist Women and member(s) of the General Board of Global Ministries from the annual conference (*BOD* ¶633.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium. Initially, the elected members shall be divided into two classes (six persons for a 2-year term; six persons for a 4-year term) in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Board shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

The Board of Global Ministries shall designate the necessary committees, individual secretaries, coordinators, and other leaders to carry out the policies and promote all phases of the work

iv.Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall provide for the functions and maintain the connectional relationships with the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall be composed of eight members elected by the annual conference [with the recommendation of two United Methodists from each district (also complying with *BOD* ¶610.5), one of whom shall be the district coordinator for Christian unity and interreligious concerns]. Laypersons shall be professing members of The United Methodist Church. Membership shall also include any United Methodists residing within the conference bounds who are members of the following: the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, the governing board of the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., the World Methodist Council, the United Methodist delegation to the most recent World Council for Churches Assembly, and the United Methodist delegation to the most recent plenary meeting of the Churches Uniting in Christ (*BOD* ¶642.2). The elected members shall serve for a quadrennium, initially, one person from each district for a 2-year term and one person from each district for a 4-year term in order to provide for the rotation of participation while maintaining board continuity. Work and funding of the Commission shall be coordinated through the Center for Missional Outreach.

e. Center for Connectional Resources

The Center for Connectional Resources will provide the necessary services to leverage our resources and support our efforts to address the priorities of the Annual Conference.

It will include the Council on Finance and Administration (¶611), the Board of Trustees which is required by *BOD* ¶640, the Board of Pension and Health Benefits which is required by *BOD* ¶639.1, and the Committee on Archives and History which is required by *BOD* ¶641.1.

2. Administrative Oversight Responsibility

a. Council on Finance & Administration

The Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Director of the Center for Connectional Resources shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by the *Book of Discipline* to the Conference Treasurer. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any other Agency, or a trustee or member of the board of directors of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

b. Board of Trustees

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Trustees will provide for the administrative oversight functions previously performed by the Property and Liability Insurance Committee, the Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center Board of Directors, and the Prothro Center at Lake Texoma Board of Directors.

3. Special Concerns of the Laity

a. Board of Laity

The Board of Laity shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

The Chair of the Board of Laity is the Conference Lay Leader. The members of the Board of Laity are: the

District Lay Leaders; the District Associate Lay Leaders; the Conference Associate Lay Leaders; the President of United Methodist Women; the President of United Methodist Men; the President of the Council on Youth Ministries; the Chair of the Conference Lay Servants Committee; and the Conference Lay Leader Elect.

Selection of Annual Conference Lay Leader: The Board of Laity shall nominate a Lay Leader Elect who will serve as the Associate Lay Leader for a four year term. The Associate Lay Leader will help with the duties of the Lay Leader as set forth in the guidelines established by the Board of Laity. On the expiration of the term of the incumbent Lay Leader, the Lay Leader Elect will become Lay Leader and will serve a four year term.

Duties: In addition to the duties and responsibilities as determined by the *Book of Discipline* and other sections of the Annual Conference Rules, the Conference Lay Leader shall be part of the non-appointed cabinet (or equivalent) and represent the Laity during the Ordination Service of the Annual Conference.

b. Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee

The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will develop and administer the Certified Lay Servant Program, including recruiting, training, certifying, and re-certifying lay servants and lay speakers. The Conference Lay Servant Ministries Committee will also work to promote the use of lay speakers to fulfill the purposes and functions described in the *Book of Discipline*.

The Committee consists of a Chair plus twenty members. The Chair will be the Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries. The members will be the Director of Lay Servant Ministries from each district, a clergy person from each district appointed by the respective District Superintendent, and three at large members from each district appointed by the respective District Director of Lay Servant Ministries. At the discretion of the Conference Director, non-voting members may be appointed to the committee. These ad hoc members must be renewed after each annual conference. The Conference Director of Lay Servant Ministries, the District Directors of Lay Servant Ministries, and the at large members must be currently Certified Lay Servants.

The Conference Committee on Lay Servant Ministries shall recommend a qualified and willing candidate for the Conference Director Lay Servant Ministries to the Conference Committee on Nominations for election at the following Annual Conference.

c. United Methodist Women

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by the *Book of Discipline* or as provided by these Standing Rules.

d. United Methodist Men

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men shall be constituted and function according to the "Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship." Representatives from United Methodist Men shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

e. Council on Youth Ministries

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted and function according to the *Book of Discipline*. Representatives from the Council on Youth Ministries shall also be designated to other Agencies of the Annual Conference when these Standing Rules so provide.

4. Ministerial Training, Certification, and Discipline

a. Board of Ordained Ministry

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the *Book of Discipline*. It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the Annual Conference with due regard to the church as a united, multi-cultural, and anti-racist institution in consultation with the Bishop and the Cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in the *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry will discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions and committees. The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each District Superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the Annual Conference in his or her District and report to the Annual Conference as to whether all clergy members are blameless in their life and official administration.

The Board of Ordained Ministry consists of a Chair and up to sixty-three members. They shall be nominated and elected according to the *Book of Discipline*. At the beginning of each quadrennium there shall be at least one member from each district on the Board of Ordained Ministry. Persons shall not be added to the Board of Ordained Ministry or its divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. However, when for any reason a district no longer has a representative on the Board of Ordained Ministry, the Board of Ordained Ministry shall designate one of its members to be a liaison with that district, pending the appointment of a new district representative in accordance with ¶635(1)(a) of the 2012 *Book of Discipline*. The Board of Ordained Ministry may assign additional duties to each division.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall organize itself into divisions and committees so as to carry out its responsibilities effectively and to fulfill the requirements of the *Book of Discipline*.

b. Committee on Administrative Review

The Committee on Administrative Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

c. Committee on Joint Review

The Committee on Joint Review shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

d. Committee on Investigation (Clergy)

The Committee on Investigation (Clergy) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

e. Committee on Investigation (Diaconal)

The Committee on Investigation (Diaconal) shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*.

5. Episcopal Support

a. Committee on Episcopacy

The Committee on Episcopacy will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will meet at least annually. The Committee on Episcopacy shall be convened by the Bishop and shall elect a chair, a vice-

chair, and a secretary. The Bishop and the Chair are authorized to call additional meetings when desired.

The Committee on Episcopacy shall be elected at the Annual Conference session following the General Conference. The Committee on Episcopacy consists of three laywomen, three laymen, three clergy members, and three at-large members nominated by the Committee on Nominations and elected by the Annual Conference. One of the lay members must be the Conference Lay Leader. The Bishop will appoint three additional members of the Committee on Episcopacy. The lay and clergy members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy serve as ex officio members with vote.

b. Episcopal Residence Committee

The Episcopal Residence Committee will function as provided in the *Book of Discipline*. It will consist of the Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, the Chair of the Board of Trustees, and the Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration.

6. Personnel Matters

a. Board of Pension and Health Benefits

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall be constituted and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*. It will provide for and contribute to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of clergy and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits. It will also provide to all clergy who qualify and other persons who qualify access to the best life, hospital, accident, and disability insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The Board of Pension and Health Benefits shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

The Board of Pension and Health Benefits should consist of twenty-one members: one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and one-third clergy. They will be elected for terms of eight years and arranged in classes. A vacancy in the membership of the board may be filled by the board for the remainder of the conference year in which the vacancy occurs. At its next session, the Annual Conference shall fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Director of Connectional Resources/Treasurer/Benefits Officer, a representative of the cabinet, and a representative of the Council on Finance and Administration also serve as ex-officio members.

7. Conference Structure and the Annual Conference Session

a. Conference Nominating Committee

The Conference Nominating Committee is responsible for developing and implementing a plan to identify persons who are willing, qualified, and able to serve as members of the Agencies of the Annual Conference, with attention given to representing the cultural and ethnic diversity of conference membership, in order to have available the knowledge of all cultures within the conference. The Conference Nominating Committee nominates members and Chairs of Agencies for election by the Annual Conference except where otherwise provided in the *Book of Discipline* or these Standing Rules. The Conference Nominating Committee will also maintain a list of persons willing to serve on Agencies, thus acting as a resource for the Core Leadership Team and the Bishop.

The Conference Nominating Committee is comprised of the Assistant to the Bishop who shall serve as Chair, the Conference Lay Leader who shall serve as the Vice-Chair, the Conference Lay Leader elect, the District Superintendents, and one at-large lay member from each district to be nominated by the district and

elected by the Annual Conference.

Prior to the nomination of the at-large lay members by the districts, the District Superintendent will remind the district meeting of the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Conference Nominating Committee. The District Superintendent will also remind the district meeting of the limits on multiple agency membership contained in these Standing Rules. At-large lay members and the Chair of the Conference Nominating Committee will be elected for a four-year term. A person so elected may serve only one four-year term, and will be eligible to be elected again only after being off the Conference Nominating Committee for at least two years.

b. Memoirs Committee

The Memoirs Committee shall ensure the publication in the Conference Journal of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the Annual Conference and their spouses.

The Memoirs Committee consists of a Chair, a retired member of the Annual Conference, and the Conference Secretary.

c. Commission on Archives and History

The Commission on Archives and History shall be organized and function in accordance with the *Book of Discipline* and shall relate to the General Commission on Archives and History. It consists of a Chair plus ten members. The Commission on Archives and History may, if necessary, select up to three additional members.

d. Standing Rules Committee

The Standing Rules Committee oversees and recommends structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. The Standing Rules Committee consists of a Chair and seven members.

II. POLICIES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. FINANCIAL PRACTICES

1. *Conference Fiscal Year.* The fiscal year of the Annual Conference is January 1 through December 31.

2. *Apportionments to be made based on Conference Fiscal Year.* The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on the basis of the Conference Fiscal Year.

3. *Conference Books.* The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 11 (or the next working day, if January 11 falls on a weekend or holiday), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply toward Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.

4. *Disposition of Interest.* Interest earned on any funds (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

5. *Agency Spending.* No Agency shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations, and beginning balances where applicable, for any reason except by specific approval of the Core Leadership

Team and the Council on Finance and Administration. New items must be submitted first to the Core Leadership Team and, if approved, must also be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year. No Agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program, except that Teams and Groups may request funds for the benefit of their own Task Forces. Requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one Agency.

6. *Conference-Wide Appeals*. When application is made to the Annual Conference for the privilege of special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council on Finance and Administration shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.

7. *Auditing.* The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually. All institutions receiving financial support from the Annual Conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall, if requested, submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration reflecting the receipt and disbursement of the financial support received from the Annual Conference. Such reports shall be provided to the Council on Finance and Administration by October 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.

8. *Apportionments.* The Conference Treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall annually compute the apportionment decimal for each church. By September 1, the Conference Treasurer shall provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.

9. *Ethical Fiscal Principles.* The following ethical principles apply to the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the Annual Conference:

   a. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

   b. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.

10. The salary of a district superintendent shall be adjusted annually by the average percentage change in the base compensation of all full-time pastors appointed to serve local churches or appointments for which the conference is responsible as calculated by the conference treasurer. This adjustment shall begin in 2008, using the 2007 base compensation level as the initial base. In addition, the compensation level is to be evaluated by the Council on Finance and Administration every five years in relationship to North Texas Conference pastoral salaries and other annual conferences.

11. The effective date for Annual Conference moves and clergy retirements is July 1. Thus when a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 30, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin July 1. The official moving day for Annual Conference

moves is the Thursday after the last Sunday in June. The first Sunday at the new appointment for Annual Conference moves is the first Sunday in July.

B. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. *Death Records.* The minister who is in charge of the funeral services of any clergy member of the Annual Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widower of a clergy member of the Annual Conference, will supply the Conference Secretary with a memoir containing the date of birth, date of death, date of final rites, and place of burial of the deceased. To the extent possible, the minister will also supply a recent photograph of the deceased and date of entrance into the Annual Conference. For clergy members who transferred into the Annual Conference, the minister will, if possible, inform the Conference Secretary the deceased's date of transfer into the Annual Conference, the conference from which transferred, and appointments in other conferences. If the minister in charge of the funeral cannot supply this information, the Conference Secretary will use his or her best efforts to supply the missing information. All of this information should be sent to the Conference Secretary immediately following the funeral.

2. *Biographical Information.* Each member of the clergy and each diaconal minister shall file with the Conference Secretary a historical sketch of his or her life on a form to be furnished by the Conference Secretary. This document will become that person's record.

3. *Legal Descriptions of Conference Property.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees a legal description of each piece of property in his or her District on or before December 1 of each year. The District Superintendents shall also provide a statement as to where the deeds evidencing ownership of these properties are kept. The information provided annually shall be accurate as of December 1.

4. *Statistics.* Each District Superintendent shall furnish the required district statistics to the Conference Statistician. In order to facilitate these reports, the following procedures will be followed:

    a. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report for auditing on the Check-Out Day specified by the Cabinet. Check-Out Day is the date when local churches turn in statistical information for the preceding year on forms provided by the Conference Statistician. The Annual Conference report shall be submitted to the District Statistician (see below).

    b. Each District Superintendent shall appoint a District Statistician. The District Statistician shall check each Annual Conference report for accuracy, consistency, and completeness. The District Statistician then forwards the Annual Conference reports to the District Secretary, who in turn forwards them to the Conference Statistician.

    c. Each pastor in charge shall also report to his or her District Superintendent on Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference Fiscal Year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference Fiscal Year.

C. VACATION STANDARDS

The following are minimum vacation standards for clergy and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Annual Conference.

1. Method of Calculation

The vacation is calculated according to the number of years of service, using the following formula:

1 - 4 years of service ..... two weeks ..... (two Sundays)
5 - 9 years of service ..... three weeks ..... (three Sundays)
10+ years of service ..... four weeks ..... (four Sundays)

2. Further Guidelines

In applying the standards:

a. "Years of service" shall be determined by years served as a full-time United Methodist commissioned minister, provisional member, diaconal minister, local pastor, associate member, deacon in full connection, or elder in full connection. In computing a person's "years of service," time spent in all categories shall be cumulated and all shall count toward the person's total "years of service."

b. The length of vacation is set by the Annual Conference, but the most suitable time for both the employing entity and the clergy or diaconal ministers and their families must be determined by consultation between the clergy or diaconal minister and the employing entity.

D. CLERGY DIVORCE

"Where marriage partners, even after thoughtful consideration and counsel, are estranged beyond reconciliation, we recognize divorce as regrettable, but recognize the right of divorced persons to remarry. We express our deep concern for the care and nurture of the children of divorced and/or remarried persons. We encourage that either or both of the divorced parents be considered for custody of minor children of the marriage. We encourage an active, accepting, and enabling commitment of the church and our society to minister to the members of divorced families," (*The Book of Discipline of the United Methodist Church, 1984*)

The Discipline rightly makes no distinction between divorce occurring among the laity or clergy. We recognize the possibility of congregations being nurturing communities, and, thus for Christian love to grow in the midst of the painful circumstances surrounding a clergy or layperson's divorce.

The North Texas Conference also can be a caring and nurturing community for the clergy at divorce. The conference recognizes its responsibility to respond to divorcing clergy in as pastoral a manner as possible. To this end, the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church suggests the following for our clergy as well as their spouses in the event of divorce.

1. The clergy member will have taken every action possible toward reconciliation within the marriage. This shall include extensive counseling with a reputable marriage counselor, preferably with both partners to the marriage participating but, where impossible, with at least the clergy member's participation.

2. In consultation with the District Superintendent, the divorcing clergy and/or spouse may request a meeting of the following persons:
   a. The Chairperson of the Division of Conference Relations, presider.
   b. The District Superintendent of the clergy member's district.
   c. The district member of the Division of Conference Relations.
   d. Two peers chosen by the clergy member involved.

3. This meeting will:
   a. Pastorally respond to the divorce
   b. Offer help/guidance, if requested, to:

1) The clergy member
2) The divorcing spouse
3) The clergy member's peers, and/or
4) The respective Pastor-Parish Committee

c. Refer divorcing persons to special seminars and workshops on divorce which are available periodically in the community.

E. CLERGY HOUSING

1. In the event of the death of a member of the clergy occupying a parsonage, the surviving spouse and family shall be granted the privilege of using the parsonage for a period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days.

2. Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection. In this section on Housing Standards for Elders in Full Connection, including Housing Allowances and Parsonage standards, the word "clergy" means "elders in full connection." The standards on Housing Allowances and parsonages apply to those churches that have elders in full connection and that are not receiving an equitable salary support.

   The size and make-up of clergy families, and the size, location, and type of housing provided for clergy families by local churches is a major factor in the well-being of clergy families. As such, it has an impact on the effectiveness of clergy.

   Although it is clear that no one single provision for housing will completely satisfy all the needs of every clergy family and every local church, the goal is to best satisfy the needs of all.

Housing Allowances

While parsonages have been the traditional means of providing housing for clergy families, there are those local church settings and situations where a housing allowance can be an effective and efficient means of providing housing for clergy families.

However, it must be understood that if a house is purchased by a clergy family, there is the potential for financial hardship and difficulties related to the sale of a house when an appointment change is made.

It must also be understood that a housing allowance will have no effect on the tenure of a pastor, neither increasing nor decreasing the potential length of a pastorate.

1. If a housing allowance is provided by a local church, the amount shall be sufficient to allow for the rental\ lease\purchase of housing that meets the parsonage standards of the annual conference.

2. A utility allowance shall be paid separately from the housing allowance. Utilities are considered part of the minimum equitable compensation package.

3. The amount of the housing allowance and of the utility allowance shall be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that the amount is adequate.

4. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee, shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.

Parsonages

1. Size

    a. In order to accommodate all family sizes as reasonably as possible, and to allow for the greatest flexibility in meeting the needs of clergy families, the parsonage shall contain at least three bedrooms, with four recommended.
    b. There shall be at least two full baths.

    c. There shall be at least one large living area, with two living areas recommended.

    d. There shall be at least one dining area.

    e. There shall be a garage or covered carport adjacent to the house.

    f. The total area of living space shall be approximately 2,000 sq. ft. or more.

2. Location

    a. The parsonage shall be located in a residential neighborhood. (It should not be on a major thoroughfare, nor adjacent to commercial businesses.)

    b. The parsonage shall be located where it will allow for adequate privacy for the clergy family.

3. Interior

    a. The kitchen shall include all standard modern appliances (oven, cooktop, dishwasher, disposal, and refrigerator).

    b. There shall be a washer and dryer for laundry.

    c. There shall be adequate heating and cooling, with central air and heat whenever possible.

    d. The parsonage shall have window treatments in every room (e.g., blinds, drapes, or shutters).

    e. The clergy family shall be responsible for all other furnishings.

    f. All interiors of newly built parsonages shall be accessible for persons with disabilities, including a minimum of (1) one bathroom that has an accessible shower, commode, and lavatory, (2) passageways, garage, rooms, and entrances that are accessible, and (3) consideration is given to the landscaping of the yard.

    g. When an appointment is made in which a member of the parsonage family has a disability, the District Superintendent shall see that the existing parsonage be fitted with aids that will enable it to be suitable for persons with disabilities to the extent that the structure of the existing parsonage can be renovated. Consideration for grant moneys from conference agencies shall be given to these churches.

4. Exterior

    a. The outside of the parsonage shall be landscaped to complement the house, with adequate shrubs, bushes, and trees.

b. A safe, fenced area shall be provided in the backyard for children and/or pets.

c. The mowing and the upkeep of the yard are to be negotiated between the pastor and the Board of Trustees.

5. Utilities

a. The local church shall pay for the cost of all utilities, including basic television access, except for personal long distance phone calls.

b. In order to minimize fees and deposits, the utilities, including the telephone, shall be in the name of the local church, unless this results in a higher rate schedule.

6. Maintenance

a. The local church Board of Trustees is responsible for the upkeep and repair of the parsonage, including the appliances, and there shall be an annual inspection of the parsonage and property by the Trustees, with a written report made at the local church's annual Charge Conference. It is suggested that all parsonages have an inspection by an engineering or contracting inspector every five years, starting ten years after they have been purchased or built.

b. The clergy family is responsible for minor upkeep and repairs, and for any damage done to the parsonage by a member or pet of the clergy family, including that caused by smoking.

7. Change of Pastors

a. When there is an impending change of pastors, the pastor shall notify the local church Board of Trustees, and the clergy family and Trustees shall ensure that the parsonage is as clean as possible. Major repairs should be made before the new clergy family arrives.

b. The Trustees shall contact the new clergy family before any painting or refurbishing is done, in order to have their preferences, needs, and suggestions incorporated into any work done on the parsonage.

8. Disposition of Church Owned Furniture

a. Following the 1994 Annual Conference, churches will begin the process of providing unfurnished parsonages, except for the items listed above in C.

9. Compliance

a. The Board of Trustees of each local church shall make a written report on or before its Charge Conference in 1996, demonstrating either compliance with these standards or specific plans to come into compliance with these standards.

b. The District Superintendent, in consultation with the pastor, the Board of Trustees, and the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee shall be responsible for ensuring that these standards are met.

c. Lay member(s) of Annual Conference is (are) responsible for taking these standards back to every local church Board of Trustees.

Annual Conference Moving Fund

1. Funding
   a. The North Texas Conference shall establish a "Moving Fund" to be assessed through a Conference apportionment. This fund shall be of sufficient amount to pay for the number of qualifying moves in any given year. In this section on Annual Conference Moving Fund, "clergy" refers to those entitled to funding from the moving fund, as described more specifically in section 2 below.

   b. For eligible full-time moves, payment will be made as follows:
      (1) for the actual cost up to 40% of the Texas Max 3 Tariff as stated in the "Moving Allowance Chart" (which shall automatically reflect any changes in the Texas Max 3 Tariff);

      (2) Replacement Cost Insurance for an estimated value of the shipment up to $50,000 will be provided for all full-time moves. (The additional cost of a shipment value of $50,001-100,000 may be taken out of the stipend);

      (3) A $300 stipend is also available which may be used for other documented moving expenses the clergy family incurs.

   c. For eligible part-time moves, payment up to a total of $500 will be made for a moving company and personal expenses.

2. Eligibility for Funding

   a. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors, who are appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, and other elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors for whom the North Texas Annual Conference is the salary paying unit (such as District Superintendents, Conference Council Directors, Wesley Foundation Directors, etc.) shall be eligible to receive funds.

   b. Retiring elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, or full-time local pastors shall be eligible to receive funds for one move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church after retirement, up to the maximum amount allowable. Retired elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, associate members, and local pastors who are appointed by the Bishop to serve active, full-time appointments shall be eligible for moves up to the maximum amount allowed. In circumstances in which a clergy member planning to retire moves prior to the retirement date, reimbursement for a move made within one year prior to the retirement date shall be made upon retirement, contingent upon the presentation of documentation of costs incurred.

   c. Less than full-time appointments to local churches with parsonages will be allocated up to the $500 per move.

   d. If an elder in full connection, provisional member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor from another Conference is to be appointed to a local church in the North Texas Annual Conference, the North Texas Annual Conference will pay the cost of the move from the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

e. If an elder in full connection, probationary member, commissioned minister preparing for ordination as elder in full connection, associate member, or full-time local pastor of the North Texas Annual Conference transfers to another Conference, and the receiving Conference does not pay the full cost of the move, the North Texas Conference will pay the cost of the move up to the border of the North Texas Conference, up to the maximum amount allowed.

f. Those elders in full connection, provisional members, commissioned ministers preparing for ordination as elders in full connection, and associate members, or full-time local pastors who go on Leave of Absence, or who surrender their credentials, either voluntarily or involuntarily, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Annual Conference moving funds, except in the case of those going on disability leave or the family of an elder in full connection, a provisional member, a commissioned minister preparing for ordination as an elder in full connection, an associate member, or a full-time local pastor who dies while under appointment who shall be eligible to receive funds for the initial move into housing not already owned or supported by a local church, up to the maximum amount allowable.

g. Those persons who change or move houses, but who do not change appointments, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

h. Those persons who change appointments, but who do not change houses, will not be eligible to receive any North Texas Conference moving funds.

i. If either or both clergy or a clergy couple living in one house change appointments, and move to one house, they will be eligible to receive funds for only the cost of the one move, up to the maximum amount allowable. If two houses are involved, at either the beginning point or ending point, they will be eligible to receive funds for both moves, each up to the maximum amount allowable.

j. In no case shall the Conference pay more than the actual documented expense of any eligible move.

3. Method of Payment

a. A list of movers that will bill the Annual Conference directly will be provided by the receiving District Superintendent. All expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance will be billed directly to the Annual Conference by those moving companies. The receiving church and moving clergy/family will not be responsible for any part of the expense that is within the Annual Conference Allowance. If a moving company is used that will not bill the Annual Conference directly, then the moving clergy/family is responsible for the bill and will be reimbursed by the Annual Conference for all documented expenses that are within the Annual Conference Allowance. Any documented expenses paid by the moving clergy/family are to be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent. The receiving District Superintendent shall then submit these documented expenses to the Annual Conference Treasurer. The Annual Conference Treasurer will be the final arbitrator concerning any question about moving costs, documentation, or payments. The Conference Treasurer shall issue payment to the moving company or the entity that incurred the expense.

b. A written estimate must be submitted to the receiving District Superintendent by June 15 for moves in July, and within one week of the announcement of a midyear move. The District Superintendent will then give approval to the moving company or the entity incurring the expense for the move. Arrangements for payment of any expenses in excess of the Annual Conference Allowance must be made prior to the move.

4. Moving Procedures

a. Receiving DS gives to the clergy the Moving Packet which includes Moving Procedures, moving companies that will bill the Annual Conference, and the current Moving Allowance sheet.

b. Clergy gets estimates from at least two moving companies of his/her choice and chooses the one he/she wishes to use. He/she can work out payment with the Annual Conference, if the company is not on the list, by having the mover call the Conference Treasurer at 972-526-5000.

c. Clergy submits the estimates (including his/her choice) to the receiving DS for approval with an estimate of any other expenses that may be incurred.

d. Receiving DS approves the move and calls the moving company with that approval by **June 15** or as soon as the clergy gets the estimate with a mid-year move.

e. Receiving DS mails copies of chosen estimate, DS Check Sheet and Moving Insurance Information Sheet to Conference Treasurer.

f. Receiving DS mails Conference Treasurer copies of any expenses incurred by clergy or receiving charge.

g. Conference Treasurer reimburses those expenses and pays moving companies.

2017 MOVING ALLOWANCE (based on 12,000 pounds)		
Miles	Texas Tariff Max 3	2017 Allowance 40% of Max 3
All moves under 40 miles will receive a 40 mile rate.		
40 or less	$7,290	$2,916
41-60	$7,569	$3,028
61-80	$7,848	$3,139
81-100	$8,128	$3,251
101-120	$8,406	$3,362
121-140	$8,686	$3,474
141-160	$8,929	$3,572
161-180	$9,208	$3,683
181-200	$9,486	$3,794
201-220	$9,626	$3,850
221-240	$9,768	$3,907
241-260	$9,908	$3,963

F. SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

1. POLICY STATEMENT FOR DEFINING SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church affirms the 2012 Book of Resolutions, Sexual Abuse Within the Ministerial Relationship and Eradication of Sexual Harassment in the United Methodist Church and Society, which states that sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship and sexual harassment within the Church are incompatible with biblical teachings of hospitality, justice and healing. In accordance with the current *Book of Discipline*, ¶161(F), we affirm that all human beings, both male and female, are created in the image of God, and thus have been made equal in Christ. As the promise of Galatians 3:26 states all are one in Christ, we support equity among all persons without regard to ethnicity, situation or gender.

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship occurs when a person within a ministerial role of leadership (pastor, educator, counselor, youth leader or other position of leadership) engages in sexual contact or sexualized behavior with a congregant, client, employee, student, staff member, co-worker or volunteer.

Sexual harassment is any unwelcome sexual advance or demand, either verbal or physical, that is reasonably perceived by the recipient as demeaning, intimidating or coercive. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to, the creation of a hostile or abusive working environment resulting from discrimination on the basis of gender (*2012 Book of Discipline* ¶161(I)).

Sexual abuse within the ministerial relationship involves a betrayal of sacred trust, a violation of the ministerial role and exploitation of those who are vulnerable. Similarly, sexual harassment must be understood as an exploitation of a power relationship rather than as an exclusively sexual issue.

Misconduct of a sexual nature within the life of the Church interferes with its moral mission. The North Texas Conference stands in opposition to the sin of misconduct of a sexual nature in the Church and society at large and commits itself to fair and expedient investigation of any charge of sexual misconduct within the Church and to take action deemed appropriate and in compliance with the *Book of Discipline*. Further, the Conference bears affirmative responsibility to create an environment of hospitality for all persons, male or female, which is free of misconduct of a sexual nature and encourages respect, equality and kinship in Christ.

Because experiencing sexual abuse or harassment, and reporting such misconduct, can be difficult and frightening, we believe that the availability of trained advocates or support teams to assist victims of sexual misconduct is important, and we are committed to continuing support for the training and availability of such advocates or support teams.

We recognize that in any incident of sexual misconduct there may be many victims, including the family, friends, and congregation of the direct victim and of the person who has engaged in the misconduct. We therefore affirm as continuing goals for the Conference not only the resolution of complaints and the reconciliation of persons directly involved, but also the healing of all such indirect victims of the misconduct.

Sexual misconduct involving a clergy person should be reported to the clergy person's district superintendent or the presiding bishop. Misconduct involving paid staff, volunteers or other non-clergy persons should be reported to the pastor-in-charge, if any, or to other appropriate persons in accordance with guidelines and procedures that may be adopted by the Conference, by local churches or by other appropriate *BOD*ies within the Church.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing, broad dissemination of this Policy Statement and of any guidelines and procedures adopted by the Conference, and to the continuing education of clergy and lay persons within the Conference for the purpose of preventing sexual misconduct and increasing awareness and understanding

of the Conference's relevant policies and procedures.

2. PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference will not tolerate and is committed to the eradication of sexual misconduct by its clergy. The ministerial office is a position of great trust, power and responsibility, offering the opportunity for unique relationships of grace and caring. Sexual misconduct is one of the gravest violations of this trust.

These Procedures provide a process for reporting incidents of clergy sexual misconduct within the North Texas Conference. They seek to create a safe, non-threatening environment in which aggrieved persons will feel comfortable revealing allegations of sexual misconduct. It is a continuing goal of these Procedures to provide an opportunity for a reconciliation and resolution that respects and protects the rights of all parties and that acknowledges the sacred trust between clergy and the persons they serve. They are not intended to supplant or substitute for the formal complaint process set forth in the *2012 Book of Discipline*. The use of these Procedures is voluntary, and the failure to utilize or follow them is not a chargeable offense nor can it be used as grounds for an appeal of the result of any formal complaint, review, investigation, or trial process.

The implementation of these Procedures shall be under the supervision and control of the Bishop and District Superintendents, who shall have the authority to interpret and apply the Procedures.

STANDARDS OF PASTORAL CONDUCT

Pastors are accountable for their behavior with respect to the emotional, spiritual and physical well-being of persons who come to them for help or over whom they have any kind of authority. Breach of this pastoral relationship through sexual misconduct is unethical and abusive, even when sexual activity is initiated by the person to whom the pastor is ministering. Because of the trust and imbalance of power in such relationships, the person being ministered to must be presumed to be unable to give meaningful consent to any sexual activity with the pastor.

Because pastors often deal with individuals who are emotionally fragile and vulnerable, it is imperative that pastors:

1. be healthy psychologically, emotionally, and spiritually themselves;
2. have adequate preparation and education for helping individuals under their care;
3. have continued supervision in dealing with the inherent risks caused by dependency and/or transference; and
4. have the information necessary to make appropriate referrals.

Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional conduct must be brought to all relationships by every pastor in the North Texas Conference. The highest ethic of the pastor similarly prohibits any sexual behavior with a parishioner entrusted to his or her sacred care.

All clergy, single or married, have the responsibility of developing healthy personal relationships. Married clergy have covenanted to nurture and maintain their marriage relationship. When relational or sexual difficulties are present in a pastor's life, appropriate measures to address the difficulties should be taken.

Pastors who are appointed to parishes where there has been alleged sexual misconduct of their predecessor find themselves burdened with the inevitable consequences arising from the misconduct of a colleague. There is a tension between caring for a colleague and caring for the covenant of the pastoral ministry. By "protecting" a colleague, we risk perpetuating a relationship or pattern of abuse and victimization. This compromises the credibility and practice of Christian faith and ministry. Thus the present pastor should take immediate steps, consistent with these

Procedures, to address the alleged misconduct.

The procedures for dealing with clergy sexual misconduct place an unfair and unavoidable burden on the victim of such misconduct. It is in the best interest of the church to empower the laity through education and open discussion about what standards of conduct they may expect from their pastors.

DEFINITIONS

For purposes of these Procedures, the following definitions shall apply:

"Sexual misconduct" includes sexual abuse and sexual harassment; as such terms are defined in the Policy Statement. Sexual misconduct may include inappropriate physical contact or verbal behavior, including, for example, behavior that creates a hostile or intimidating environment and the explicit or implicit use of power or authority to coerce someone into sexual contact. Because of the imbalance of power inherent in ministerial relationships, sexual contact between a pastor and someone with whom he or she has a ministerial relationship constitutes sexual abuse even if the other person consents to or initiates the contact. More subtle behavior not involving physical contact may also constitute sexual misconduct. Further discussion and examples of sexual misconduct are included in the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," prepared and distributed by the Division of Conference Relations of the Board of Ordained Ministry of the North Texas Conference.

An 'allegation" is an initial report, either verbal or written, of an alleged incident of clergy sexual misconduct.

A "complaint' is a written and signed statement claiming misconduct, as set forth in ¶363.1(a) of the *2012 Book of Discipline*.

An "aggrieved person" is a person who has experienced sexual misconduct by a pastor.

The terms "clergy" and "pastor" shall refer to all persons described in ¶363.1 of the *2012 Book of Discipline*, which includes "local pastors, associate members, provisional members, and full members" of the North Texas Conference, "including those on leaves of all types, honorable or administrative location, or retirement."

A "Resource Person" is a trained lay volunteer person made available by the North Texas Conference to assist and support aggrieved persons in bringing an allegation or complaint of sexual misconduct, as more fully described in the North Texas Conference Procedure for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct.

The Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART Crisis Team) is the group given responsibility by the bishop to maintain the Resource Person program and lend guidance and accountability to the North Texas Conference in regards to abiding by the Sexual Misconduct Policies and Procedures.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND REPORTING

Allegations of sexual misconduct should be kept in the strictest of confidence and disclosed only at the times and under the circumstances specifically provided in these Procedures. The spread of such allegations or accusations between colleagues in ministry or within congregations is harmful to the aggrieved person, the accused and to the integrity of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the current *Book of Discipline*.

However, when clergy sexual misconduct occurs, the protection of victims, both past, present, and potential, requires that the misconduct be reported. Because of the covenant with the church which is an integral part of the pastoral office, it is a pastor's responsibility to call an offending pastor into account by immediately reporting information

about sexual misconduct to his or her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused or the Bishop.

Pastors who become aware of an alleged incident of sexual misconduct by another pastor are to do their utmost to encourage and support aggrieved persons and to assist in the initiation of an allegation as provided in these Procedures. Every allegation of sexual misconduct must be taken seriously, and in no case should a pastor judge the validity of the allegation.

The requirement of confidentiality shall not prevent the Bishop or the District Superintendents from discussing allegations and related information with affected congregations, Staff Pastor-Parish Relations committees or others to whom it is necessary to make such disclosure, in accordance with the *Book of Discipline*, in order to protect actual or potential victims, to promote healing or for other appropriate purposes.

Although truth-telling is essential, respect must also be given to the role of pastors in receiving confessions and the sanctity of confidential relations. Nothing in these Procedures shall be deemed to require or permit a pastor to report or reveal information received in confidence as contemplated by ¶341.5 of the *2012 Book of Discipline* and relevant decisions of the Judicial Council.

PROCEDURES

When sexual misconduct is alleged against a pastor, persons bringing allegations will be received in a respectful and caring manner. All allegations will be considered worthy of full investigation, with due respect for the presumption of innocence. Care will be taken to deal fairly and promptly with all those involved. This includes the aggrieved and his/her family, the accused and his/her family and the congregation or other institution.

The following procedures are established to facilitate the reporting of allegations of clergy sexual misconduct:

1. Aggrieved persons are encouraged to contact a District Superintendent, the Bishop or the designated representative of the CART Crisis Team. Any of these contacts may refer the aggrieved to a Resource Person. An allegation may be brought by the aggrieved person or by anyone who has verifiable knowledge or reasonable indication of sexual misconduct and is willing to pursue a resolution. This may include, for example, a pastor or lay person in whom the aggrieved person has confided or who has reliable information from other sources about the misconduct.

2. The District Superintendent, the Bishop to whom the allegation is brought or the Resource Person to whom the aggrieved has been referred shall explain these Procedures to the aggrieved person or other person bringing the allegation and advise them that use of the Procedures is not a prerequisite to an aggrieved person's ability to bring a formal complaint.

3. If an allegation is brought initially to a District Superintendent, the District Superintendent shall advise the Bishop that the allegation has been received. If the aggrieved person has not requested a Resource Person and desires one, the Bishop may assign one to assist and support the aggrieved person.

4. The Resource Person assigned shall provide full assistance to the aggrieved person throughout the process, including the following:
   a. confirming that the aggrieved person understands these Procedures and the procedures contained in the *Book of Discipline*;
   b. verifying and clarifying the allegation with the aggrieved person; and
   c. requesting the aggrieved person to prepare, with the assistance of the Resource Person as needed, a written statement of the allegation, which shall include a description, in reasonable detail, of the alleged

sexual misconduct and related events, circumstances, and dates.

5. If a complaint is forwarded to the Bishop or a District Superintendent, ¶363 of the *2012 Book of Discipline* shall determine the process to be followed. These Procedures are not intended to limit in any way the actions the Bishop or District Superintendents may take in connection with their supervisory response to a complaint of sexual misconduct or to impose any duties on them inconsistent with the *2012 Book of Discipline* or relevant decisions of the Judicial Council. The Resource Person may continue to assist and support the aggrieved person throughout the complaint process and may attend all meetings held in connection with the process.

6. Strict confidentiality shall be maintained before, during and after the conduct of the process outlined in these Procedures, and information regarding allegations shall be disclosed only in such manner and to such persons as specifically provided herein.

7. Because of the pain and disruption that necessarily accompany sexual misconduct, it may be necessary for certain actions to be taken following the conclusion of the processes outlined in these Procedures and in the *2012 Book of Discipline*. The Bishop and District Superintendents are encouraged to take or require such actions as they deem necessary and appropriate in their best judgment, which actions may include, for example, processes for healing within the affected congregation or institution, further resolution of unresolved conflicts and support or counseling for aggrieved persons or accused pastors.

These Procedures establish a process for reporting incidents of sexual misconduct by any pastor (as defined above). They are not designed to address allegations or complaints of sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent. Persons who believe they have been affected by sexual misconduct by the Bishop or a District Superintendent may contact one of the Resource Persons for information and assistance in bringing a complaint in accordance with procedures contained in the current *Book of Discipline*.

RESOURCE PERSONS ON THE ISSUE OF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Resource Persons are volunteer laypersons who have been trained to provide assistance to persons who believe they have been victims of clergy sexual misconduct. Resource Persons represent the interest of aggrieved persons at all times and shall support the aggrieved persons throughout the process. Resource Persons are expected to work cooperatively with the Bishop, the district superintendents and the CART Crisis Team.

Resource Persons shall be the initial point of contact with those procedures for any persons who desire to use them. A Person who believes that she/he may have been the victim of clergy sexual misconduct need not register an allegation or complaint and does not have to identify her/himself when requesting a Resource Person and making an initial contact.

Functions performed by Resource Persons shall include:

1. Explaining the church's processes and procedures
2. Providing resources and referrals
3. Helping the aggrieved person prepare a written summary of the allegation and if necessary, a formal complaint when requested by the aggrieved person.
4. Accompany the aggrieved person to meetings held in connection with the Procedures or in connection with the complaint process as allowed in the current *Book of Discipline*.
5. Calling to attention of the Bishop and the CART Crisis Team any hostile, vindictive, or insensitive situations that arise during the process or any failure to properly follow the Procedures or the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline*.
6. Giving feedback to the CART Crisis Team regarding the process.

CART CRISIS TEAM

Under the direction of the Bishop or persons acting at the Bishop's direction, the CART Crisis Team shall have the authority and responsibility for administering the Resource Person Program, to recruit volunteers to serve as Resource Persons, to provide training and continuing education for Resource Persons, to provide annual training for the chairpersons of Staff Parish Relations Committees of the North Texas Annual Conference, and to broadly disseminate and make readily available information about the Resource Person Program.

RECRUITING AND TRAINING OF RESOURCE PERSONS

The CART Crisis Team recruits individuals to become Resource Persons who are known to have the qualities needed for this sensitive volunteer role. The CART Crisis Team delegates one of its members to speak with the District Superintendent of the applicant's home church prior to discussing the invitation with the individual. Then the CART Crisis Team invites the individual to complete an application form, which includes education, work history and an authorization for a criminal background check. All applicants are interviewed by a subcommittee of the CART Crisis Team prior to being recommended to the Bishop, who writes a letter appointing the Resource Person.

The North Texas Conference is committed to the continuing education and proper training of Resource Persons. Initially, Resource Persons shall attend training recommended and planned by the CART Crisis Team, which will include the following areas:

1. roles and expectations of the Resource Person(s);
2. local organization of the United Methodist Church;
3. leaders and their leadership positions in the North Texas Conference;
4. church and community resources;
5. the North Texas Conference Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct and Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Clergy Sexual Misconduct; and
6. The *Book of Discipline* and relevant Judicial Council rulings.

The CART Crisis Team will maintain contact with the Resource Persons and offer periodic education and training.

3. EDUCATION WITHIN THE CONFERENCE RELATING TO SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

DISSEMINATION OF POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Bishop, District Superintendents, and Resource Person(s) shall each have a copy of and thoroughly know the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and be responsible for distributing such Policy and Procedures to clergy and local church chairs of Staff Parish Relations Committees, Administrative Councils, United Methodist Men, and United Methodist Women annually as these persons are elected. The clergy and the chair of the Staff Parish Relations Committee of every local church in the North Texas Conference shall have a copy of and be familiar with the Policy Statement on Sexual Misconduct, Procedures for Reporting Clergy Sexual Misconduct in the North Texas Conference and the complaint process outlined in the current *Book of Discipline*.

The Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference will be available to anyone who requests a copy.

Local churches will make available to their congregations copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct" and publish the name and telephone

numbers of the District Superintendents and Core Leadership Team contact (s). Throughout the year, copies of the brochure will be placed in accessible locations within local churches. (An electronic copy of the brochure can be found on the North Texas Conference website at http://ntcleadership.org/sprc-tool-kit.)

TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The North Texas Conference shall provide training to educate the clergy and laity about the complaint process in the event of allegations of sexual misconduct and to heighten awareness of the clergy and laity about the seriousness of the problem of sexual misconduct, thereby aiding in the prevention of this problem in our local churches.

The goals of the training include the following:

1. to explain the abuse of power and dynamics of trust in abusive relationships;
2. to provide behavioral definitions of sexual abuse and sexual harassment;
3. to describe the impact on the victim, the perpetrator, the families, and the church;
4. to explain the Policy and Procedures of the North Texas Conference and the United Methodist Church regarding sexual misconduct;
5. to explain legal responsibilities regarding minors;
6. to introduce the Resource Person(s) and clarify their role;
7. to define the risk to church vitality, attendance and giving, liability to individuals, congregations, and the annual conference;
8. to discuss the importance of healing and how the church is an agent in the healing process;
9. to explain the need for preventative measures;
10. to discuss the importance of local church policies and procedures addressing issues of sexual misconduct;
11. to distribute copies of the brochure entitled "Maintaining Healthy Relationships: What You Should Know About Clergy Sexual Misconduct," and to explain its purpose and educational use; and
12. to provide resources for local churches

Training will be provided separately for clergy and laity. Professionals from the General Commission on the Status and Role of Women and/or others trained and knowledgeable about the issues of sexual misconduct will conduct the training.

The Board of Ordained Ministry, specifically the Committee on Conference Relations and the Residency Committee (who may choose to seek help from the chairs of the Order of Deacons, Order of Elders, Fellowship of Local Pastors, Fellowship of Diaconal Ministers, the CART Crisis Team and/or the Cabinet), will be responsible for planning and organizing the training for clergy and diaconal ministers. Pastors and diaconal ministers from every local church or charge in the North Texas Conference and those in extension ministries and the District Superintendents will receive an announcement regarding the clergy training. Clergy and diaconal ministers will be expected to attend training a minimum of once every four years. Particular attention will be given to insuring the training of new pastors in the conference (through the residency program and district training events).

With the help of the Board of Laity, and the District Superintendents, the CART Crisis Team will offer training to the laity through the District Training events in January.

4. RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LOCAL CHURCH

Each local church shall establish its own policy statement on sexual misconduct, consistent with the *Book of Discipline* and the policy statement of the North Texas Annual Conference, and shall establish guidelines and procedures for resolving incidents of sexual misconduct by persons other than clergy, including paid staff, counselors, lay volunteers and others.

5. PRIORITY OF THE BOOK OF DISCIPLINE

If any provision of these Procedures is in conflict with the *2012 Book of Discipline,* the current *Book of Discipline* shall prevail.

G. MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM

MINISTRYSAFE SAFETY SYSTEM FOR ALL CONFERENCE AND DISTRICT EVENTS NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Introduction to Annual Conference Policy
OUR CALLING AND OUR MANDATE IS TO ENSURE A SAFE HAVEN FOR ALL OF GOD'S PEOPLE.

Throughout the gospels, Jesus provides teachings on providing a peaceable kingdom for all of God's people, including our most precious gifts, our children and youth (Matthew 5:9, Luke 18:15-17). The peaceable kingdom begins with sanctuary. Scriptures provide examples of how sanctuary is to be a community of protective nurture and harmony (Psalms 20:1-2, 27:4-5).

As Christians, we are called to create a protective environment in our churches. They must be holy, safe and protective communities for all of God's children, regardless of age or ability. The purpose of this policy is to address the communal responsibility of our children, youth, and vulnerable persons at all local churches, and at all District or Annual Conference sponsored events. The North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church recognizes the need to have a formal, written policy with procedures in place (1) to help prevent the opportunity for the occurrence and/or the appearance of abuse of children, youth, and vulnerable persons, (2) to help provide safeguards for workers from false accusations and/or suspicions and (3) to hold accountable all those who minister in the name of Jesus Christ.

The following policy and procedures are not based on a lack of trust in workers, but are intended to protect our preschoolers, children, youth, vulnerable persons, workers, employees, volunteers and the entire church *BOD*y. Careful and confidential documentation is essential to show compliance with policies, to verify information as needed, and to have an accurate record in the case of an incident.

Scope of Annual Conference Policy
This policy and its provisions shall apply to all persons including all paid and unpaid persons, whether lay or clergy who have any direct or indirect contact with children and youth who participate in any activities or events sponsored by the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church and/or its Districts.
This Annual Conference policy is effective as of July 1, 2012 for all Conference and District Events. The North Texas Annual Conference policy shall be applicable at all Conference and District activities. The local congregation's policy may expand the Conference policy, but may not/should not alter the minimum standards established by the Conference or those standards mandated by the State of Texas' licensures.

Supervision
An adult is defined as anyone 18 years of age or older.

A youth assistant is anyone under the age of 18 who may work with children and youth only when supervised by at least two adults over the age of 18 years. Youth assistants cannot be in charge of, nor left alone with children and youth. Background checks on youth under the age of 18 are inaccessible, so choose youth with great care. If using youth assistants, ensure the following is completed: 1) Application, 2) six-month volunteer history and 3) verify references. Also note, with using youth assistants, MinistrySafe training will need to be adapted for age-appropriateness.

To achieve compliance with the MinistrySafe policy it may be necessary to combine groups; recruit, train, and reference additional volunteers; or cancel an event. It is also strongly encouraged that there be present at least one adult who is trained and certified in First Aid and CPR.

Observation of activities in rooms is essential, whether it is done by windows, open doors, glass doors, electronic technology, etc.

All volunteers seeking to work with children, youth and vulnerable persons, shall have at least 6 months involvement in a local church or provide a written recommendation by a senior pastor or appropriate designee.

For the sake of outreach, evangelism, and family involvement in our ministries, Parents, Grandparents, and Legal Guardians who have not met these criteria may volunteer as a guest, so long as 2 or more properly MinistrySafe trained staff or volunteers are on site and in charge. Any such individuals who intend to be a guest on an ongoing basis shall be subject to all MinistrySafe guidelines and screenings.

Supervision for Nursery/childcare at Conference and District events:

- There shall be a minimum of two (2) adults per room or within line of sight.
- The State of Texas Childcare Minimum Standards (http://www.dfps.state.tx.us/Child_Care) must be followed for all Texas State Licensed Day Cares or Schools.

Supervision of children and youth at Conference and District events:

- Conference and District events shall observe the —"2 Adult Rule" (2 adults per classroom, 2 adults within line of sight). -OR-
- Any one-to-one mentoring or consulting shall be conducted in sight of another adult. -OR-
- Understanding that there is safety in numbers, one adult can be in contact with multiple youth (6th -12th grades) so long as they are in line of sight of other adults.

Overnight Accommodations

At events that require overnight accommodations:

- At least (2) adults are present in every room/cabin. - OR -
- When staying in a hotel, adults shall sleep in an adjoining room with the same gender of the children/youth; or if necessary for children/youth to share a room with an adult, adults shall sleep in separate beds from children/youth so long as any one adult shall not be alone with any one child/youth.

Definitions of Abuse

Verbal Abuse- Any verbal act that humiliates degrades or threatens any child or youth.

Physical Abuse- Any act of omission or an act that endangers a person's physical or mental health. In the case of child or youth physical abuse, this definition includes any intentional physical injury caused by the individual's caretaker. Physical abuse may result from punishment that is overly punitive or inappropriate to the individual's age or condition. In addition, physical abuse may result from purposeful acts that pose serious danger to physical health of a child or youth.

Sexual Abuse- Child or youth sexual abuse is the sexual exploitation or use of same for satisfaction of sexual drives. This includes, but is not limited to: 1) incest, 2) rape, 3) prostitution, 4) romantic involvement with any participant, 5) any sexual intercourse, or sexual conduct with, or fondling of an individual enrolled as a child or youth in sponsored activities of this church, 6) sexualized behavior that communicates sexual interest and/or content.

Examples are not limited to: displaying sexually suggestive visual materials, making sexual comments or innuendo about one's own or another person's *BOD*y, touching another person's *BOD*y, hair or clothing, touching or rubbing oneself in the presence of another person, kissing, and sexual intercourse.

Emotional Abuse- Exposing a youth or younger child to spoken and/or unspoken violence or emotional cruelty. Emotional abuse sends a message to the youth or child that she or he is worthless, bad, unloved, and undeserving of love and care. Emotional abuse may include being locked in closets or other confining spaces, being incessantly told they are bad, or being forced to abuse alcohol or illegal drugs.

Neglect- Endangering a child or teen's health, welfare, and/or safety through negligence. It may include withholding food, medical care, affection to destroy the child or teen's sense of self-esteem and self-worth.

Ritual Abuse- Abuse in which physical, sexual, or psychological violence is inflicted on a child or youth, intentionally and in a stylized way, by someone (or multiple people) with responsibility for the victim's welfare. Typically the perpetrator appeals to some higher authority or power to justify his or her abuse. Examples of ritual abuse may include cruel treatment of animals or repetitious threats of sexual or physical violence to the youth or child victim or to people related to the victim.

Screening for Adults
Careful screening is one way to prevent the abuse of children and youth and vulnerable persons. Screening calls for a careful gathering and review of information in search of those who can provide safe and caring supervision in a safe environment. All screening shall be done in accordance with guidelines established by the Conference MinistrySafe Awareness and Training Task Force and the Conference's designated Liability Insurance Agency's screening process.

Screening Process
Volunteers and staff members are to perform and document the following screening process:

- Complete a Safety Application Form
- Complete a face-to-face interview
- Complete a reference check
- Complete a background check
- Complete the MinistrySafe online training

Compliance Renewal requires MinistrySafe online training every two years and background checks every two to three years, unless licensure or legislative requirements are more frequent and/or stringent.

Persons having a criminal history of any of the following types of offenses shall not be allowed to serve in any ministry with children and youth:

- Child abuse, whether physical, emotional, sexual, or neglectful
- Violent offenses, including murder, rape, assault, domestic violence, etc.
- Drug related conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application.
- Persons having a criminal history of DUI or DWI conviction within the five (5) years immediately prior to application shall not be allowed to act as a driver.

If there are questions regarding an individual's background check or screening, due to special circumstances (acquittals, discharges, exonerations, pardons, etc.), please notify the District Superintendent or appropriate Conference Staff before making those decisions.

Training
The North Texas Annual Conference has adopted MinistrySafe Safety System as the training standard for all persons in leadership who work with children, youth and vulnerable populations at the District and Conference level. None of these persons shall, after July 1, 2012, have any direct or indirect contact with children and/or youth until they have completed the MinistrySafe Safety System screening process. We recommend that at the beginning of each Conference/District event a review of this policy be conducted. As of January 1, 2013, all congregations shall implement this same training standard.

The North Texas Annual Conference MinistrySafe Policy must be reviewed and renewed annually.

Reporting of Incidents

1. When an adult leader of an event or activity suspects that abuse or any suspected violation of the Texas Penal Code is taking or has taken place, he or she shall call 911 when needed and report the abuse to the appropriate local law enforcement agency and/or the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services (800-252-5400). The adult leader shall contact the administrator or event leader immediately, and cooperate fully with the investigation conducted by law enforcement officials or child protective services.

2. Address any needs the child or youth may have, medical or otherwise. Report to the parent(s) and/or legal guardians(s).

3. The person suspected of abuse (respondent) shall, for the safety and well-being of the children or youth, be removed with dignity from further contact with the children and youth until an appropriate investigation has taken place. The matter shall remain confidential. If the adult event leader is the respondent, then the report should be made to that person‘s supervisor.

4. Following the report of an incident, the adult event leader, or supervisor in charge shall speak with the alleged victim, and document the report, according to Section 5.

5. All such conversations shall be documented. Careful and confidential documentation is essential. The documentation should include the following:
   a. The name of the adult leader observing or receiving the disclosure of abuse, including the date, time and place and any action taken by this person.
   b. The alleged victim’s name, age, and date of birth.
   c. Any statement made by the alleged victim.
   d. Name of the respondent, the date, time and place of any conversation or any statement made by the respondent.
   e. Any action taken, i.e. suspension of the respondent.
   f. Date and time of call to the appropriate agency, name of worker spoken to, content of that conversation and case number assigned.
   g. Date and time of call to law enforcement agency, name of officer spoken to and content of that conversation.
   h. Date and time of any other contacts made regarding this incident.

6. Notify the Conference/District authorities immediately.

7. It shall be the goal to provide supportive care to both the victim and the respondent and to restore such persons to wholeness. Supportive care can include the procedures of the criminal justice system, provisions of the current *Book of Discipline*, appropriate counseling referrals and continued pastoral visitation.

8. Confirmed reports of proven incidents of abuse shall be retained in a confidential file for future screening purposes.

Media Response

The Bishop shall be informed of all investigations or allegations of abuse. If investigations or allegations of abuse should come to the attention of the media, a response shall come from the Office of the Bishop.

Do not give out any information, simply state that all inquiries will be answered through the Office of the Bishop.

OTHER INFORMATION

Appropriate Discipline

Children and youth should be made aware that appropriate behavior is expected at all events. Gentle reminders are always necessary when dealing with children and youth. When these reminders don't work, then discipline needs to move to the next step. In cases where behavior has to be addressed, designated event adults should handle it. In no case is physical discipline an appropriate measure to deal with problems. A reasonable response might include a period of "time out" for the child or youth. This should be done with necessary supervision keeping MinistrySafe guidelines in mind.

Keeping parents involved is important. They need to be kept up-to-date on their child's behavior. For serious offenses, the appropriate response will be to send the child or youth home immediately. Parents and the leaders will help make proper arrangements.

Appropriate Physical and Emotional Boundaries

Physical boundaries are most important in dealing with children and youth. Persons working with children and youth have to understand and respect those boundaries. Obviously these boundaries change as children grow older. A young child sitting in the lap of a caregiver is most appropriate, whereas an older child or youth sitting in an adult's lap would not be acceptable. Hugs and kisses from a toddler to an adult are entirely different than the same from a youth.

Emotional boundaries are also important. As a child grows older it is important for the adult to maintain appropriate boundaries in relationships. It is important for those working with children and youth to not step outside of those lines and allow the younger person to become too attached to them. It is important for the older person to be careful where conversations might lead and to steer clear of inappropriate talk. When an adult recognizes that there might be an issue with these boundaries, great space should be allowed to come between them and the child or youth in question. If that does not solve the problem, then the event leadership should address the issue.

Leader Misconduct

It is a privilege to work with youth. Great responsibility is required. Those who violate this policy shall immediately be removed from contact with children and youth and appropriate authorities shall be notified immediately.

Spiritual Boundaries for MinistrySafe

As we seek to lead young people in the development of their faith story, it is essential that we guide them and do not manipulate their emotions. This is especially true at longer youth/children's events. The attendees may be exhausted by longer and more active days than they are accustomed to and thereby more susceptible to emotional manipulation. It is therefore necessary that, as we present the message of the Gospel of Jesus Christ and the opportunity to follow Jesus in a life-long journey, we present the invitation with "no strings-attached." We must allow each person involved to make their own decisions without stigma, coercion, or pressure in any form. As we do this faithfully, we will see more fruitful commitments in the lives of all our participants.

Maintaining Compliance and Best Practices

Local congregations are encouraged to visit the MinistrySafe website for training and other tools: https://ministrysafe.com.

H. MISCELLANEOUS

1. *Conflict of Interests.* In order to avoid conflicts of interest, the following rules shall apply:

    a. No one shall be a voting member of an Agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that Agency.

b. No member of an Agency shall participate in that Agency's deliberation of or vote on a proposed grant to his or her local church.

c. Each member of an Agency shall disclose to all other members of that Agency all potential conflicts of interest in which they find themselves placed because of church, business, or personal relationships with persons affected by the decisions of the Agency.

d. No clergy member or diaconal minister member of this Annual Conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the board of trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.

2. *Local Church Officers.* The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term.

3. *Amending or Suspending Standing Rules.* It shall require a two-thirds vote of all lay and clergy members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these Standing Rules.

4. *Confidentiality Policy of Conference Contact Records.* Confidential contact information about members of United Methodist Churches is held in trust as protected by local churches or by the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Distribution of this information to entities beyond the North Texas Annual Conference is prohibited without specific approval of the Office of the Bishop.

III. PROCEDURES FOR MEETINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. PRE-CONFERENCE PROCEDURES

1. *Lay-Clergy Equalization.* The following formula is the procedure used to determine the number of lay and clergy members of the Annual Conference.

   a. Subtract the total number of lay members prior to equalization from the total number of clergy members. In making this calculation, the lay members required by section III(A)(1)(c) below shall be included. These people are described in section (c) below. The remainder is the Lay Equalization Factor (LEF).

   b. Compute the District Membership Percentage (DMP) for each district as follows. If a district has more lay members than clergy members prior to equalization, subtract the number of local church members in this district from the total of local church members for the Annual Conference. Such districts will not compute a DMP. The resulting number is the Adjusted Lay Membership (ALM). Next, for each district that has fewer lay than clergy members, divide the total number of local church members in each district by the ALM. The resulting quotient is the DMP for that district.

   c. The *Book of Discipline* provides that certain persons shall be lay members to Annual Conference. According to ¶32 of the *2012 Book of Discipline*, these are: Conference President of United Methodist Women; Conference President of United Methodist Men; Conference Lay Leader; District Lay Leaders; President of the Conference Council on Youth Ministries; and one youth between the ages of twelve and eighteen and one young adult between the ages of eighteen and thirty from each district. In addition, Deaconesses, Home Missioners, all Diaconal Ministers, all members of the Core Leadership Team not otherwise provided for, and all elected Chairs of Agencies of the Annual Conference not otherwise provided for are lay members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote. These persons shall be elected to the lay membership of the Annual Conference by the District Section.

d. For each district with fewer lay than clergy members, multiply the LEF by the DMP. The product is the District Adjusted Lay Equalization Factor (DALEF). The DALEF is the number of additional lay members to be elected by the District Section to achieve lay/clergy equalization. Districts with more lay than clergy members do not calculate a DALEF.

e. The DALEF shall be computed as of January 1. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent, and the Lay members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Section.

f. If the actual number of clergy in the Annual Conference increases after January 1, the District Lay Leader of a district in which the imbalance occurs shall select lay member(s) from within the district to equalize the increase of clergy members.

g. If the formula fails to compute the exact number of additional lay persons per district to equalize lay and clergy numbers (due to the use of fractions in calculations), the Board of Laity shall be authorized to correct the imbalance through negotiation.

h. After the DALEF has been determined, the Board of Laity as a courtesy may rearrange among districts the number of lay members to be elected, in order that a district that has more lay members than clergy prior to equalization may elect additional lay members in its District Section.

i. Lay members elected under an equalization process by the District Section shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Section elects lay members for the succeeding year.

2. *Election of Local Church Lay Members to Annual Conference.* The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of lay members to Annual Conference shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election.

3. *Notice of Legislative Items.* Agencies shall submit reports and legislation to the conference office in the form requested no later than April 1 for inclusion in the Conference Workbook. Any Annual Conference member or Agency may initiate legislative items at Annual Conference concerning matters which are not part of the Conference Workbook only if they are duplicated and distributed to Annual Conference members by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This rule shall not be construed so as to preclude proper subsidiary motions or privileged motions.

4. *Proposed Amendments to Standing Rules.* In order that the Standing Rules Committee have time to consider proposals and forward them to the conference office by the April 1 deadline, proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to the Standing Rules Committee no later than March 1.

5. *Notice of Procedural Rules.* Each year, the charts entitled "Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)" and "Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)" shall be included in the Pre-Conference Workbook.

B. RULES OF ORDER FOR ANNUAL CONFERENCE SESSIONS

1. *Purpose of Rules of Order*. These rules of order are intended to allow the orderly consideration of the business of the Annual Conference, extend courtesy and fairness to all, ensure the right of the majority, protect the rights of the minority, and defend the rights of individual members.

2. *Definitions*. As used in these Standing Rules, the following definitions shall apply.

   a. Adjourn. End a meeting officially. Adjournment is accomplished either by direct majority vote or by unanimous consent.

   b. Agenda. List of items of business that the members of Annual Conference will consider. An agenda has a specific arrangement and content.

   c. Amend. Change a resolution or motion by adding, striking out, or substituting a word or phrase.

   d. Appeal. A question that occurs when a member of Annual Conference questions (appeals) a decision by the presiding bishop because the member believes that an error in procedure has occurred. An appeal must have a second. The decision of the presiding bishop is sustained by a majority vote or a tie vote.

   e. Call for orders of the day. A motion that brings to the presiding bishop's attention the fact that a specific item of business was due to come up in the meeting at a specified time.

   f. Dividing the question. Separation of the parts of a motion to be considered and voted on as if they were separate motions.

   g. Floor. The right of a person to address the Annual Conference and have the members' undivided attention.

   h. Main motion. Method of introducing new business to the Annual Conference session. Only one main motion can be under consideration at a time.

   i. Majority. More than half of the members present and voting on an issue. Those who do not vote are not counted in the final tally.

   j. Motion. Proposal for action by the Annual Conference. A motion is introduced with the words, "I move that _____," (with the wording intended to become the Annual Conference's official statement of action taken if the motion is passed).

   k. Parliamentary inquiry. A request for an immediate answer to a question concerning the rules of procedure. It is directed to the presiding bishop.

   l. Point of information. A request directed to the presiding bishop for an immediate answer to a question concerning the background or content of a motion or resolution. The information requested does not pertain to procedure.

   m. Point of order. A point raised against any proceeding or motion that the member believes is a violation of the rules. It must be raised at the time of the alleged infraction. The presiding bishop rules on the validity of the point of order. This ruling can be appealed.

   n. Precedence of motion. Claim of a motion to the 'right of way" over another motion. The attached charts

summarize the precedence of various motions.

o. Presiding bishop. The Bishop of the North Texas Annual Conference, or another bishop designated by that Bishop, shall preside over sessions of the Annual Conference.

p. Previous question. Motion to close debate and vote immediately on a motion. Moving the previous question requires a second, is not debatable or amendable, and needs a two-thirds vote for adoption.

q. Question of privilege. If there is something wrong with the physical surroundings or a situation arises that affects the rights of the entire assembly, any individual member can interrupt the motion under consideration to bring the matter to the attention of the presiding bishop. If the situation cannot be resolved informally, then the presiding bishop rules on whether the matter is a question of privilege and should be considered before business is resumed.

r. Reconsider. Motion to review a previous decision and vote on it again. It must be made by a person who voted on the prevailing (winning) side, and it requires a majority vote. Reconsideration may not be moved more than once on the same motion.

s. Second. Indication that a member wants a motion discussed by the members. The member says, "I second the motion" or "Second."

t. Table. Motion to place a main motion and all pending amendments aside temporarily, with the intention of bringing them back at a later time for action. Tabling a motion requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

u. Take from the table. Motion to bring a previously tabled motion back before the Annual Conference. It requires a second, is not debatable, cannot be amended, and requires a majority vote.

v. Two-thirds vote. This occurs when there are twice as many people voting "Yes' as those who are voting "No."

w. Withdraw a motion. Take back a motion one has made. A person may withdraw a motion by merely requesting to do so up until the time it is stated by the presiding bishop. After the presiding bishop has stated the motion, the person who made it can withdraw it only by the consent of the members.

3. *Order of Business.* The order of business of the meeting of Annual Conference shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, which shall set an Agenda. The session shall open with a period of devotion, followed by a call of the roll, including the roll of the local pastors.

4. *Authority of the Presiding Bishop.*
Calling the Conference to order. When the presiding bishop stands in his or her place and calls the Annual Conference session to order, no member shall speak, address the chair, or stand while the presiding bishop stands.

Raising points of order. Any member of Annual Conference may raise a point of order. In order to do so, the member must cite specifically the rule he or she judges to have been violated.

Ruling on points of order. The presiding bishop shall decide points of order, whether raised by a member or by the presiding bishop, as necessary to conform to these Standing Rules.

Appealing a ruling on a point of order. Any member may appeal a decision on a point of order to the Annual Conference. In the event of such an appeal, there shall be no debate. However, the presiding bishop shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position, and then the person appealing shall have five minutes to make a statement in support of his or her position. Following the statements, the Annual Conference shall vote on the appeal; a tie vote shall sustain the presiding bishop.

Recessing the session. The presiding bishop shall have the right to recess a session of the Annual Conference at any time at his or her discretion and to reconvene at such times as he or she shall announce.

5. *Opening a Question for Debate.* Before any subject is open to debate, three things must happen. First, a member must actually make a motion that the Annual Conference consider a particular issue. Second, in most instances, the motion must also be seconded. (Calls for orders of the day, calling a member to order, Agency recommendations, nominations, parliamentary inquiries, points of information, and withdrawal of motions do not require a second.) Third, the presiding bishop must restate the motion. For example, the presiding bishop may say, "A motion has been made and seconded that _____. The motion is open to debate."

6. *Obtaining the Floor.* When a member desires the floor, he or she shall proceed to a microphone and wait to be recognized by the presiding bishop. Each speaker should begin by stating his or her name and the church, charge, or other entity he or she represents. A member with the floor may be interrupted only to call for orders of the day, a point of order, a point of information, a parliamentary inquiry, or an appeal of the decision of the chair. A person who cuts off another speaker must state the reasons for the interruption. It is the sense of the Annual Conference that a speaker with the floor should not be interrupted, even for these listed reasons, unless the issue cannot wait until the speaker yields the floor.

7. *Limits on Speakers.* A member may speak for up to five minutes at one time on any question under discussion and only twice on the same question. No member shall speak for the second time until all members seeking recognition have had the opportunity to speak. The Annual Conference, by two-thirds vote, may change the rules about how often and how long members can speak during a debate.

8. *Types and Precedence of Motions.* There are four main types of motions: (1) main motions; (2) subsidiary motions; (3) incidental motions; and (4) privileged motions. Each type of motion accomplishes a different purpose and is treated differently.

    a. *Main motions.* A main motion introduces a new item of business. Only one main motion can be considered at a time. Generally, main motions are secondable, debatable, amendable, require a majority vote, and can be reconsidered.

    b. *Subsidiary Motions.* Subsidiary motions are motions applied to other motions to help the members dispose of the main motion. Here are the five subsidiary motions: table; previous question; postpone to a certain time; refer to Agency or committee; amend. These subsidiary motions fit into an order of precedence. This means that some subsidiary motions take precedence over others, and all subsidiary motions must be decided before the members can act on the main motion. This is the order of precedence for the subsidiary motions: 1) to table; 2) to move the previous question; 3) to postpone to a certain time; 4) to refer to committee; and 5) to amend. You can make any of these subsidiary motions when a lower order motion is on the floor, but you cannot make a subsidiary motion if a higher order one is being considered.

    c. *Incidental Motions and Inquiries.* Incidental motions must relate directly to the business on the floor. Incidental motions take precedence over all other motions except privileged ones. They are: appeals;

divisions of the question; and suspending the rules. In addition, incidental inquiries are proper and have precedence over main and subsidiary motions. Parliamentary inquiries, points of order, and points of information fall into this category. All three are answered by the presiding bishop.

d. *Privileged Motions.* Privileged motions are different from subsidiary and incidental motions, because they do not deal with business on the floor. Rather, they deal with special matters of pressing importance. The three privileged motions (in order of precedence) are: adjourning, questions of privilege, and orders of the day.

The attached charts set out the precedence of motions and specify which motions need a second, which can be debated, which can be amended, and what vote is necessary for passage.

9. *Tabling Related Motions.* No motion which adheres to another motion, or has another motion adhering to it, can be laid on the table by itself. Such motions, if laid on the table, carry with them the motions to which they respectively adhere, or which adhere to them.

10. *Referring Matters to Agency.* It shall be proper for the Annual Conference to refer to an Agency or specially created committee a motion, resolution, report, or a part of a motion, resolution, or report which is before the Annual Conference for consideration, or any amendment offered thereto.

11. *Substitutes.* When a motion, resolution or Agency report is properly before the Annual Conference for consideration and action, even if amendments have been proposed, a substitute motion, resolution, or report may be offered by any member moving that the same be substituted for the report or resolution under consideration. The Annual Conference shall then proceed first to perfect the original motion, resolution or report, including consideration and action upon any amendments which may be offered to it. The same perfecting process shall then be followed with respect to the substitute. The question shall then be put first on the motion to substitute, followed by the motion to adopt the motion, resolution, or report. However, a motion for the previous question shall not be in order on the adoption of the report or recommendation or on making the proposed substitution until opportunity has been given for at least two members to speak on each side of the question of substitution or adoption.

12. *Moving for a Vote on the Previous Question.* No member may call for a vote on the previous question until at least three members have been given the opportunity to speak on each side of a question. When any member moves the previous question (that is, that the vote be now taken on the motion or motions pending), that member shall indicate the question to which they intend it to apply. If the movant does not so indicate, the motion shall apply only to the immediately pending question. A motion for a vote on the previous question is not debatable. It requires a vote of two-thirds of those present and voting for its adoption. If the motion for a vote on the previous question passes, the vote shall be taken on the previous question without further debate.

13. *No Motion After Speech.* It shall not be in order for a member immediately after discussing a pending question, and before relinquishing the floor, to make a motion whose adoption would limit or stop debate.

14. *Reconsideration.* A motion to reconsider an action of the Annual Conference shall be in order at any time, but only if offered by a member who voted with the prevailing side. If the motion proposed for reconsideration is non-debatable, the motion to reconsider may not be debated.

15. *Voting Generally.* Voting rights shall be governed by the *Book of Discipline*. Voting procedures shall be determined by the Annual Conference Planning Committee, depending on the technology available at the site of the Annual Conference session. If the method generally used is not already secret, a vote by secret

ballot may be ordered on call of any member, supported by one-third of the members present and voting. No other business shall be in order when a vote is being taken or when the previous question has been called until the voting process is completed, except such as relates to the vote itself, or business that can be appropriately fitted into the time while waiting for the report on the vote.

16. *Dividing the Question.* Before a vote is taken, any member shall have the right to call for a division of any question, if it is subject to such division as they indicate. If no member objects, the division shall be made. If any member objects and is seconded, the presiding bishop shall put the question of division to vote.

17. *Robert's Rules of Order.* Questions of procedure not answered by these Standing Rules shall be determined in accordance with Robert's Rules of Order Newly Revised (2000), except when they are inconsistent with these Standing Rules or the *Book of Discipline*.

Common Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by function)

Motion	*What to say*	*Second?*	*Debate?*	*Amend?*	*Vote?*
Adjourn	"I move that we adjourn."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Adopt a report	"I move that the report be adopted."	Yes	Yes	No	Majority
Amend a motion on the floor	"I move to amend by [describe]."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Complain about air conditioning, noise, etc.	"I rise to a question of privilege."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Divide motion into parts to be voted on separately	"I move that we divide the question to consider separately [specify]."	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
End debate	"I move the previous question."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Introduce a main motion	"I move that . . ."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Give closer study	"I move to refer the matter to committee."	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Protest a breach of rules or conduct	"I rise to a point of order."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Reconsider an action	"I move to reconsider the vote on [specify]."	Yes	same as original motion	No	Majority
Request information	"Point of information."	No	No	No	No vote. Chair responds
Suspend an issue	"I move to table the motion."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Suspend the rules	"I move to suspend the rules so that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Two-thirds
Take up a tabled matter	"I move to take from the table [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority
Vote on a chair's ruling	"I appeal from the decision that [specify]."	Yes	No	No	Majority

Motions: Ranking and Requirements (by rank)

Ranking Motions The ranking motions are listed in order of rank. When any one of these motions is immediately pending, those above it are in order and those below it are not in order.	**Principal Requirements**

Privileged Motions	Second Required?	Debatable?	Amendable?	Vote Required
Adjourn	Yes	No	No	Majority
Raise a question of privilege	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Call for order of the day	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules
Subsidiary Motions				
Table	Yes	No	No	Majority
Move the previous question	Yes	No	No	2/3
Refer to committee	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Amend	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority
Main Motions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Majority

Non-Ranking Motions Whether these non-ranking motions are in order depends upon the business already under consideration and what purpose they may serve when introduced.	**Principal Requirements**

Incidental Motions				
Appeal	Yes	No	No	Majority
Divide the question	Yes	No	Yes	Majority
Parliamentary inquiry	No	No	No	No vote
Point of order/point of information	No	No	No	No vote. Chair rules/responds
Suspend the rules	Yes	No	No	2/3
Withdraw a motion	No	No	No	Majority
Motions that Bring a Question Back				
Reconsider	Yes	per original	No	Majority
Take from the table	Yes	No	No	Majority

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

Core Leadership Team 282

Conference Nominating Committee 282

Committee on Episcopacy 282

Center for Leadership Development 282
- Advisory Committee 282
- Board of Laity 282
- Conference Council on Youth Ministries 283
- Committee on Religion and Race 283
- Committee on the Status and Role of Women 283
- Board of Ordained Ministry 283
- Committee on Investigation (Clergy) 284
- Committee on Investigation (Diaconal) 284
- Committee on Administrative Review 284

Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation 284
- Function Area of Recruitment 284
- Function Area of Property and Location 284
- Function Area of Ethnic and Language New Churches 284
- Function Area Finances 285
- Function Area of Church-by-Size 285

Center for Missional Outreach 285
- Advisory Team 285
- Board of Church and Society 285
- Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns 285
- Board of Global Ministries 285
- Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns 285

Center for Connectional Resources 285
- Council on Finance and Administration 285
- Board of Trustees 286
- Board of Pension and Health Benefits 286
- Standing Rules Committee 286
- Commission on Archives and History 286

Memoirs Committee 287

Southwestern University Trustees 287

Texas Methodist Foundation Board of Directors 287

Project Transformation Board of Directors 287

Committee on Camping and Retreat Ministries 287
- Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center Board of Directors 287
- The Prothro Center Board of Directors 287
- Off-Site Camping Ministry Board of Directors 287

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM
Convener: Bishop Michael McKee
Vice Chair and Conference Lay Leader:
Jeff Bouis (C/A)

Lay Members:
EA Clay Johnson (C/A) 2019
ME Kim Brannon (C/A) 2021
NC Tim Crouch (C/A) 2018
NW Abby Echols (C/A) 2020

Appointed by Bishop:
ME Alfred White (B/A)
ME Marie Mitchell (B/A)
NC Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch (C/A)
District Superintendent: Cammy Gaston (C/A)
Assistant to the Bishop and Director of Center for Missional Outreach: Andy Lewis (C/A)
Director of Center for Leadership Development: Marti Soper (C/A)
Director of Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation: Owen Ross (C/A)
Director of Center for Connectional Resources: Jodi Smith (C/A)

CONFERENCE NOMINATING COMMITTEE
Assistant to the Bishop: Andy Lewis (C/A)
Conference Lay Leader and Vice Chair:
Jeff Bouis (C/A) 2020
Conference Lay Leader Elect: Danny Soliz (H/L) . 2020

District Superintendents:
EA Vic Casad (C/A)
ME Cammy Gaston (C/A)
NC Ron Henderson (B/A)
NW Marvin Guier (C/A)

Lay Members:
EA Melba Harris (B/A) 2019
ME Eric Markinson (C/A) 2021
NC Leslie Maynard (C/A) 2020
NW Rick Simmons (C/A) 2018

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY
Chair: Elects Own Chair .....

Laywomen:
Carmen Emery (H/L) 2020B
Linda Parks (C/A) 2020B
Juliet Patterson (B/A) 2020B

Laymen:
Dave Farish (C/A) 2020A
Jeff Bouis (C/A) 2020B
Dan Perkins (C/A) 2020B

Clergy:
Rachel Baughman (C/A) 2020B
Chris Dowd (C/A) 2020B
Clara Reed (B/A) 2020B

At-Large:
Liz Talbert (C/A) 2020B
Andy Stoker (C/A) 2020A
Alfred White (B/A) 2020A

Appointed by Bishop:
Rob Spencer (C/A) 2020B
Don Lee (A/P) 2020B
Pat Deal (C/A) 2020A

Members of the Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy
Tim Crouch (C/A) 2020
Clayton Oliphint (C/A) 2020

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE:
Brittany Burrows (C/A) 2020B
Lisa Greenwood (C/A) 2020B
Christopher O'Riley (B/A) 2020A
Marie Mitchell (B/A) 2020B
Jason Redick (A/P) 2020B
Paige Christian (C/A) 2020A
Evan Jones (C/A) 2020A
Dana Norton (C/A) 2020A
Denise Peckham (C/A) 2020A
Alyson Richter (C/A) 2020A
Gretchen Toler Debus (C/A) 2020A

BOARD OF LAITY
Chair & Conference Lay Leader:
Jeff Bouis (C/A) 2020
Conference Lay Leader Elect:
Danny Soliz (H/L) 2020
Conference Associate Lay Leader:
Dave Farish (C/A) 2020
Conference Associate Lay Leader:
Ashley Hall (C/A) 2020

District Lay Leaders:
EA Stephen Gillem (C/A) 2020
ME Eric Markinson (C/A) 2020
NC Kenneth Wolverton (C/A) 2020
NW Tom Busby (C/A) 2020

Conference Council on Youth Ministries
(CCYM) Chair: Anna Shipley 2018

Youth Lay Leaders:
EA Halle Partridge 2021
ME Alexis McCain 2019
NC Sipho Dongozi 2018
NW Casey Jones 2018

President of Conference United Methodist Women: Mae Alexander (B/A)
President of Conference United Methodist Men: to be elected by UMM
Committee on Lay Servant Ministries Chair: Herman Totten (B/A) 2020

COMMITTEE ON RELIGION AND RACE
Chair: April Johnson Bristow (B/A) 2020

Dorothy Pierce (B/A) 2020
Adam Young (C/A) 2020
So Young Yun (A/P) 2020
Mitchell Boone (C/A) 2024
Georgia Harrison (C/A) 2024
Asia Rodgers (B/A) 2024
Vanessa Sims (B/A) 2024

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS AND ROLE OF WOMEN
Chair: Jean Wood (C/A) 2020

Charles Harrison (C/A) 2020
Cheryl Jones (B/A) 2020
Kerry Smith (C/A) 2020
Shirley Ison-Newsome (B/A) 2020
Samantha Parson (C/A) 2024
Dave Farish (C/A) 2024
Deana Lowe (C/A) 2024
UMW President Mae Alexander (B/A)

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY
Chair: Timothy Morrison (C/A) 2020
Vice Chair: Chris Dowd (C/A) 2024
Registrar: Duane VanGiesen (C/A)
Candidacy Registrar: Jill Jackson-Sears 2020
Chair of Order of Elders: John Fleming (C/A) 2028
Chair of Order of Deacons: Patty Froehlich (C/A) 2020
Chair of Fellowship of Local Pastors: Cathy Partridge (C/A) 2020
Cabinet Representative: Marvin Guier (C/A)

Clergy Members:
Pete Adrian (C/A) 2020
Stan Copeland (C/A) 2020
Billy Echols-Richter (C/A) 2020
Patty Froehlich (C/A) 2020
Daniel Humbert (C/A) 2020
Jill Jackson-Sears (C/A) 2020
Mai Le (A/P) 2020
Marsha Middleton (C/A) 2020
Timothy Morrison (C/A) 2020
Elizabeth Moseley (C/A) 2020
Ugonna Onuoha (B/A) 2020
Cathy Partridge (C/A) 2020
Chris Dowd (C/A) 2024
Holly Gotelli (C/A) 2024
Paul Gould (C/A) 2024
Anna Hosemann-Butler (C/A) 2024
Derek Jacobs (B/A) 2024
Don Lee (A/P) 2024
Kwang Bae Park (A/P) 2024
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2024
Jack Soper (C/A) 2024
Duane VanGiesen (C/A) 2024
Preston Weaver (B/A) 2024
Michael Bowie (B/A) 2028
Kay Eck (C/A) 2028
John Fleming (C/A) 2028
Matt Gaston (C/A) 2028
David Lessner (C/A) 2028
Debbie Lyons (C/A) 2028
Paul Maletic (C/A) 2028
Carole Somers-Clark (C/A) 2028
Blair Thompson-White (C/A) 2028
Matt Tuggle (C/A) 2028
Cassie Wade (C/A) 2028
Ann Willet (C/A) 2028

Lay Members:
Frank Breedlove (B/A) 2020
Henry Lessner (C/A) 2020
Rod Bishop (C/A) 2024
Kelly Carpenter (C/A) 2024
Pat Deal (C/A) 2024

Gretchen Toler Debus 2024
Herman Totten (B/A) 2024
Linda Parks (C/A).....2028
Daniel Soliz (H/L).....2028

Committee on Investigation – Clergy
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:
Clergy:
Jeremiah Booker (B/A)
Tommy Brumett (C/A)
Dyan Dietz (C/A)
Linda Roby (C/A)

Laity:
Gary Southard (C/A)
Sharon Spratt (B/A)
Richard Stanford (C/A)

Alternates:
Clergy:
Debbie Chapman (C/A)
Lucretia Facen (B/A)
Clay Womack (C/A)

Laity:
Susan Anderson (C/A)
Frank Jackson (C/A)
Kay Porter (C/A)

Committee on Investigation – Diaconals
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Members:
Clergy:
Chuck Aaron C/A)
Karen Chraska (C/A)
Liz Talbert (C/A)

Laity:
Kim Brannon (C/A)
Janie Covington (C/A)
Stanley Mays (B/A)
Dan Perkins (C/A)

Alternates:
Clergy:
Rebecca Bruff (C/A)
Jeff Hall (C/A)
Joan La Barr (C/A)
Walt Marcum (C/A)
Greg Neal (C/A)

Laity:
Tom Busby (C/A)
Serena Eckert (C/A)
Alina Esquivel (H/L)
Alys Richards (C/A)
Sue Watson O'Neill (C/A)

Committee on Administrative Review
Members:
Pat Beghtel Mahle (C/A)
Henry Masters (B/A)
Ben Shinn (C/A)

Alternates:
Todd Harris (C/A)
Margie Steele (B/A)

CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT AND CONGREGATIONAL TRANSFORMATION

Function Area of Recruitment:
Kathy French (C/A) 2020B
Jeff Garrett (C/A)..... 2020B
Andrew Forrest (C/A)..... 2020A
Francis Cudjoe Waters (B/A)..... 2020A
Marcus Womack (C/A) 2020A

Function Area of Property and Location:
John McLarty C/A)..... 2020B
Gregory Neal (C/A) 2020B
Richard Stanford (C/A)..... 2020B
Andrea Thompson (C/A) 2020B
Mike Lish (C/A)..... 2020A
Kenneth Wolverton (C/A)..... 2020A
Chris Yost (C/A)..... 2020A

Function Area of Ethnic and Language New Churches:
Edgar Bazan-Garza (H/L)..... 2020B
Roland Vasquez (H/L) 2020B
Yvette Blair-Lavallais (B/A)..... 2020A
Christopher Chikoore (B/A) 2020A
Danielle Volfe (H/L) 2020A
So Young Yun (A/P)..... 2020A

Function Area of Finances:
Jason McConnell (C/A) 2020B
Katie Bristow (C/A) 2020A
Stacey Piyakhun (C/A) 2020A

Function Area of Church-by-Size:
Michael Baughman (C/A) 2020B
John Fleming (C/A) 2020B
Bill La Barr (C/A) 2020B
Katie Klein (C/A) 2020A
Steven Martinez (C/A) 2020A
Adam Spore (C/A) 2020A

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

ADVISORY TEAM
Chair: Jonathan Perry (C/A) 2020A

Dana Coker (C/A) 2020B
Janet Collingsworth (C/A) 2020B
Whitney Dowd (C/A) 2020B
Alexandra Robinson (C/A) 2020B
Andrew Fiser (C/A) 2020A
Christina Hildebrand (C/A) 2020A
Linda Roby (C/A) 2020A

BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY
Chair: Marcus Womack (C/A) 2020

Justin Hancock (C/A) 2018
Doris Smith (B/A) 2018
Dee Weaver (H/L) 2018
Don Windle (C/A) 2018
Judith Brandt (C/A) 2020
Ben David Hensley (C/A) 2020
Jason Redick (A/P) 2020
Marcus Womack (C/A) 2020

COMMITTEE ON ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS
Chair: Wally Butts (C/A) 2018

Wally Butts (C/A) 2018
Jin Hee Lee (A/P) 2018
Janet Bell Odom (B/A) 2018
Ernestine Rhynes (B/A) 2018
Denise Barker (C/A) 2020
Steven Martinez (H/L) 2020
Ed Volfe (H/L) 2020
Joan Wu (A/P) 2020

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES
Chair: Clay Womack (C/A) 2020
Secretary of Global Ministries:
Mary Martin (C/A) 2020

Clergy:
Rick Hawkins (B/A) 2018
Janet Cavalier (C/A) 2020
Kay Eck (C/A) 2020
Clay Womack (C/A) 2020

Laywomen:
Jamie Nelson (C/A) 2018
Sylvia Wayne (B/A) 2018
Mary Martin (C/A) 2020
Ronna Prickett (C/A) 2020

Laymen:
Krishna Dhanam (A/P) 2018
Chris Redmond (B/A) 2018
Robert Fish (C/A) 2020
Darrell Ortiz (H/L) 2020

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS
Chair: Rachel Baughman (C/A) 2020

Dretha Burris (C/A) 2018
Michael Greene (B/A) 2018
Laura Hudec (C/A) 2018
Jana Showman (C/A) 2018
Rachel Baughman (C/A) 2020
Stephen Christy (C/A) 2020
Brian Dierolf (C/A) 2020
David Farabee (C/A) 2020

CENTER FOR CONNECTIONAL RESOURCES

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
President: Larry Womack (C/A) 2020A

Laywomen:
Anne Aaron (C/A) 2020B
Jennie Kitching (C/A) 2020B
Sharon Spratt (B/A) 2020B
Lisa Turner (C/A) 2020B
Nancy Chadwick (C/A) 2020A
Juliet Patterson (B/A) 2020A
Gail Utter (C/A) 2020A

Laymen:
Shelby Barley (C/A) 2020B
Mike Larsen (C/A) 2020B
Stanley Mays (B/A) 2020B
Jerry Payne (C/A) 2020B
Tom Sellers (C/A) 2020B
Guy Thomas (CA) 2020B
Larry Womack (C/A) 2020A

Clergy:
Frank Drenner (C/A) 2020B
Brian Bosworth (C/A) 2020A
Edlen Cowley (B/A) 2020A
Debra Hobbs Mason (C/A) 2020A
Kathy McLean-Davis (C/A) 2020A
Joe Pool (C/A) 2020A
Kathryn Strempke (C/A) 2020A

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Chair: Elects Own Chair

Class of 2021:
Keva Green (C/A) 2021B
Steven Turner (C/A) 2021B
Brenda Williams (B/A) 2021B

Class of 2020:
Kelly Graeber (C/A) 2020A
Zachary Landis (C/A) 2020A
Mark Vowell (C/A) 2020A

Class of 2019:
Pete Adrian (C/A) 2019A
Tom Hippman (C/A) 2019A
Driskoll Tubbs (C/A) 2019A

Class of 2018:
Paul Goodrich (C/A) 2018B
Dwight Harry (B/A) 2018B
John Rosenburg (C/A) 2018A

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS
Chair: Todd Harris (C/A) 2024

Laywomen:
Judy Gilreath (C/A) 2020
Thalia Matherson (B/A) 2020
Jane Helberg (C/A) 2023
Kristin Pfahler (C/A) 2024
Mallory Young (C/A) 2024
Deborah Vela (H/L) 2024
Mona Odom (C/A) 2025

Laymen:
Greg Humphries (C/A) 2020
Bob London (C/A) 2020
Billy Ratcliff (B/A) 2020
Tom Talbert (C/A) 2023
Phil Bush (C/A) 2024
Heath Hughes (C/A) 2024
Kelvin Walker (B/A) 2024

Clergy:
Charles Aaron (C/A) 2018
Jon Eckstein (C/A) 2020
Joan La Barr (C/A) 2020
Don Renshaw (C/A) 2021
Gene Wisdom (C/A) 2023
Todd Harris (C/A) 2024
Don Yeager (C/A) 2024

STANDING RULES COMMITTEE
Chair: Anne Todd (C/A) 2020B

Vivian Crowson (OE) 2020B
Blanche Farnam (C/A) 2020A
Jon Kendzie (C/A) 2020A
Thalia Matherson (B/A) 2020A
Don Pellikan (C/A) 2020A
Kathryn Strempke (C/A) 2020A
Herman Totten (B/A) 2020A

COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Chair**:** Ben David Hensley (C/A) 2021A

Dretha Burris (C/A) 2020B
Cynthia Ratcliff (B/A) 2020B
Kent Roberts (C/A) 2019A
Conchita Franco (H/L) 2019A
Marilyn Hamilton (C/A) 2019A
Ben Shinn (C/A) 2019A
Bonnie Bridger-Coffman (C/A) 2020A
Sonya Shahan (C/A) 2020A
John Earl Taylor (C/A) 2020A
Sammie Perry (C/A) 2021A
Frances Long (C/A) ..... Ex Officio

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE
Chair: Tom Christian (C/A) 2021A
Frances Long (C/A) 2020B
Bill Matthews (C/A) 2021A
Jodi Smith (C/A) ..... Ex officio

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES (North Texas Conference)

Clergy:
Ronald D. Henderson 2014-2018

Lay:
Pam Slaughter Bush 2016-2019
Elizabeth Yeager 2016-2019

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 2018 ..... Mary Brooke Casad
..... Andrew Stoker

Class of 2019 ..... Will Green
..... Larry Haynes
..... Owen Ross

Class of 2020 ..... Joseph W. Holmes
..... Kelvin Walker
..... Julie Yarbough

PROJECT TRANSFORMATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Class of 2017 ..... Cathy Bryan
..... Jackie Harper
..... John Hasley

Class of 2018 ..... Michael Bowie
..... Hannah Escalante
..... Dana Holder
..... Blair Thompson-White

Class of 2019 ..... Gib Dawson
..... Cammy Gaston
..... Ross Gilbert
..... Joan Craig McKee
..... Roy Spore
..... Missy Wilkinson

Class of 2020 ..... Larry George
..... Karen Kendall
..... Henry Lessner
Ex-officio ..... Alyson Gregory Richter

COMMITTEE ON CAMPING AND RETREAT MINISTRIES
Chair: Evan Jones

Ex-Officio:
Bridgeport Director ..... Beau Taft
Prothro Director ..... Cliff Dyer
Off-Site Camping Director ..... Bouie Stewart
Faith Formation ..... Joseph Bradley
CLD Director ..... Marti Soper

Bridgeport Board of Directors
Chair: Cheryl Murphy (C/A)
Rene Lawson (C/A)
Katherine Lyle (C/A)
Anna Shipley (C/A)
Meredith Williams (C/A)

Prothro Board of Directors
Chair: Rob Spencer (C/A)
Paul Goodrich (C/A)
Donny Haywood (C/A)
Kay Yeager (C/A)

Off-Site Camping Board of Directors
Chair: S. Dianna Masters (B/A)
Matt Gaston (C/A)
Michael Greene (B/A)
Jim Mable (C/A)

ETHNICITY CODES

A/P	Asian, Asian-American, Pacific Islander
B/A	African-American, African
C/A	Caucasian, Euro-American, Afrikaner
H/L	Hispanic, Hispanic-American, Latino, Latina
NA	Not Available
OE	Other Ethnicity

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS

CONFERENCE REPORTS

Center for Leadership Development 290
Center for Missional Outreach 297
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation 300
Communications 303
Core Leadership Team 304
Board of Pension and Health Benefits: Health Benefits Policies 305
Council on Finance and Administration, Treasurer's Report 315
Financial Statements, Auditor's Report, Notes 318

CONNECTIONAL REPORTS

Africa University 341
C.C. Young Senior Living 342
Lydia Patterson Institute 343
Methodist Children's Home 344
Perkins School of Theology 345
Providence Place 347
Saint Paul School of Theology 348
Southern Methodist University 349
Southwestern University 350
Texas Methodist Foundation 354
Texas United Methodist College Association 356
Wesley-Rankin Community Center 357

CENTER FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

The mission of the Center for Leadership Development (CLD) is to develop principled Christian leaders for the transformation of the world. In collaboration with the Conference Board of Ordained Ministry, the CLD seeks to recruit gifted, diverse clergy; develop and sustain clergy and laity through life-long learning; and equip Staff/Pastor Parish Relations Committees to collaborate with their clergy for ongoing formative work towards greater effectiveness. Our work includes Leadership Ministries for laity living out of a baptismal calling as well as discerning a call to ordained ministry; Faith Formation Ministries for equipping all age groups towards greater Wesleyan discipleship; Camping and Retreat Ministries to provide sacred spaces for all to grow in the Wesleyan tradition; and Clergy Formation Ministries designed to continue to equip clergy for leadership in the church. In addition, we connect and resource Boards and Resources for churches and laity.

For more information about the Center for Leadership Development see our pages in the Conference Guide, visit our website at www.ntcleadership.org, join our Facebook page *NTC Center for Leadership Development* and follow us on social media @NTCleadership.

Camping and Retreat Ministries

Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center - 2016 was a year of continued visioning and planning at Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center (BCCC). Our Conference Summer Camps continue to be at or near to capacity, with 4 camps being completely full. We also had 2 full weeks of SEEK (Summer Events for Exceptional Kampers) Camps, and a full week of Project Transformation Camp in August. This gave us another great summer attendance of over 1600 campers and over 500 volunteer leaders.

We continue to set records for attendance numbers at our facility for our non-summer events held from January to June and from August through December. This increase in total people attending events provided us with our greatest earning year on record for our non-camp events. Conference groups made up the majority of events, but we have also had great turnout from groups outside our conference including university retreats, family reunions, local school events, weddings, and sports banquets. We are always exploring innovative ways of using our facilities to attract new guests.

As we look to the future and the improvements that need to be made here at BCCC, there are several things on the horizon. We need to be diligent about creating more spaces for our children, youth, and adults to stay, eat, convene, and worship. We realize that our guests have other choices for camps and retreat centers which makes it imperative that we continue to grow and upgrade our facilities to offer the best possible camping experience. We covet your prayers and continued support as we continue to move forward and seek to better serve all our guests.

GO Camp - In 2016 the North Texas Conference added a new mobile camping ministry to its list of camping and retreat ministry offerings. GO Camp is a system of mobile camping, both summer and year-round, that seeks to reach communities that are currently underserved by our camping and retreat offerings. This flexible system of camping allows us to partner with churches and host camps in their communities with the goal of providing a meaningful camping experience for those who typically would not have the opportunity otherwise.

Last summer we had two weekends of GO Camp at Cochran Chapel UMC and FUMC Paris. 2017 will be our first full summer of camps throughout North Texas. We have 5 GO Camps planned at Paul Quinn College, FUMC Paris, FUMC Richardson, FUMC Plano, and FUMC Denton. Along with these camps we are also partnering with groups such as the Zip Code Connection, Project Transformation and assisting FUMC Dallas with their first summer of Urban Camp.

We are excited about what the future holds for GO Camp. If you are interested in hosting a GO Camp in the future or partnering with GO Camp please contact our Executive Director, Bouie Stewart, at info@gocampntc.org or visit our website for more details www.gocampntc.org. You can also find us on social media @GoCampNTC.

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma - 2016 marked the Prothro Center's 13th year of existence. Our bookings and revenue were again the highest that they have ever been. We are incredibly proud of the ongoing connection with groups such as: NTC UMW, Board of Ordained Ministry, NTC Licensing School, Bishops Cabinet, Clergy Spouses, Summer in Ministry Fellowship, NTC Residents, and many NTC Church/Youth Retreats. We were also extremely excited at the opportunity to host an additional Young Adult SEEK Camp again this year.

The consistency of our relationship with these individuals and many others has been the backbone of success for the Prothro Center. In 2016, we hosted 219 groups for overnight events, 86 of which were affiliated with the North Texas Conference. In addition to those numbers we also hosted 43 different groups who used our facilities for the day. We are thankful for this opportunity to highlight a group who has been using our facilities for many years, the Texoma Emmaus Community. They have been an established Emmaus Community since 1995 and held four walks at The Prothro Center in 2016 and returned for four more in 2017. We were excited to have them back at our facility and look forward to continuing to partner with them and many other organizations that partner with us to offer space for their events.

We are always working to keep up with the times regarding our facilities by remodeling and adding technology. For example, in 2016 we were able to extend Wi-Fi to all of our lodging facilities and meeting spaces. We also developed a new patio area complete with a fire pit and began clearing out a second beach area on the east side of our property. Along with these improvements we have continued to develop our 3 miles of hiking and bike trails. In 2017, we are hoping to finalize the work on our second beach and improve roadways and drainage to make our property more accessible by foot or car. We will also be working to create more spaces for you to enjoy the wonderful views that The Prothro Center has to offer.

We are excited for what the future holds and thank all who have played a part in our success. We hope to see you on your next church/school/family/individual retreat and allow us to show you all that The Prothro Center has to offer.

Campus Ministry

Denton Wesley (UNT/TWU/NCTC) – The mission of the Denton Wesley Foundation is to have a loving and liberating community that believes in the power of love and service through Christ to transform the world. This is lived out through inviting, discipling, and empowering college students to grow as Christian leaders. The Denton Wesley does this through worship, small groups, community lunch, community events, music of the Wesley Band and Wesley Choir, local mission involvement and mission trips, and student staff opportunities. The Denton Wesley's own Shiloh Grocery Assistance Program (opened in March of 2014) continues to serve college students who receive low or no income, and assists over 300 students a month. In January of 2017, the Denton Wesley initiated a new Wesley Lead Team to further opportunities for discipleship, leadership, and listening for God's call in students' lives. Also in February of 2017, the Denton Wesley launched a new "House Worship" service fostering community and deep connection with God, particularly in outreach to TWU students. For more information about the Denton Wesley, please visit: www.dentonwesley.org

Southern Methodist University Wesley - The SMU Wesley Foundation continues to grow in depth and in numbers. We have focused the ministry on education and participation in Outreach and Mission efforts, growing in authentic Christian Community, and continuing in ongoing Discipleship. These focused areas have proven to meet the wants and needs of our students spiritually and socially and allowed for accessible ministry that helps our students become deeply devoted followers of Jesus. Some of our outreach efforts have supported our neighbors at CitySquare and the young adults who transition out of the foster care system, providing food to the world's most vulnerable through Rise Against Hunger, and building homes with Habitat for Humanity. Some of the ways we minister to and invite students into the life of Wesley and help our students understand what authentic community looks like are by opening our Wesley House as a safe place to gather and study, having study breaks at our Crêpe Night during midterms and finals, distributing study bags, gathering for holidays and special events, connecting students to host homes, and having the #SMUCouch on the Boulevard before football games. Some of the ways we help our students continue in ongoing discipleship is through our growing weekly

Bible Study, small groups, retreats, contemplative worship gatherings, and one on one discipleship and mentoring. Our student leadership and participation is at an incredible place helping lead all areas of the ministry and a newly invigorated social media effort. Our attendance at many of our weekly and special events is at an all-time high reaching near capacity regularly. One of our ongoing challenges is how to accommodate a growing and thriving ministry with limited space and how to make a growing ministry continue to feel small and intimate. The continued relationship with Highland Park UMC has proved to be successful as partners working to reach SMU. For more info on how you connect with and support SMU Wesley, check out smuwesley.com or contact Andrew Beard at awbeard@smu.edu.

Synergy Wesley Foundation (UTD/Richland/Collin) – Formerly the Wesley Foundation at UTD, the Synergy Wesley Foundation serves with students from the University of Texas at Dallas, Richland, Collin, and other North Dallas area colleges. We now have a brand new storefront space adjacent to the UTD campus, which serves as ministry central for reaching and growing young leaders for the transformation of the world. We empower students for leadership by building authentic community and relationships, promoting faith development through study and conversation, helping students discern and use their gifts, and serving alongside our neighbors to transform the world. So why "Synergy"? Our new ministry space is located off Synergy Park Boulevard, but more than that, the word Synergy has biblical roots speaking to our work together with God and one another for good. We invite you to join with us in our mission to synergize students, churches, and organizations to do transformative work with our campuses and communities. For more information, visit SynergyWesley.org or contact our campus minister, Brittany Burrows, at Brittany@SynergyWesley.org.

The Wesleyan Campus Ministry at TAMU Commerce – The Wesleyan is an inclusive and diverse campus ministry, where ALL God's children can Belong, Believe and Become! We are a faith home to many who have been turned off from Church, yet by the power of the Holy Spirit former 'outcasts' have found in us a welcoming community where all can discern their faith and grow in discipleship. Current ministries include: Regenerate-Taize-style Worship, Free Lunch, Illuminate Bible Study, Love Group, Mobius Coffee House, small groups, missions, fellowship/outreach events, and retreats. Over the past year, we have continued to form stronger relationships with other student organizations on campus and with East District churches. Thanks to their support we have been able to fund major building repairs and reach new students. Among our student leaders we have some who are active in ministry elsewhere and/or discerning their call to ministry. Follow us @TamucWesleyan and www.commercewesley.webs.com or contact Brian@fumccommerce.org

Wesley Campus Ministry at Paris Junior College – The Wesley Campus Ministry Center at Paris Junior College offers the students, many who are older with families, a place to feed the body and the spirit. We offer good hot lunches three days a week which allow the students that are on a very tight budget to have a good meal and to be offered a place of acceptance and encouragement. The devotions and one on one mentoring prove to be very needed by the students as they struggle to fulfill their academic requirements and the demands of work and raising families. As Jesus told Peter "...feed my sheep," so is Wesley at Paris JC feeding both the body and the spirit.

Wichita Falls Wesley Foundation (MSU/Vernon) – The Wichita Falls Wesley shares transforming grace by promoting spiritual, physical and emotional wellness among local, international and nontraditional undergraduate students. The Wichita Falls Wesley Board along with the District Superintendent and CLD Staff have spent 2016 searching for the next Director to serve the campuses of Wichita Falls. We are excited that a new Director, Rev. Marcus Jones, will begin on July 1, 2017 to continue the vital ministry.

Co-Active Peer Coaching Initiative

The CLD is currently developing a peer coaching model for the North Texas Conference that will be implemented to increase the adaptive leadership skills of our clergy. Given the complex and fast changing world in which we live, it is essential for leaders to be agile learners and adaptive leaders, able to reflect and wrest meaning from their experiences so they can integrate and use their learning going forward. The co-active coaching model will equip a small number of coaches with 60 hours of training (approved by the International Coaching Federation towards full certification). These coaches will be trained to practice curiosity, listen deeply,

hear nuance and hold space for others (the "Co" part of Co-Active), while also demanding accountability, action and courage (the "Active" part of Co-Active). This will be an invitational but voluntary program as pastors will be identified and invited by their District Superintendent.

Conference Council on Youth Ministry (CCYM)

Since you have seen us last, CCYM has been working diligently to improve and grow ourselves within our conference. We have hosted district events and all were very successful in bringing together youth to learn more about our all-powerful God. We also hosted two Midwinter retreats, which met at Bridgeport Camp for a weekend with 434 youth and volunteers in attendance. This year, CCYM chose the Midwinter theme to be "May the Faith Be with You," which challenged youth to reach for their own and special faith. CCYM members led these weekends through family groups, intriguing worship, faith-energizing music and group activities that were of course, Star Wars- themed. As always, we hope that through these traditional camp activities that youth from around our conference will engage and learn from other youth from different areas of our conference. We believe that this experience not only grows the youth who attend, but our adult volunteers as well. Besides growing our youth, Midwinter is also purposed to raise money for our Youth Service Fund (YSF). This year we raised money during our Midwinters through a Snack Shack and a competitive girls vs. boys competition. Our 2016-17 YSF funds were put toward Jesus Freaks in the Streets (Fort Worth, Texas) and Go Camp Ministries from right here in our conference. Over two weekends, the youth of our conference raised $3340! This year CCYM members will be in attendance at Annual Conference both as voting members and observers.

Our mission in CCYM is to foster young and diverse leaders for the future of our church. Throughout the year, we have learned accountability and leadership tools in order to be more effective as representatives in our conference. CCYM members will continue to be stewards of faith and grow as individuals as well as a body for the future of our church. Our body is eager to do the work of our church and to drive our Conference to continually be better and stronger.

Submitted by Sidney Weidenbach, CCYM Chairperson

Cultural Intelligence

The theme for Covenant Day 2017 was "Intercultural Leadership: Moving Towards Transformation." Dr. Maria Dixon Hall introduced the concept of Cultural Intelligence (CQ) as a way to help our conference move forward with the capability to function effectively across a variety of cultural contexts including national, ethnic, organizational and generational cultures. CQ moves beyond knowledge about another culture and teaches practical skills and behaviors for making sense of the many different cultures pastors will encounter on a daily basis. The CLD is currently developing a training strategy to equip pastors and laity of the North Texas Conference with CQ skills.

Faith Formation

Children - Our A Time for Children (ATfC) Training, Accountability and Support initiative continued in 2016-2017 with all 11 of our original churches finishing the 2-year program and 14 new churches participating in their 1st year. Many of our ATfC participants will continue to meet for support and accountability while some will participate in leading and coaching new cohorts of participants.

Children's Ministers from across the conference once again planned and led **Camp Bible** for 3rd-5th graders. During an overnight stay at Bridgeport Camp participants explored their Bibles and the traditions of our faith. This year's Camp Bible will explore some of the many reunion stories of the Bible the weekend of September 23-24, 2017.

The CLD partnered with Lovers Lane UMC to host the **Bishop's Rally** for 5-7th graders and Confirmands. Bishop's Rally creates a unique opportunity to bridge the gap from Children to Youth Ministry and have an

encounter with our Bishop designed specifically for them. Our 2018 Rally will be hosted by Christ UMC Plano on February 18th.

Youth - The CLD partners with Youth Ministry Staff from across the conference to host several events through the year including Adult Volunteer training and an ALL Conference ALL Youth event to gather for ONE Day in ONE Worship as ONE Church. This year's **ONE** event took place at Hamilton Park UMC with global Discipleship Ministries staff member, Mighty Raising, as our Keynote Preacher. Next year's event will again be in April at Hamilton Park UMC.

Young Adults – Continue to meet weekly for fellowship and the friendly competition of Intramurals and open courts led and hosted by FUMC Richardson. Throughout the year North Texas Youth and Young Adults have attended and preached at regional and National Festivals of the Academy of Preachers. Our ***SIM Fellows*** from previous years have been busy. In addition to attending school, Collin Echols-Richter, Boston White, Shane Milner and Emily Hardwick serve as youth directors. Tim Clifford was approved by the SMU Wesley Board of Directors as a candidate for ministry. Jamie Morgan will serve as a QuadW missional intern in Dallas this summer. Hannah Walker serves as The Bridge Worship leader at Stonebridge UMC, and Manny Martinez is the Hispanic Ministries Intern at FUMC Arlington. We look forward to welcoming a new class of Summer in Ministry Fellows in 2018.

Children's, Youth and Young Adult staff from local churches gather quarterly for lunch and networking. To find more information on all these efforts, to host an event at your church or get involved, please visit www.ntcleadership.org or email Emma Williams at emma@ntcumc.org.

2017-2018 Children, Youth, Young Adult Dates and Events

- Children and Youth Volunteer Training – Christ UMC Farmers Branch – August 12, 2017
- Camp Bible (3rd – 5th grade students) - Bridgeport Camp - September 23-24, 2017
- Flip the Script: Discernment Retreat (Young Adults) – October 21-22, 2017
- Academy of Preachers National Festival – Atlanta, GA – January 2-5, 2018
- Confirmation Retreat (5th-12th grade students) – Bridgeport Camp – January 19-21, 2017
- MidWinter Retreats 2018 (Middle and High School Youth) – Bridgeport Camp- January 26-28, February 9-10 and possibly February 23-25
- Bishop's Rally (5th - 7th grade students) – Christ UMC Plano – February 18, 2018
- ONE Worship Event (Middle and High School Youth) - Hamilton Park UMC- April 2018
- National Youth 2019 event: Kansas City - July 10-14, 2019

Luke 4 Initiative

The *Luke 4 Initiative* is completing its third year of developing church and community leaders who build effective ministry teams. The goal of this program is to move individuals, churches, and communities from:

- Passive to Motived
- Divided to United
- Drifting to Purposeful
- Reactive to Initiative-Takers
- Inactive to Change-Makers

This year, we opened our trainings to individuals as well as teams, and offered multiple options for people to plug into the process through training workshops and coaching. In September, ministry residents participated in a *Luke 4 Initiative* workshop at their annual Residency Retreat. Participants from twelve different North Texas United Methodist congregations attended our November training, including members of the Wesleyan Campus Ministry at Texas A&M Commerce. These students are utilizing the skills learned through *Luke 4* to create welcoming

environments that attract non-churched students and questioning believers, while empowering students to serve their community and welcome outcasts into a safe and accepting place.

Additional trainings were offered in January, February, and April. We currently have a team of young adults from Oak Lawn UMC working to address youth homelessness, particularly among LGBTQI teens in their neighborhood; a team of Church at the Square (CitySquare) members learning to tell their stories of homelessness to City Council Members and building creative ministry models for their congregation; and a team from Trietsch Memorial UMC, in partnership with Westside Baptist Church of Lewisville, building intentional inter-racial relationships and addressing issues of racial justice within their community.

To learn more about the Luke 4 Initiative, and how your church can become involved in this Conference-wide movement to transform communities through prayerful and prophetic action, please visit: www.ntcleadership.org/luke-4-initiative.

BOARDS AND RESOURCES

Congregational Assessment, Response and Transformation (CART) Teams - CART Teams are equipped to assist District Superintendents, clergy and congregations move through the difficult work of grief, anger, mistrust, loss and change. Throughout the year, the CART Teams were deployed to engage congregations that were in crisis or conflict to assist in healing, reconciliation and transformation. Please contact your DS or the Center for Leadership Development for more information on how to receive the help of CART Crisis or Conflict teams.

Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM) - Interim ministers are experienced clergypersons, committed to Wesleyan theology and the UMC, who have proven effective in their service to Christ and the church. Intentional Interim Ministers adapt well to a congregation's context and particular needs, are highly relational, and provide pastoral leadership and management for a season of ministry. IIMs are vetted by the Bishop and NTC Cabinet, trained and certified through an accreditation process, and may be deployed across conference boundaries. IIMs serve many contexts which include: Sabbatical, Renewal or Study Leave; Pastoral Transitions; Conflict Management; Disability, Terminal Illness or Death of a Pastor, and Clergy Misconduct. This past year three Intentional Interim Ministry placements were appointed by the Bishop and Cabinet.

For more information on IIM training or deployment, contact your District Superintendent or the Center for Leadership Development of the NTC.

Committee on the Status and Role of Women (COSROW) - The NTC COSROW meets to focus on major priorities of issues related to women: a) to gather, interpret and transmit information on the status and role of all women at the conference, district and local church level; b) work in tandem with the United Methodist Women to champion full inclusion of women in decision-making structures; c) develop processes to inform and sensitize leadership within the conference at all levels on issues that affect women; and d) to review sexual harassment policies and procedures, by working in consultation with the NTC Congregational Assessment Response and Transformation Crisis Team(s).

Committee on Religion and Race (CORR) - The NTC Committee on Religion and Race has the goal of strategic planning in the areas of diversity, cultural competency, racial justice, reconciliation and equity, and communication/advocacy for change. In January of 2017, CORR helped sponsor a Civil Rights Bus Tour for youth from several North Texas Conference churches. The tour included stops at historic sites in Little Rock and Memphis and took place over the Martin Luther King, Jr. holiday weekend. The CORR will continue to encourage more NTC involvement in the future, and explore new ways to connect more of our churches with opportunities for growth in cultural competency and racial reconciliation.

COMPENSATION OF CLERGY
APPOINTED BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH-2016

(The 2016 Book of Discipline, ¶628)

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCE	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Cathy Bingman	30,000			
Darrell Coats	64,000		3,000	
Jennifer Griffith Cobb	0	0		
John W. Cole III	49,000	35,000		
Janet Collinsworth	0			
C. Megan Danner	61,000			
Andrew Fiser	45,000	12,000		
Russell Floyd	0			
C. David Grant	100,500			Vouchered
Joel B. Green	200,000	28,000		
Lisa Greenwood	133,000			
Justin Hancock	21,000			
Brian Hardesty-Crouch	15,085	12,000		
Terrance Heislen	28,000			
Leslie A. Herrscher	34,000			
Chiv Peter In	20,000	21,000	1,000	3,000
Larry M. James	105,000			
Leslie A. Janovec	108,752	29,540		
Ashleigh Joyner	69,000			
Sheri S. Lake	32,000			
Sarah Lancaster	29,300	36,000		1,200
William B. Lawrence	172,000	84,000		
Mai Le	28,000			
Traci Loveman	48,000			
Mary Miriti	0			
Alyce M. McKenzie	62,740	55,556		
Thomas R. McKnight	39,300		1,470	Vouchered
Timothy McLemore	40,260	24,000		
Connie Nelson	89,839			
Ugonna Onuoha	59,305			
Beatriz E. Pacheco	60,000			
Lydia Pellikan	44,483			
James Clifton Pierce	85,801			
JamesPaul Qazilbash	52,000			
Stephen W. Rankin	59,000	45,000		
Caesar Rentie	118,738			
Joerg Rieger	85,000	50,000		1,500
Jennifer Beth Scott	55,000			
Sarah J. Squires	63,650			
Mark W. Stamm	105,621			2,000
John Thornburg	110,000			
Patricia Piron Thresher	41,000	30,000		
Harry S. Wright, Jr.	70,000			
Joseph R. Zinser	52,000	12,000		

CENTER FOR MISSIONAL OUTREACH

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

(and the dedicated involvement of North Texas Conference United Methodists)

The year 2016-2017 again saw Christ's United Methodist people in the North Texas Conference step forward in the ways and means of missional outreach, thus making REAL the compassionate declaration that "the world is our parish!". Here are key elements of telling evidence of engagement with commissioned personnel of the General Board of Global Ministries, GBGM's approved agencies close to home and far away, and stepping out together as Volunteers In Mission.

Local church involvement in 2016-2017: *ninety-five (95) congregations* of our conference were involved meaningfully and fruitfully in initiatives, projects, service trips, and undertakings approved by GBGM.

Second-mile, specified financial support from our NTC congregations: $426,520.

World regions impacted in the Gospel and for the benefit of our neighbors: every part of planet Earth with the exception of Antarctica! *Twelve* regions of Africa, *six* regions of South America, *five* regions of Central America & the Caribbean, *five* regions of Europe, *three* regions of Asia, and *one* region of the Middle East…plus, domestically here in the United States…experienced the engagement of North Texas United Methodists in some significant fashion.

GBGM missionaries supported: *Cynthia Ceballos, David Ceballos, Jacques Akasa Umenbudi, Kristen Brown, William Gibson, Mary Escobar, Becky Harrell, Beatrice Gbanga, Eun Ha Choi, Jae Hyoung Choi, Andrew Donaldson, Lester Doron, Cornelia (Connie) Wieck, Alina Saucedo, Marilia Alves Schuller;* plus, support of two specialty agencies: *Missionaries Around The World and Young Adult Mission Service Programs.*

Top-ten GBGM locales supported by North Texas United Methodists and their congregations (in order of financial strength):

1. *UMCOR Disaster Response, USA*
2. *UMCOR Undesignated*
3. *UMCOR Disaster Response, International*
4. *Congo missions*
5. *Haiti missions*
6. *Cameroon missions*
7. *Heifer International*
8. *Russia missions*
9. *Panama missions*
10. *Czech Republic missions*

Volunteer-In-Missions Teams raised, organized, and sent: ***seventy-three (73) teams*** comprised of ***one thousand one hundred fifty-four (1,154) women, men, boys, and girls***. These were transformative experiences for all involved!

Trained and active disaster Early-Response Teams (ERTs) in the North Texas Conference: 14

One Great Hour of Sharing/UMCOR Sunday special offering support

Unfortunately this special offering has seen almost a 45% **decrease** in support in the last few years, which is quite drastic.

2014 $35,649.90
2015 $24,680.17
2016 $19,967.62

Donations UMCOR receives through this offering, along with other undesignated gifts made throughout the year, cover their costs of doing business. **UMCOR does not receive United Methodist World Service or apportionment funds**, so without your offerings, UMCOR would not exist. Please consider taking this offering annually.

Your conference Board of Global Ministries has been active to-date by: a) continuing to sponsor and encourage participation in *basic and advanced Early Responder Training*; b) supporting from budgeted resources immigrants services ministry through *Justice For Our Neighbors* (JFON); c) sponsoring and sending *two conference-wide disaster relief mission teams* to Louisiana this year – one in the Spring and one in the Fall; d) investing further in *Haiti hurricane recovery* by gifts to Grace Children's Hospital and Heifer Project, Haiti; and e) promoting, celebrating, and assisting congregations in the ongoing effort of resupplying the UMCOR Sager Brown Depot with the various disaster response supplies and kits so vital to personal and family well-being in locations of natural and human-generated disaster. Go give a week at Sager Brown!

Your Board of Global Ministries enthusiastically encourages your investment of prayer, time and energy, dollars, material, and presence in these - and all missional endeavors - for the sake of God's reign and rule and the addressing of human need. There are so many high-quality ways that congregations, small groups, families, and individuals can become involved in mission and outreach close to home and far away through the auspices of the General Board of Global Ministries. For more information about possibilities right for you, contact Rev. Andrew Fiser of the Center for Missional Outreach. The world is *still* our parish! To God be the glory.

ZIP CODE CONNECTION

The Zip Code Connection (ZCC) was launched in 2013 to eradicate poverty in two high-poverty zip codes by 2025: 75215 in urban South Dallas/Fair Park and 75426 in rural northeast Texas Red River County. The ZCC is an initiative of the Center for Missional Outreach in the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. Our mission is to make significant progress toward eradicating poverty in our two target communities and restore each of them to be vibrant, thriving places to live, work, learn, do business, raise children, and practice one's faith. We believe poverty is best addressed by tackling its root causes in the areas of community engagement, education, health and wellness, and economic development, all through the lens of our faith. The Zip Code Connection is not a direct-service organization. Rather, we use connections and collaborations to amplify the efforts of community and external partners. Acting as a think tank for the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church, we are developing open-source models and resources to effect change far beyond our two initial focus areas.

During the last year we made significant progress in each of our focus areas. The most exciting and promising activities in each of our communities are in the area of economic development. Both communities identify "jobs" as their greatest need. We are helping to launch organizations and processes which will help strengthen and scale up existing small businesses in the communities so they can be sustainable and begin hiring other residents. At the same time, we are providing support to budding entrepreneurs, particularly the communities' youth, to help them create and grow new businesses and new jobs that will contribute to community transformation. A particular focus is ensuring that everything is community-owned and community-controlled. While outside resources can be helpful in getting things started, we don't want to contribute to the kind of gentrification that ultimately displaces the people who are here now.

<u>Red River County Activities and Accomplishments in the Last Year</u>

- Leadership change: Ms. Cassie Randel replaced Melinda Watters as the Director and Ms. Catana Yarnell was hired with Lennox Foundation grant funds to coordinate community activities in the Hub as well as increase parent and community involvement with the public schools.

- Community Engagement: The Hub Community Center, owned by the city of Clarksville and managed by the Zip Code Connection, has become a place where community members from all walks of life are gathering and learning together, and participating in the renewal of their community. Activities include senior breakfasts (with Bingo!), GED classes presented by the community college, the Boys and Girls Club after-school and summer activities, job fairs, and countless others.
- Education: In addition to Catana's work with the community, we were awarded a grant through the UMC's General Board of Global Ministries for funds from the Kendall Will and Trust to provide a half-time counselor for Clarksville ISD.
- Economic Development: The Clarksville Economic Development Corporation and the Zip Code Connection agreed to jointly fund a community sustainability project directed by Communities Unlimited. The initial community launch meeting in November identified 22 volunteers as members of the "sustainability team" which is receiving on-going support for creating a long-range plan, and CU is already bringing in mentors to work with small businesses. The combination of the CU team and the community sustainability team means that this project will be able to move forward with minimal additional ZCC support.

South Dallas Fair Park Activities and Accomplishments in the Last Year

- Rev. George Battle III continues as our very able and visionary Connections Director for South Dallas Fair Park. George is in the final stages of the process to be commissioned as a full elder in the United Methodist Church.
- Economic Development: We are in the process of launching the Fair Park District Entrepreneur Center (to be known as "The District"—see www.thedistrictfairpark.org), thanks to a generous gift from St. Andrew UMC in Plano. The new center will be a place where community members who currently have small businesses can get help scaling them up to be more sustainable (and hopefully to employ more people) and where budding entrepreneurs can get help developing and funding new community-owned enterprises. This space will also be used to host our continuing "table|space" events, where curious and open-minded people meet for conversations about spirituality and faith.
- Community Engagement: The cornerstone of community engagement in this community continues to be the South Dallas Fair Park Faith Coalition. The Faith Coalition is comprised of more than 25 of the 150 churches in the community, and they are working together on common missional initiatives that are aligned with our own four focus areas. The Coalition has sponsored prayer walks, job fairs, Saturday morning breakfast and tutoring programs, and has been actively involved in the political and civic life of the community through participation in city council and community planning hearings. It is also beginning to pool funds toward coalition projects, meaning that it will be sustainable beyond our original support.

Outreach to the Northwest District

While our core mission continues to focus on two zip codes, we have also begun addressing the need to share resources and best practices with other communities in the North Texas Conference. SMU/Perkins intern Jen Chickering worked this year with the eight UMC churches in Wichita Falls, helping them identify needs in their own high-poverty zip code and think about how they might collaborate for greater collective impact than any of them could do alone.

Summary

In January, we had a community-organized press conference to announce the launch of our business incubator in South Dallas. Afterward, a thoughtful person within our own UMC community wrote:
"I know and understand your concern over the length of time the project is taking. Yesterday provided an answer for you. What a validation by the community of the project and of the NTC of The United Methodist Church! What we witnessed yesterday doesn't just happen. The numerous mentions of the project and focus on the UMC spoke volumes about the community's confidence in the effort. Such embrace develops slowly and with caution. While

this particular project is not huge, it will be catalytic, and it is symbolic, providing hope for the neighborhood as it considers what's ahead. Thanks for your vision. This is hard, hard work. Your endurance and steadfastness is making a big, big difference."

CENTER FOR NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT AND CONGREGATIONAL TRANSFORMATION

"INNOVATION"

Innovation is the theme for this year's Annual Conference session, and has been a watchword for the Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation since its creation! We exist to help witness to the innovative spirit of God here in the NTC and in our community by working to multiply the number of Vital Congregations within the North Texas Conference.

When our Center was formed as a result of the conference strategic plan in 2010, it started with two mandates: 1) starting new faith communities, and 2) transforming existing congregations. Two years ago a third was added: 3) Future at the Crossroads, which works with churches in changing demographics and in steep decline. In 2017 a fourth major area has been added: 4) Strengthening the Black Church.

With Jim Ozier's retirement, the Center team consists of Dr. Owen Ross as the new Director, Associate Director Rev. S. Dianna Masters, Ministry Coordinator and Church Liaison, Liliana Rangel, and Administrative Assistant, Suzy Cass.

TRANSFORMING EXISTING CONGREGATIONS

The Healthy Church Initiative (HCI) is already making an incredible impact within the Conference, and is proving to be the best process available to create more vital congregations. HCI encompasses two areas of focus: the Large Church Initiative and the Small Church Initiative.

Now used by 29 annual conferences (including all the Texas conferences), the HCI is based on training our own clergy and laity to mutually coach and mentor congregations. This approach involves laity in all levels of leadership and participation, and it has a component designed specifically for small membership churches. We are so heartened by all the personal testimonies we receive as a witness to its fruitfulness.

The HCI is led by the Rev. Gloria Fowler. In a given month, over 300 clergy and laity from 36 churches, meeting in more than 10 different locations, study best-practice literature on strengthening the local church. These churches are large and small; rural, urban and suburban.

Participation is completely optional. If a congregation begins the journey, it can proceed to whatever level it feels it needs. If it goes all the way to the "Weekend Consultation" and follow-up coaching, the entire process takes about 3 years.

The following churches have participated in the Healthy Church Initiative process:

Plymouth Park
FUMC Sulphur Springs
Van Alstyne
Wesley, Greenville
Faith, Corinth
Whaley
Spring Valley
FUMC Mesquite
FUMC Commerce
University Park
Stonebridge
Terrell
FUMC Irving
FUMC Decatur
Lake Highlands
Heath
Cornerstone
Wylie
Poetry/Kemp/Becker
Honey Grove/McKenzie
Tioga
Mabank
FUMC The Colony
Holy Covenant
Wesley, McKinney
Archer City
Alvord
Boyd
Saint Jo
Ponder
Pilot Point
Valley View
Button Memorial
Oak Haven
St. Marks
St. Stephen
Camp Wisdom
Jubilee
Aubrey
Pleasant Valley
FUMC Bowie
Glen Oaks
Wheatland
Good Shepherd
Caddo Mills
Whitewright
Trenton
Henrietta
Burkburnett
Iowa Park
Bridgeport
Wesley
Kavanaugh
Howe Lakeway
Trinity
St. Philips
Grace Avenue
First Lewisville
Melissa Christ
Princeton
Casa Emanu-El
Living Life
Church of the Disciple
Creekwood
Fellowship
FUMC Royse City
FUMC Bells
Cochran Chapel
Asbury, Denton
FUMC Farmersville
Suncreek
FUMC Holliday
FUMC Krum
Paradise
Wesley, Wichita Falls
FUMC Leonard
FUMC Duncanville
Floral Heights
Grace Sherman
FUMC Plano
Cockrell Hill

Seminars and workshops are often an important part of becoming a vital congregation. So we also held well-received workshops (and we plan more).

"Reaching New People" is the popular Jim Griffith seminar which teaches existing churches how to become 'Mission-Field' centered to reach new people. This workshop provides hands-on, practical steps to reach the community in which your church is located.

"Following The Founder: Becoming a Successful 2nd Pastor" is specifically for pastors who may want to become a part of our pool of trained clergy ready to follow a new church's founder. We know that by starting as many new churches as we are starting, we must be ready for when those churches have their first pastoral transition.

"Breaking Barriers to Church Growth" is a workshop to help churches create a culture of growth. Participants receive 'take-aways' which can be immediately implemented in their local church, and which help change the culture of the church to become more intentionally out-reach centered.

"Lay Missioner Planting Network" is training for Hispanic laity to start new faith communities as bi-vocational pastors and lay leaders. The trainings were offered in two locations (Oak Cliff and Christ Foundry) and over 50 Hispanic laity have been trained.

"Turn Around Tours" is one of the innovative ways we've highlighted learning from each other, and we are experiencing first-hand the impact our churches are making in their respective communities. We resurrected the old 'progressive dinner' of years gone by, and turned it into an inspirational learning tool. Participants travel by bus to three congregations, each highlighting a success story in widely divergent settings. At each stop we enjoy an 'appetizer' or 'lunch' or 'dessert.' In each location we tour the facility and hear from the pastor, staff, and key laity on practical steps they took to "turn around." Tours are being organized all around the conference. These

aren't seminars or workshops or listening to 'experts,' but intentionally learning from each other and leveraging the great talent here in North Texas.

If you are interested in participating in any of these seminars, workshops or Turn Around Tours, please contact Liliana Rangel at liliana@ntcumc.org.

NEW CHURCH STARTS

The impact of starting "New Places for New People" is now being felt throughout the conference as we have continued to plant new churches and faith communities. Currently, we have 19 new church starts now averaging over 3,000 in worship each Sunday! However, our objective is not to just get more people into our churches; it is to get our churches into our mission field! Each of the new church pastors is trained through the New Church Leadership Institute, or some other innovative way to start new faith communities….and they are assessed by our Conference Assessment Team before they are appointed by the Bishop. They also attend New Church "Boot Camp" and each one is assigned an experienced, trained coach to give the new start and the pastor the best possible advantage to succeed.

Our new churches are (listed by year they were planted):

2008 – The Woods - Grand Prairie (Vital Merger) Planter: Jill Jackson-Sears
Oak Cliff UMC – Oak Cliff (formerly "Connexion") Planter: Edgar Bazan (closed)
The Village – DeSoto (Daughter of St Luke "Community") Planter: Derek Jacobs

2009 – Falls Chapel – Wichita Falls (Restart with new name) Planter: Louis Pearce
FUMC Krum – Krum (Restart and relocation) Planter: Christy Thomas
New Beginnings – Grand Prairie Planter: Perry Crenshaw (closed)

2010 – Cross Way – Aubrey (Daughter church of Grace Avenue) Planter: Chris Yost
St. Andrew Frisco – Frisco (Extension campus of St. Andrew) Planter: Edlen Cowley
Munger Place – Dallas (Extension campus of Highland Park) Planter: Andrew Forrest
Nuevo Dia – Dallas (A New Day Community) Leader Shellie Ross (closed)
FaithBridge—Rockwall Planter: Frank Rahm (closed)

2011 – Living Life Church – Allen (Daughter church of FUMC Allen) Planter: Abe Smith
Korean North Central – The Colony (Daughter of Korean Central) Planter: Nakhoon Cho
Melissa UMC – Melissa (Daughter church of FUMC McKinney) Planter: Alan Hitt
The Journey- Wylie/Sachse (Daughter of FUMC Rowlett) Planter: Chris Everson; suspended

2012 – Connections – Paris (Extension Campus 1st Paris) Planter: Kathy French
"Oasis Fellowship" (Daughter church of Grace UMC, Dallas) Planter: Mary Miriti
Union Coffee Shop ministry (Anchored by UPUMC) Planter: Planter: Mike Baughman

2013 —Christ Church, Princeton (daughter of Christ Church Plano) Planter: Clay Horton
Prosper Extension Campus (daughter of Prosper UMC) Planter: Kevin McClain
Grand Prairie Hispanic (church within a church, Grand Prairie 1st) Planter: Leonardo Haro (closed)

2014 —Lewisville Hispanic, (church within a church at 1st Lewisville) Planter: Carlos Avalos
Cockrell Hill Hispanic (church within a church at Cockrell Hill) Planter: Pablo Guardiola
The Journey (Restart, daughter church of Pleasant Valley) Planter: Chris Everson (closed)

2015—"Party Barn Church" (extension of FUMC Paris)
Trinity Hispanic (church within a church at Trinity UMC, Duncanville) Planter: Josue Rodriguez
Church at the Square (extension of Highland Park UMC) Planter: Jonathan Grace

2016—The Summit (extension of FUMC Lewisville) Planter: Jonathan Perry (closed)
Schreiber Memorial Campus (Extension of Highland Park) Planter: Stephen Lohoefer
A new African American congregation still in the works 2016/2017

2017—Jahweh Rafah Hispanic (church within a church at FUMC Rowlett)
Planter: Georgiennette Haddock
Trinity Falls (Multisite/Daughter of FUMC McKinney) Planter: Kris Melvin
Casa Linda Extension (Multisite/Daughter of Casa Linda) Planter: Juan Carlos Ramirez

Future at the Crossroads looks for ways to leverage the historic impact of churches in changing demographics that have resulted in a long pattern of steep decline, and the results are now being felt throughout the conference!

The following churches have gone through this process, which leads either to closing the church to leverage its assets to start new congregations, or to repurposing the church to better reach the mission field in innovative, often bold new ways.

- Elm Ridge (closed; repurposed for a new church, Cross Way)
- Oak Grove (Heritage congregation; gifted 10 acres of land for a new church)
- Cross Way (moved from school to the former Elm Ridge property)
- Button Memorial (intensified efforts to reach fast growing mission field)
- Wesley, McKinney (closed; sale proceeds to start and strengthen new churches in area)
- Schreiber Memorial (adopted as extension campus of Highland Park)
- Lancaster (intensified efforts to reach changing neighborhood)
- Kirkwood (transitioning to Hispanic congregation)

The results have generated exciting possibilities resulting in over three million dollars of money to invest in new church starts; repurposed at least four older churches, and helped develop innovative ways to reach their changing communities.

Strengthening the Black Church for the 21st Century is a national initiative of the UMC, that intentionally works to transform our existing African American churches, and to plant new African American congregations and ministries.

Respectfully submitted,
Jim Ozier, Gloria Fowler, Liliana Rangel

COMMUNICATIONS REPORT

The Communications Team continued to make disciples of Jesus Christ for the transformation of the world via ever expanding and cutting edge media platforms. The Communications Team remained on the pulse of media trends and directions in order to provide the NTC with relevant and vital communications. The Communications Team members are Wendy Campbell, email consultant; Linda S. Johnson, associate editor of the NTC Connection; Patrick Steil, webmaster; Wil Murphy, videographer and media consultant; Michael Graves, social media consultant; and Sheron C. Patterson, Communications Director. Our media platforms are the NTC website, Communication training events, and two e-newsletters.

"360 Connection Series – Powerful Church Communication Workshops" was launched in June 2016. These monthly workshops educated, inspired and informed annual conference members in areas of communication that led to vitalized churches. The workshop topics were "Effective Mobile Communications," "Social Media and Ministry," "Email Excellence," "Getting Media Coverage for Your Church Event," "How to Write Like a

Journalist," and "Supercharge Your Church Website to Attract First-Time Guests." An average of 30 lay and clergy persons attended these half-day, free workshops that were held at the Ministry Center.

Our website, www.NorthTexasUMC.org experienced a rise in traffic from 5,936 in 2014 to 12,278 in 2017. The majority of the readers on our website are using mobile devices, whether that be a smart phone or tablet. Readers use our website to access four major types of information: North Texas Conference news, administrative purposes, connectional resources, and episcopal responses to world events. While Facebook is still the most used app, apps like Google Search and YouTube are quickly gaining popularity.

The NTC Connection is our twice monthly online e-newsletter. Its growing subscription numbers now total 4,158. *The NTC Connection* offers lay and clergy readers insight into the life and ministry of the North Texas Annual Conference via articles that cover the depth and breadth of this geographical area. Outstanding achievements of small churches, large churches and new churches are included. Lay persons whose faith shines in community events are chronicled. Using computer analytics, the Communications Team reviews how many readers each article garnered. A few of our most-read articles were:

- Why St. Paul UMC Is on a Soaring Trajectory
- Farmersville Member's Invention Changed Lives of Mayan People
- How to Gracefully Correct – or Fire – a Church Volunteer
- Two North Texas Churches Make Fastest-Growth List
- By Day, an East Texas Pastor. By Night, a Social Media Star to Teens
- Two Storied Dallas Churches Unite
- How Audacious! First Paris Opens Public Water Park
- Oldest Methodist Church West of Trinity River Overcoming Crisis

Ever responsive to our audience, the Communication Team launched the *Clergy Update* in January of 2016 to offer the active and retired clergy a streamlined and consistent method of receiving news that impacts their world. This twice monthly e-newsletter receives positive feedback from clergy for its concise format and vital information.

CORE LEADERSHIP TEAM

The Core Leadership Team (CLT) met during the 2016-17 term to discuss new and ongoing initiatives in the conference and to receive input and feedback from those in attendance.

Dr. Lynn Parsons, director of the Zip Code Connection, presented the on-going, inspiring work being done by the Connection. Our boots-on-the-ground workers are active in the Dallas Fair Park district and Clarksville in Red River County, staying involved in the community by working directly with the residents and the business leaders. Through the work of the NTC and grace of God, lives are being changed and communities transformed. There is much still to do, but the CLT is confident that God is at work as we strive to eradicate poverty in these areas.

Marti Soper, Director of the Center for Leadership Development (CLD), presented work on a new initiative of Cultural Intelligence (CQ) for the Conference, based on work being done by Dr. Maria Dixon Hall. This work was first presented to the clergy at Covenant Day with great success, and the team is excited to see the fruit this initiative will bear over the coming years. The CLT is grateful to be involved in the nascent stages of this work, and it is our desire to see CQ rolled out to the laity as the program is developed.

The CLT also engaged in discussion about camping and retreat ministries in the North Texas Conference. SEEK camps and Go Camps should prove to be effective ways to give more kids and youth the opportunity to participate in camping and to make a real difference in their lives.

Bishop McKee shared the work being done across the conference while providing opportunity for questions, comments, and feedback. The CLT members engaged in healthy discussion, dreamed big dreams, and shared in strategies for producing fruit in priorities being set by the Annual Conference.

For a more detailed description of these priorities, refer to the conference workbook containing these reports for the various centers and task forces.

The Core Leadership Team is convened by Bishop Michael McKee and includes:

- Vice Chair/Conference Lay Leader – Jeff Bouis
- Lay members elected by each district – Clay Johnson-East, Lisa Tichenor-Metro, Tim Crouch-North Central and Abby Echols-Northwest
- Three at-large members appointed by the Bishop – Marie Mitchell, Alfred White and Andy Lewis
- One District Superintendent – Cammy Gaston
- Center Directors – Jodi Smith, Marti Soper, Jim Ozier, and Larry George

As the CLT members responded and shared as a listening and visioning body for the Annual Conference, enthusiasm and excitement continued to grow throughout the year.

BOARD OF PENSION AND HEALTH BENEFITS

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICIES
June 2017

INTRODUCTION

The North Texas Conference provides a conference health insurance program designed to provide its eligible employees (defined herein) with a comprehensive plan for major medical insurance. The program is administered through a group plan overseen by the conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits. The North Texas Annual Conference participates in HealthFlex, the health benefits program of Wespath Benefits and Investments of The United Methodist Church for our active participants and OneExchange for retired participants.

All full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the conference or as District Superintendents or to the conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) **are required** to be enrolled in the conference health insurance plan and their respective church or salary-paying unit is responsible for the premium for the appointee. Coverage for spouses and dependents is optional, and the premium for an appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee.

ELIGIBILITY

The following are eligible for coverage under the program and in accordance with the adoption agreement between the North Texas Conference and GBOPHB:

1. Ordained elders and deacons and commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons (including those with full conference membership, provisional membership and associate membership), and local pastors appointed full-time to local churches within the conference and their eligible dependents.

2. Clergy serving as district superintendents and conference staff.

3. Clergy from other United Methodist annual conferences and ordained ministers from other denominations employed full-time and under episcopal appointment to a local church or charge of the North Texas Annual Conference under the provisions of Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2 of the *2016 Book of Discipline.*

4. Clergy appointed beyond the local church within the connectional structure to a General Agency, to other than a unit of a conference or other than a General Agency, an ecumenical agency and extension ministry endorsed by the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry under the provisions of Paragraph 344.1a(2), 344.1a(3), 344.1a(4) and 344.1b, only if they are listed specifically in the annual Wespath adoption agreement.

5. Clergy appointed to Leave of Absence or Sabbatical (eligible for one year only).

6. Lay persons who are full-time (at least 30 hours per week) employees of the annual conference and their eligible dependents.

7. Full-time (at least 30 hours per week) lay employees and their eligible dependents of local churches or connectional agencies in the North Texas Annual Conference which offer the conference group insurance program to all of their full-time lay employees, if the church has a sub-adoption agreement with Wespath and meets the 75% participation rule.

8. Retired clergy members of the conference immediately eligible to receive pension from Wespath at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health program at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents. Retired clergy can retain future rights to conference funding if at the time of retirement coverage was declined because the clergy had other employer sponsored group health insurance.

9. Disabled clergy members (appointed under ¶356 *2016 Book of Discipline*) of the conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) immediately eligible to receive disability benefits from Wespath at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place, as granted by the Division of Conference Relations, and their respective dependents.

10. Retired lay employees of the conference or a local church within the conference at the beginning of the month following the month in which the retired relation takes place, and who had a minimum of five (5) consecutive years of active participation in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement, and their respective dependents, if the church selects that category in the sub-adoption agreement with Wespath.

11. Disabled lay employees of the conference or a local church within the conference (who were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of their disability) at the beginning of the month following the month in which the disability leave takes place as granted by Wespath, and their respective dependents.

12. Surviving dependents of a deceased active participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death.

13. Surviving dependents of a deceased retired participant as long as the participant and dependent were covered participants at the time of death. If the surviving dependent declined coverage at the time of the participant's retirement due to having other **employer sponsored group health insurance,** that dependent retains future rights to funding as long as the other employer sponsored group health remains in effect.

14. Eligible children include any child under the age of 26, including all natural, legally adopted and step-children for whom the participant has court ordered legal guardianship.

15. A divorced spouse of an active participant is eligible provided the participant is responsible by legal decree for the majority of financial support of the former spouse or specifically responsible for the medical or other health care expenses of the former spouse.

16. Continuation health benefits are available for a period of one year for any participant who becomes ineligible providing they have been on the plan for at least three months and they are not eligible for coverage under another group health plan or Medicare. The plan is the same and the premium, due one month in advance, is billed directly to the participant. Notification of ineligibility must occur within 30 days and application for continuation benefits must occur within 60 days of becoming ineligible and the continuation benefits begin the day after the participant became ineligible.

Eligible persons must complete a HealthFlex enrollment form and return it to the conference Center for Connectional Resources within 30 days of their date of hire, date of newly acquired eligibility or family status change. Family status changes which allow late enrollment are: birth, death, marriage, divorce, or loss of other coverage. There is also an open enrollment period every year in November for coverage to begin in January of the following year.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS

A Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) plan, Consumer Driven Health Plans (CDHP), and High Deductible Health Plans (HDHP) are available for active participants and their dependents. These plans are currently administered by Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois. Prescription drugs are covered for active participants through OptumRX and the prescription plan is a percentage plan with co-pay amounts for three tiers of drugs. A mail order program is also available to obtain 90-day supplies of maintenance drugs at a lesser cost and is required for all maintenance prescriptions.

Mental health and chemical dependency benefits are provided through United Behavioral Health (UBH) under all plans. A participant must call UBH at 1-800-788-5614 before receiving inpatient or outpatient treatment either in-network or out-of-network. There is also a Pastoral Consultation Hotline for clergy available for both active and retired clergy at no charge. The number is 800-842-2869.

Vision benefits are available through Vision Service Plan (VSP). A basic vision examination is provided and discounts for eyeglasses and contact lenses are available at no cost. For an additional fee, two other vision plans are available.

A choice of three dental plans (Dental PPO, Dental Passive PPO 1000, and Dental Passive PPO 2000) is available for a fee and each is administered through Cigna.

UMLifeOptions is a Wespath sponsored life insurance program allowing eligible clergy and lay employeees of churches to purchase additional life insurance coverage. Local churches are plan sponsors of this coverage and will find information on this program at www.wespath.org.

Medical Reimbursement Accounts (MRA) and Dependent Care Accounts (DCA) are also available to active participants. A participant may select annual MRA/DCA amounts between $300 and $2,600 to be deducted by the salary paying unit on a monthly basis as a salary reduction. This money may be used for medical expenses which are not covered by the plan such as deductibles, co-pays, dental, vision and other qualified costs. The DCA may be used to pay for qualified child or parent daycare expenses (maximum annual amount is $5,000). Forms to be used to submit claims are available at www.wespath.org or in the conference Center for Connectional Resources.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR ACTIVE HEALTH BENEFITS

1. The premium for full-time clergy appointed to local churches within the conference or as district superintendents or to the conference staff (ordained elders, deacons in full connection, deacons on track to become elders, commissioned persons on track to become elders or deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other conferences or denominations appointed according to Paragraphs 346.1 or 346.2) is to be paid by the local church or salary paying unit. For 2017, the fully-funded premium for the conference will be the Consumer Driven Health Plan (CDHP) C2000.

2. The premium for the appointee's spouse and dependents is the responsibility of the appointee. An optional agreement may be made between the church or salary paying unit and the appointee for the church or salary paying unit to pay the family premium.

3. The conference will pay the premium for lay employees of the annual conference. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the employee.

4. Responsibility for the premium for eligible lay employees of local churches or institutions within the connectional structure will be determined by the employer and the employee.

5. The conference pays the active premium for disabled clergy members of the conference who were appointed to a local church or as district superintendent or to the conference staff and were enrolled in HealthFlex at the time of disability. Approval by the Division of Conference Relations and eligibility to receive disability benefits from Wespath is also required. Payment begins the month following the month in which the disability leave with disability benefits takes place. The premium for dependents is the responsibility of the clergyperson.

If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in a OneExchange Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in a OneExchange Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the conference will occur.

OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

6. Subsidies are available on a sliding scale for those churches whose pastor's Total Compensation is below the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC) for the appointee's premium and those pastors whose compensation is below the DAC for their dependents. A written application must be submitted to and approved by the appropriate District Superintendent. Only those appointed full-time as "pastor-in-charge" are eligible for this supplement. The guidelines for application are as follows:

GUIDELINES FOR 2017 HEALTH INSURANCE SUPPLEMENT APPLICATIONS

1. Local churches must submit to their district superintendent a written application signed by the Pastor (Staff) – Parish Relations Committee chairperson and the Administrative Council/Board chairperson for appointee supplements.

2. Pastors must submit to their district superintendent a written application for dependent supplements.

3. The pastor's Total Compensation for Insurance Supplement Eligibility (line IX from the 2017 Ministerial Compensation Report turned in at Charge Conference) must be below $68,876 (the 2017 Denominational Average Compensation).

4. If the need exists in the judgment of the district superintendent and funds are available, appointee supplements may be awarded to churches on the following scale (annual amount shown – paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	Church Pays	Amount of Supplement
$68,876 and above	100%	$10,356	$ 0
$68,875 – 65,432	95%	9,838	518
$65,431 – 61,988	90%	9,320	1,036
$61,987 – 58,545	85%	8,803	1,553
$58,444 – 55,101	80%	8,285	2,071
$55,100 – 51,657	75%	7,767	2,589
$51,656 – 48,213	70%	7,249	3,107
$48,212 – 44,769	65%	6,731	3,625
$44,768 – 41,326	60%	6,214	4,142
$41,325 and below		6,214	4,142

5. If the need exists in the judgment of the district superintendent and the funds are available, dependent supplements may be awarded to pastors on the following scale (annual amount shown – paid monthly):

Pastor's Total Compensation	% DAC	One Dependent		Two or More Dependents	
		Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement	Pastor Pays	Amount of Supplement
$68,876 and above	100%	$9,312	$ 0	$14,484	$0
$68,875 – 65,432	95%	8,846	466	13,760	724
$65,431 – 61,988	90%	8,381	931	13,036	1,448
$61,987 – 58,545	85%	7,915	1,397	12,311	2,173
$58,544 – 55,101	80%	7,450	1,862	11,587	2,897
$55,100 – 51,657	75%	6,984	2,328	10,863	3,621
$51,656 – 48,213	70%	6,518	2,794	10,139	4,345
$48,212 – 44,769	65%	6,053	3,259	9,415	5,069
$44,768 – 41,326	60%	5,587	3,725	8,690	5,794
$41,325 and below		5,587	3,725	8,690	5,794

6. If the pastor's Total Compensation for Health Insurance Supplement Eligibility is above $68,876 but extraordinary circumstances exist in the judgment of the district superintendent, an appointee supplement may be awarded to the church and/or a dependent supplement may be awarded to the pastor at the lowest level on the scales above if funds are available. Likewise, superintendents are not obligated to award any supplements even though an applicant may be eligible, if they determine that no need exists.

7. District superintendents are asked to distribute these Guidelines and the supplement application forms to churches and pastors who may be eligible as soon as possible. Additional application forms will be available in the District and Conference Offices.

8. District Superintendents are asked to fax or mail the approved Health Insurance Supplement Application Forms to the Center for Connectional Resources by December 1 of each year. No supplements will be processed until the approved Application Forms are received in the Center for Connectional Resources. Forms received after the deadline will be processed for the following month's billing and they will <u>not</u> be done retroactively.

9. All supplements cease when a pastoral change occurs. New applications are to be submitted to the Center for

Connectional Resources by the 1st day of the month following the move. A supplement may be processed one month retroactively only in the event of a mid-year move.

MEDICAL BENEFITS PROGRAM FOR RETIRED PARTICIPANTS

Beginning on January 1, 2014, the North Texas Annual Conference provides a consultation service through OneExchange to help Medicare-eligible retired participants, spouses and surviving spouses find and enroll in a Medicare supplement plan best suited to individual needs. You must have Medicare Parts A and B to be eligible for coverage through OneExchange. For those enrolling in the insurance supplement plan through OneExchange, the annual conference will help offset the cost of the individual Medicare supplemental plan and eligible health care costs by funding a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA).

Clergy in the retired relationship with the annual conference who continue to work full time at a local church or eligible agency remain in the active plan. Retired clergy who opted out of Social Security and their dependents and spouses continue in the active plan if they continue working full time at a local church or eligible agency.

A dependent spouse may be eligible for conference retiree benefits even if not a covered dependent at the time of the participant's retirement. If the spouse is covered by another **employer sponsored group health insurance plan,** he/she may decline conference coverage while still maintaining future rights to coverage. The retiring participant may also decline conference coverage at the time of his/her retirement while maintaining future rights to coverage if he/she can be covered under a spouse's **employer sponsored group health insurance plan.** Future coverage rights can be exercised at any open enrollment opportunity or within thirty days of losing the other employer sponsored group health coverage as long as the other coverage was maintained up to the day the conference coverage is to begin.

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage as described above if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time).

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

TOLLING PROVISION: If the retiring participant or eligible dependent has other employer sponsored group health coverage at the time of retirement (through a subsequent employer or spouse's employer) he/she may decline HealthFlex coverage and retain the ability to enroll for such coverage at a future date (so long as continuous coverage through such other employer sponsored group health coverage is maintained). The eligible person can exercise this enrollment option within 31 calendar days of losing other employer sponsored group health coverage.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

CONFERENCE FUNDING POLICIES FOR RETIREE HEALTH BENEFITS

Beginning on January 1, 2014 the North Texas Annual Conference through the Retiree Health Insurance Current Year Benefits apportionment helps fund a Health Reimbursement Account (HRA) to be used for health insurance premiums and/or eligible medical expenses in retirement for eligible retired clergy participants, spouses and surviving spouses. Prior to retirement at age 65, an eligible clergyperson would be given information to contact OneExchange, the agency selected by the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits to guide retirees through the process of choosing the most suitable plan to supplement Medicare.

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the conference health insurance plan who retire after January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the conference will fund a Health Reimbursement Account with 30-100% of $1,260 for those retiring at age 65 (or full retirement age) based on their years of ministerial service (which qualify for retirement credit) in The United Methodist Church in which they were appointed to a local church or within the connectional structure as defined in the *2012 Discipline* Paragraphs 344.1(a)(1) and (2), or partial years of like service for less than full-time appointments, as follows:

ONEEXCHANGE FUNDING SCALE
Effective 1-1-2018

Years of Service (full time equivalent)	% $1,300	$ Amount
0 – 4	0	0
5	30 %	390
6	32 %	416
7	34 %	442
8	36 %	468
9	38 %	494
10	40 %	520
11	44 %	572
12	48 %	624
13	52 %	676
14	56 %	728
15	60 %	780
16	64 %	832
17	68 %	884
18	72 %	936
19	76 %	988
20	80 %	1,040
21	84 %	1.092
22	88 %	1,144
23	92 %	1,196
24	96 %	1,248
25 or more	100 %	1,300

For those eligible clergypersons enrolled in the conference health insurance plan who retired before January 1, 2003, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses, the North Texas Conference will fund 100% of $1,260.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ONEEXCHANGE AND CONFERENCE FUNDING FOR RETIREES

1. RETIREES, SPOUSES, SURVIVING SPOUSES

Retired full-time clergy appointed to: 1) a local church within the North Texas Conference, 2) District Superintendents or 3) Conference staff (including ordained elders, associate members, deacons in full connection, provisional elders and deacons, full-time local pastors, members of other annual conferences or denominations appointed under ¶346.1 and 346.2) who have a **minimum of five (5) continuous and consecutive years of active participation** in the North Texas Annual Conference group health plan at the time of retirement. **Conference funding via an HRA will only be available to retired clergy and non-clergy spouses while they are covered by a plan through OneExchange or the active conference health plan.** Under certain circumstances, the five (5) year condition may be waived upon written recommendation from the Bishop and the Cabinet with approval from the North Texas Conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits.

Spouses of clergy at time of retirement are eligible for OneExchange (or the active plan in the case of those under age 65) and funding based on the years of service level of the retired clergy. Retirees and Spouses who decline

conference health insurance at the time of retirement due to other employer sponsored group coverage (in which they have maintained continuous coverage) may be eligible for OneExchange and funding when the employer coverage ceases. (Medicare and Medicare Supplemental Plans are not considered employer sponsored group plans.)

The divorced spouse of a retiree may retain coverage or future rights to coverage in the appropriate conference health insurance plan if it is declared in the divorce decree that the participant is responsible for health coverage or is responsible for a majority of the financial support of the divorced spouse. Future rights to coverage will end when the specified period in the legal decree has expired or upon the death of the participant (providing the decree provides for termination of the participant's responsibility at that time). Conference funding is not available for divorced spouses.

A new spouse or dependent acquired by a retiree after retirement is not an eligible dependent with the exception of a dependent child gained through court ordered legal guardianship.

Dependent children of a retiree are eligible for the appropriate conference health insurance plan but are not eligible for conference funding.

After retirement, if a retiree, dependent or surviving spouse terminates conference coverage, they will no longer retain any future rights to coverage.

2. CLERGY COUPLES IN RETIREMENT
The first party of a clergy couple to retire will receive funding corresponding to their own years of service level at the time of their retirement. Upon retirement of the second party of the clergy couple, both will receive funding related to the highest years of service level.

Full-time appointed clergy spouses of a retired clergy are not eligible for supplemental funding as their active health premium is paid in full by the local church to which they are appointed.

In the event of a clergy couple divorce following retirement, each clergy person would receive the amount of funding based on their own years of service.

3. PRE-65 RETIREES/SPOUSES/SURVIVING SPOUSES
For clergy retiring on or prior to 12/31/2013 who are at least 62 years of age (but not yet 65) or have 30 years of service, their eligible spouses, and eligible surviving spouses who are required to remain in the active health plan, the conference will base funding for active health premiums on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year per person. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale. Anyone retiring on or after January 1, 2014 will receive funding through appropriately reduced conference health insurance premiums based on the OneExchange Funding Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

4. TWENTY YEAR RULE RETIREES (¶357.2 *2016 Discipline*)
Those retiring under "the twenty year rule" (i.e., are not 62 and have at least 20 years but not 30 years of service) are eligible to remain on the conference active insurance plan. These participants must pay the entire active premium until they reach 65 (Medicare eligible). At age 65, the retiree may obtain the services of OneExchange and the conference will fund an HRA at the years of service level accrued at the time of retirement.

5. RETIREES APPOINTED FULL TIME TO A LOCAL CHURCH
For retirees who continue to serve local churches full time in the North Texas Conference and remain in the active health plan the conference will fund through appropriately reduced conference health insurance premiums based on the OneExchange Scale in effect on the date of retirement.

6. CLERGY WHO OPTED OUT OF SOCIAL SECURITY
OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

7. INVOLUNTARY RETIREMENT (¶357.3 *2016 Discipline*)
For those under involuntary retirement who have remained in the conference active health plan, funding will become available at age 65 (Medicare eligible) when entering OneExchange. The level of funding will correspond to the years of service attained at the effective date of retirement.

8. DISABILITY (¶356 *2016 Discipline*)
If the disability with benefits was approved prior to December 31, 2013, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant chooses retired status at which time enrollment in an OneExchange Medicare Plan (if the participant is age 65 or older) will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at time of retirement. For those taking retired status at age 62 or 30 years of service, the funding for the active health premiums will be based on the scale in the *2012 Journal* and 2013 Medicare Supplement premium of $5,040 not to exceed $2,520 per year. At age 65 and Medicare eligibility, funding will be provided at the current year's OneExchange Funding Scale.

For disability with benefits approved on or after January 1, 2014, the conference will pay the active premium until the disabled participant reaches age 65 at which time enrollment in an OneExchange Medicare Plan will be required and funding will be based on years of service attained at that time. Retired status is not required but enrollment in a Medicare plan is and cessation of active health insurance premiums paid by the conference will occur.

OneExchange is available only to those with Medicare Part A and B benefits. Therefore, to qualify for OneExchange and conference funding, a retired clergy person who opted out of Social Security must either purchase Medicare Parts A and B at their own expense or have access to Medicare through their spouse.

9. RETIRED FULL-TIME LOCAL PASTORS (¶320.5 *2016 Discipline*)
Retired full-time local pastors who meet OneExchange eligibility described in 1. above will receive HRA funding according to their years of service at time of retirement.

10. Surviving spouses of deceased retired clergy are eligible for coverage as long as the participant was a covered participant at the time of death. The health plans available to surviving spouses are the same as those available to retiree participants and conference funding of the HRA is the same as for the retiree.

11. The health plans available to retired Diaconal Ministers are the same as for retired clergy and the conference funding of the HRA is the same as for retired clergy.

12. The health plans available for retired lay employees of the annual conference are the same as for retired clergy. Conference funding of the HRA for the retired lay employee of the annual conference with 10 or more years of service (not including spouse or dependents) is based on the same scale of service as that for retired clergy beginning at the 10 years of service level.

13. Retired lay employees of a local church or qualified agency within the conference are eligible to participate in any of the health insurance plans available to retired clergy, **if** the church or agency has a sub-adoption agreement with the GBOPHB. The premiums are the same as for the retired clergy, but the responsibility for payment remains entirely with the retired lay participant.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

Enrollment material can be obtained from the conference Center for Connectional Resources. Enrollment forms must be completed, signed and returned to that office within 30 days of the employee's date of hire or family

status change. If the 30-day time period is not met, an election of "No Coverage" is assigned **(although the salary paying unit is still responsible for payment of the appointee's premium in the case of mandatory categories of participants)** and the employee would be eligible for coverage at the next open enrollment opportunity. Upon receipt of enrollment forms, Wespath will inform the insurance provider and the participant should receive election material and appropriate insurance cards within a reasonable period of time.

The monthly health insurance billing is mailed to the appropriate local church, agency, or individual on the 1st of each month and the payment is due in the conference office by the 20th of that month. Premiums not received by the next billing period are considered "past due"and so marked on the next month's bill. Termination procedures begin for any accounts more than 60 days in arrears. District Superintendents are informed each month of those churches with past due balances.

Participants will receive annual election materials each fall prior to the Open Enrollment period from Wespath with instructions for changing or maintaining health coverage for the next calendar year. Wespath will also provide claim forms, MRA and DCA forms at the beginning of each calendar year. Additional forms may be obtained at www.wespath.org or from the conference Center for Connectional Resources.

Denial of benefits policies and appeals procedures are those of the HealthFlex insurance carrier and Wespath.

HEALTH BENEFITS POLICY STATEMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS COVERED THROUGH 20-YEAR RULE RETIREMENT, EXTENSION MINISTRY APPOINTMENTS, CONTINUATION INSURANCE, AND RETIREES AND SURVIVING SPOUSES PAYING PREMIUMSDIRECTLY TO THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

The North Texas Conference makes health insurance available to clergy who have retired under the 20-year rule and to some clergy who are appointed to extension ministry positions. (Special arrangements for health coverage can be made in some cases for those appointed under ¶344.1b, and ¶344.1d.) The premiums must be paid by the individual one month in advance and are due on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium. (For example: The premium for February is billed on January 1 and is due by January 20. The premium for March is billed on February 1 and is due by February 20. If neither February nor March premium is paid by February 20, the insurance will be terminated retroactive to February 1.)

The North Texas Conference offers continuation health insurance to participants who have been terminated or have lost eligibility if they have been covered for at least three consecutive months prior to loss of eligibility. The continuation coverage can extend up to one year following the loss of coverage date. The first month's premium is due with the application for coverage and future premiums are due one month in advance on the 20th of every month. Accounts are past due if not received by the 20th and if two payments are due on the 20th of any month, a letter will be sent to the individual with notification of insurance cancellation. In addition, an attempt will be made to schedule a meeting with the participant and a member of the conference staff to explain the termination of coverage. Any account that is two payments past due will be terminated if payment has not been received in the conference office by the end of the month. The termination date will be retroactive to the first of the month of unpaid premium.

If anyone in the above categories has extenuating circumstances which prevent them from making timely payments, a hearing may be scheduled with the conference Board of Pension and Health Benefits to appeal the scheduled termination and request a payment plan.

This Health Benefits policy statement will be effective July 1, 2017.

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2015 RECEIPTS	2016 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service	1,666,837.93	1,682,369.94
Ministerial Education	573,883.78	577,591.01
Black College Fund	228,909.59	230,406.95
Africa University Fund	51,495.59	51,578.30
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	45,092.27	45,194.04
General Administration Fund	204,059.08	203,120.15
Episcopal Fund	521,092.84	578,666.00
Lydia Patterson Institute	69,399.40	68,644.85
Mt. Sequoyah	16,596.08	16,415.19
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	32,708.43	32,149.98
SMU Campus Ministry	2,177.52	
Leadership Development	1,424,237.23	1,660,612.60
New Church Development & Congregational Trans	1,158,928.07	1,204,283.27
Missional Outreach	645,738.21	646,111.22
Connectional Resources	1,207,008.28	1,384,977.93
Area and Conference Administration	520,210.23	502,668.73
Board of Pension & Health Benefits	2,057,811.57	1,683,700.00
District Superintendents Fund	544,994.59	577,320.00
District Administration Fund	659,500.51	657,328.99
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS	11,630,681.20	11,803,139.15

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2015 RECEIPTS	2016 RECEIPTS
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund	28,423.77	26,861.41
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts	38,097.70	35,177.40
UMCOR Relief Supplies	24,576.37	4,788.50
UMCOR Domestic Disaster Response	18,597.84	47,940.62
UMCOR International Disaster Response	84,414.76	23,208.27
UMCOR Global Health	00.00	130.00
Total UMCOR	165,686.67	111,244.79
WORLD MISSIONS		
Regional Africa		5,381.55
Cameroon	2,100.00	174.70
Congo	2,270.00	3,487.50
Kenya	5,030.00	4,587.00
Liberia	600.00	
Europe	3,700.00	2,032.21
Latin America and the Caribbean	10,358.54	3,000.00
Middle East	849.00	
Panama	15,500.00	6,184.05
Zoe Ministry-Rwanda	2,593.67	5,570.00
Becky Harrell		2,000.00
Haiti Advance Project	24,264.25	15,511.01
	67,265.46	47,928.02
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS	232,852.13	159,172.81
OTHER ADVANCE SPECIALS		
Heifer International	4,018.00	1,000.00
Red Bird Mission		461.12
World Hunger & Poverty	3,488.26	
Global Aids Fund	350.66	
Nothing But Nets	375.00	00.00
TOTAL OTHER ADVANCE SPECIALS	8,231.92	1,461.12
TOTAL ALL ADVANCE SPECIALS	241,184.05	160,633.93
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	1,810.33	3,067.25

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT (UNAUDITED)

REMITTANCES

	2015 RECEIPTS	2016 RECEIPTS
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
UMCOR SUNDAY (One Great Hour)	24,680.17	19,967.62
World Communion	6,806.70	7,908.80
UM Student Day	2,329.96	2,071.85
Human Relations Day	1,978.71	2,078.30
Peace With Justice	1,707.20	1,997.31
Native American Ministries	2,429.39	2,266.60
TOTAL GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	39,932.13	36,290.48
OTHER CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES	282,571.12	585,789.61
TOTAL NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS	593,921.40	812,642.68
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS	11,630,681.20	11,803,139.15
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	12,224,602.60	12,615,781.83

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF
THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Plano, Texas

Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	2
Consolidated Statements of Activities	3 - 4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6 - 18
Supplementary Information	
Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information	19
Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses	20



Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Council on Finance and Administration of
The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") of The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church, a nonprofit organization, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of December 31, 2016 and 2015 and the related consolidated statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence that we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 31, 2017

3221 Collinsworth St., Suite 122 • Fort Worth, TX 76107 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax: (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Consolidated Statements of Financial Position
December 31, 2016 and 2015

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash	$ 1,085,945	$ 1,374,875
Accounts receivable	2,158,772	1,406,804
Investments	32,318,891	29,911,711
Prepaid expenses	396,152	391,548
Total Current Assets	35,959,760	33,084,938
Property and Equipment, net of depreciation	5,675,884	5,933,430
Other Assets		
Land and buildings held for sale	4,801,164	2,269,514
Endowment and other long-term investments	1,677,866	2,019,715
Total Other Assets	6,479,030	4,289,229
Total Assets	$ 48,114,674	$ 43,307,597
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS		
Current Liabilities		
Notes payable, current portion	$ 1,486,090	$ 520,948
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	508,947	513,374
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation, due in one year	330,899	390,531
Total Current Liabilities	2,325,936	1,424,853
Non-current Liabilities		
Notes payable, non-current portion	2,198,221	2,431,773
Accumulated postretirement benefits obligation, due in more than one year	10,438,769	10,618,564
Total Non-current Liabilities	12,636,990	13,050,337
Total Liabilities	14,962,926	14,475,190
Net Assets		
Unrestricted net assets	30,956,281	25,980,191
Temporarily restricted net assets	1,381,399	2,038,148
Permanently restricted net assets	814,068	814,068
Total Net Assets	33,151,748	28,832,407
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	$ 48,114,674	$ 43,307,597

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Activities
For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

	2016	2015
Change in Unrestricted Net Assets		
Revenues and support		
Apportionment receipts	$ 11,804,265	$ 11,630,681
Program and event fees	5,761,960	3,497,259
Property insurance receipts	5,947,476	5,701,475
Health insurance receipts	5,220,624	5,020,282
Pension receipts	2,132,828	2,120,685
Investment income (loss)	1,777,433	(542,536)
Other income, net	154,372	760,751
Temporarily restricted net assets released	1,551,879	409,358
Total unrestricted revenues	34,350,837	28,597,955
Program expenses		
General and jurisdictional programs	3,704,267	3,680,947
New church development	1,758,730	1,228,449
Leadership development	1,796,324	1,636,927
Missional outreach	1,407,274	848,891
Conference services		
Property insurance	6,099,548	6,088,719
Conference benefits	9,000,718	8,812,078
Legacy property	930,298	348,740
Episcopal office	144,897	144,128
District expenses	1,070,536	1,118,873
Midwestern Wesley Foundation	24,038	54,913
Camp and conference expenses	2,019,662	1,827,014
Total program expenses	27,956,292	25,789,679
Supporting Expense		
Connectional	1,308,198	1,171,098
Communications	349,684	406,986
Total supporting expense	1,657,882	1,578,084
Total expenses	29,614,174	27,367,763
Excess revenues over expenses	4,736,663	1,230,192
Other income (expense)		
Gain on postretirement benefits obligation, net	239,427	745,631
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	$ 4,976,090	$ 1,975,823

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Activities (continued)
For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

	2016	2015
Increase in Unrestricted Net Assets	$ 4,976,090	$ 1,975,823
Change in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets		
Contributions	767,600	324,463
Investment income (loss)	127,530	(49,330)
Net assets released	(1,551,879)	(409,358)
Change in Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	(656,749)	(134,225)
Change in Permanently Restricted Net Assets	-	-
Increase in Net Assets	4,319,341	1,841,598
Net assets, beginning of year	28,832,407	26,990,809
Net assets, end of year	$ 33,151,748	$ 28,832,407

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the Years Ended December 31, 2016 and 2015

	2016	2015
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Increase in net assets	$ 4,319,341	$ 1,841,598
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation	308,426	387,554
Change in postretirement benefits obligation	(239,427)	(745,630)
Investment (gains) losses	(1,931,382)	542,505
Loss on sale or disposition of assets	1,441,564	184,592
Non-cash contributions	(3,283,053)	(1,275,000)
Decrease (increase) in operating assets		
Accounts receivable	8,032	44,499
Prepaid assets	(4,604)	290,076
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(4,427)	(305,193)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	614,470	965,001
Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of investments	(4,290,245)	(3,499,209)
Withdrawal of investments	3,707,196	2,908,833
Proceeds from sales of assets	-	370,753
Purchase of fixed assets	(89,944)	(113,991)
Net Cash Utilized by Investing Activities	(672,993)	(333,614)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Principal payments on notes payable	(230,407)	(199,211)
Net Cash Utilized by Financing Activities	(230,407)	(199,211)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(288,930)	432,176
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	1,374,875	942,699
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 1,085,945	$ 1,374,875

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

1 - Nature of Organization

The North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church (the "Conference") is the administrative headquarters of the North Texas United Methodist regional districts. The Conference represents approximately 280 member churches and fellowships and 16 new church starts. The Conference provides various services for its member churches including administration of health benefits and retirement plans available to member clergy and Conference lay employees and collection of funds for remittance to various regional, national and global benevolences.

The principal source of revenue and support for the Conference is apportionments received from the member churches represented by the Conference.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") include the assets, liabilities, net assets, and financial activities of all institutions and agencies providing services at the Conference level of administration and for which the Council on Finance and Administration has oversight responsibility. Furthermore, the following agencies of the Conference are separately incorporated 501(c)(3) nonprofit organizations, however they are consolidated with the Conference for financial statement presentation: Bridgeport Camp and Conference Center, Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, NTC Offsite Camping Ministry, Board of Pensions, and Board of Trustees. Significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

In fulfilling its responsibility for the preparation of the Conference's financial statements and disclosures, management selects accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and adopts methods for their application. The application of accounting principles requires the estimating, matching and timing of revenue and costs in the determination of support and expenditures. It is also necessary for management to determine, measure and allocate and make certain assumptions regarding resources and obligations within the financial process according to those principles. Below is a summary of certain significant accounting policies selected by management.

Basis of Accounting - The Conference's financial statements have been prepared using the accrual method of accounting and conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets - Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

Temporarily restricted net assets - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that will be met either by actions of the Conference and/or passage of time.

Permanently restricted net assets - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that must be maintained permanently. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the use of all or part of the income earned on related investments for general or specific purposes.

Donor restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same reporting period in which those contributions are received are reported as temporarily restricted support and as net assets released from restrictions.

Fund Accounting - To ensure observance of the allocations and restrictions placed on funds received, the accounts of the Conference are maintained internally in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. Accordingly, resources collected, invested and ultimately disbursed are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into separate funds, established according to the various boards and agencies of the Conference. See the Supplementary Information included at the end of this report.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Use of Estimates - The process of preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The methods used in making accounting estimates are believed by management to be reasonable and have been consistently applied. Actual results may differ from estimated amounts. The most significant estimates are depreciation and the amounts related to the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation.

Cash Equivalents - The Conference considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable - As a significant dollar amount of member church apportionments and other remittances are received close to year-end, member churches are provided a cut-off date subsequent to year-end in order for churches to fulfill their annual apportionments. The amount of apportionments and other remittances received between year-end and the cut-off date are recognized as accounts receivable in the accompanying statement of financial position. Due to the nature of these receivables, no allowance for doubtful accounts is deemed necessary.

Investments - All investments are measured at fair value based upon the exit price model. Funds are managed by Wespath Investment Management ("Wespath") and the Texas Methodist Foundation ("TMF"). The underlying investments are in short-term money market funds, fixed income, equities, energy and TMF Methodist loan funds and are subject to market risk. Dividends, interest, realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income on the consolidated statements of activities as part of the change in unrestricted net assets unless the use of the assets received is limited by donor-imposed restriction. Investments fees and other investment activity expenses are netted within the investment income. These expenses are not material to these financial statements.

Property and Equipment - Buildings, improvements and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased or at estimated market value at the date of receipt if acquired by gift. Assets over $5,000 are capitalized. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Building and improvements have useful lives of 10-30 years. Furniture and equipment have useful lives of 5-10 years. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets - Long-lived assets include property and equipment and land and buildings held for sale. Management evaluates its long-lived assets for financial impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized when the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the assets are less than the carrying value of the assets. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value, less cost to sell. Management is of the opinion that the carrying amount of its long-lived assets does not exceed their estimated recoverable amount.

Concentration of Credit Risk - During the year and at yearend, the Conference had funds which exceeded the FDIC insured limit on deposit with a commercial bank. In an effort to minimize risk, the Conference maintains its accounts with a large regional bank.

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows - The indirect method is used to prepare the consolidated statements of cash flows. For the purposes of this statement, the Conference considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition to be cash equivalents.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Income Tax Status - The Conference is a nonprofit organization that is exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as other than a private foundation, except on net income derived from unrelated business activities. For the year ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Conference conducted unrelated business activities at the Prothro and Bridgeport Camps. Management has determined that expenses exceed unrelated business revenues, and therefore, no tax is due. Accordingly, no provision for income taxes is included in the financial statements. The Conference previous tax filings for the years ended 2013, 2014 and 2015 are open for examination by the taxing authorities.

3 - Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the consolidated statement of financial position and the consolidated statement of activities for the 2015 financial statement presentation to correspond to the current year's format. Net assets and changes in net assets are unchanged due to these reclassifications.

4 - Other Income

	2016	2015
Contributions	$ 402,779	$ 442,523
Interest income	46,814	35,917
Loss on impairment of other asset	(449,100)	-
Other income	153,879	282,311
	$ 154,372	$ 760,751

5 - Investments

The Conference has an agreement with TMF in which TMF acts as agent and investment manager for the Conference's investments. These investments are either directly invested or pooled by TMF into larger investment funds. TMF adheres to the Statement of Investment Guidelines adopted by the General Council of Finance and Administration of the United Methodist Church.

The Conference also maintains investments with Wespath which are invested by the Wespath in pooled investment funds. Wespath investments are comprised of approved investment instruments in accordance with the funds' objectives.

The Conference's investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the consolidated statements of financial position.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

5 - Investments (continued)

The Conference's investments are financial assets that are measured and reported on a fair value basis. The Conference measures and discloses fair value measurements in accordance with the authoritative accounting literature. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The authoritative accounting literature establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives highest priority to unadjusted quote prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements).

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under authoritative accounting literature are described as follows:

Level 1 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Conference has the ability to access.

Level 2 - Inputs to the valuation methodology include:

- Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
- Inputs that are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or other means.
- If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual term), the level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 - Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for level 2 assets measured at fair value.

- Level 2 investments include assets held with Wespath that are pooled into larger investment funds of Wespath. Wespath funds are measured using net asset value ("NAV") per share, or its equivalent, which is based upon an active market with daily pricing for these funds, that may be redeemed at the NAV at the date of the yearend financial statement or in the near term, which is generally considered to be within 90 days.

- Level 2 investments also include long term investments maintained by TMF and are valued using significant other observable inputs that are based upon fixed or variable rates of broader financial markets.

The preceding methods described may produce fair value calculations that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the Conference believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different value measurement at the reporting date.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

5 - Investments (continued)

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2016.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	$ 952,277	$ -	$ -	$ 952,277
Wespath deposit account	-	2,976,570	-	2,976,570
Wespath retiree health account	-	21,921,345	-	21,921,345
Wespath superannuate fund	-	114,092	-	114,092
Wespath long-term reserve	-	710,219	-	710,219
TMF long-term investments	-	5,644,388	-	5,644,388
Total	$ 952,277	$ 31,366,614	$ -	$ 32,318,891
Endowment and other investments	$ 1,677,866	$ -	$ -	$ 1,677,866

The following table sets forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the Conference's investments at fair value at December 31, 2015.

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
TMF short-term investments	$ 1,680,881	$ -	$ -	$ 1,680,881
Wespath deposit account	-	2,703,631	-	2,703,631
Wespath retiree health account	-	19,847,083	-	19,847,083
Wespath superannuate fund	-	105,241	-	105,241
TMF long-term investments	-	5,574,875	-	5,574,875
Total	$ 1,680,881	$ 28,230,830	$ -	$ 29,911,711
Endowment and other investments	$ 2,019,715	$ -	$ -	$ 2,019,715

Significant changes in investments year over year consist of unrealized gains and losses as well as additions or withdraws as reported in the consolidated statements of cash flows. In addition, interest income is disclosed in the separate Other Income note disclosure.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

6 - Property and Equipment

Buildings, improvements and equipment acquired by the Conference are recorded at cost when purchased and fair value when donated. Depreciation is computed based on expected useful lives, and is calculated using the straight-line method.

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2016	2015
Land	$ 754,101	$ 754,101
Buildings, parsonages and capital improvements	8,163,833	8,147,101
Furniture and fixtures	622,615	618,982
Automobiles	109,575	107,148
Total	9,650,124	9,627,332
Less: accumulated depreciation	(3,974,240)	(3,693,902)
Net property and equipment	$ 5,675,884	$ 5,933,430

7 - Multi-employer Pension Plans

The Conference is a participating employer in five separate trustee-managed multi-employer defined benefit pension plans which are described in further detail below.

The risks of participating in these multi-employer defined benefit pension plans are different from single-employer plans because: (a) assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers, (b) if a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be required to be borne by the remaining participating employers, and (c) if the Conference chooses to stop participating in one of its multi-employer plans, it may be required to pay a withdrawal liability to the plan. The Conference has no plans to withdraw from its multi-employer pension plans.

Because employers that contribute to multi-employer plans are responsible only to make the contributions called for and they do not have a directly identified or separate interest in investment gains or losses or administrative costs, nor does the employer have a directly identified or separate obligation for benefit payments, separate assets and liabilities for their portion of the plan are not recognized, and the contributions are recognized as expense in the period they are paid.

Pre-1982 Plan ("Pre-82") - The Conference participates in the Pre-1982 Plan which is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits & Investments ("Wespath Benefits"), formerly known as the General Board of Pension and Health Benefits of the United Methodist Church. The fund covers service prior to 1982 for substantially all clergy and lay pastors. For service subsequent to 1981, clergy members of the Conference are eligible to participate in the multi-employer retirement plans offered by The United Methodist Church as described below.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

7 - Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

The Board of Pensions of the Conference acts as trustee responsible for deposits with the Wespath Benefits. All assets of the plan are available to pay all benefits of the plan, regardless of the conference from which the contributions came or under which benefits were accrued. However, each conference controls certain benefit provisions of the plan and may choose to fund this plan using different funding methodologies. In the past, the Conference has chosen to fund the plan using the full actuarial allocation and is currently fully funded. An actuarial report is available from the Wespath Benefits that shows the funding requirements and funded status of all the conferences for the Pre-82. In 2016 and 2015, Pre-82 assets are expected to be overfunded by approximately $105,280,896 and $305,403,187, respectively.

No payment was required in 2016 or 2015, and no payment will be required for 2017 although future payments towards the plan are possible.

Ministerial Pension Plan ("MPP") - U.S. bishops, Conference members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment are eligible for pension coverage under the Ministerial Pension Plan. The MPP is a multi-employer defined contribution plan which required the Conference to contribute 12% of each participant's compensation, subject to a limit on total compensation. This plan was frozen effective December 31, 2006; however, the Conference is required to make payments to the plan as needed.

No payment was required in 2016 or 2015, and no payment will be required for 2017 although future payments towards the plan are possible. This plan was replaced by the CRSP described below.

Comprehensive Protection Plan ("CPP") - In addition to the Pre-82 Plan, certain ministerial employees are provided disability and death benefits as well as certain minimum benefits related to pension coverage through participation in the Comprehensive Protection Plan. The CPP is a multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Wespath Benefits. The contribution to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, were $682,337 and $638,650, respectively.

United Methodist Personal Investment Plan ("UMPIP") - Effective January 1, 2006, the Cumulative Pension and Benefit Fund and the Personal Investment Plan were merged to form the United Methodist Personal Investment Plan. Conference clergy members, lay employees, and local church personnel are eligible to participate in this multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits which currently allows an employer contribution of up to 12%. The Conference contributes 6% of all eligible lay participants' compensation. Total contributions to the plan for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were $49,290 and $45,159, respectively. These amounts are included in conference benefits in the consolidated statements of activities.

Clergy Retirement Security Program ("CRSP") - Effective January 1, 2007, the Conference established the CRSP, which is a multi-employer defined benefit plan and a multi-employer defined contribution plan administered by Wespath Benefits. Clergy members and local pastors under Episcopal appointment to a conference, church, charge, district or conference-controlled entity or unit are eligible to participate. For the defined benefit plan, the contribution is based on a formula using the denominational average compensation and the years of credited service beginning January 1, 2007. For the defined contribution plan, contributions are 3% of each eligible participant's compensation.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

7 - Multi-employer Pension Plans (continued)

The contributions to the CRSP for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2016	2015
Defined contribution plan, funded from the Conference	$ 693,599	$ 684,420
Defined benefit plan, funded from the Conference	1,600,207	1,567,801
Total contributions	$ 2,293,806	$ 2,252,221

The Conference expects future annual contributions for all of the plans above to be approximately $2.3 million. The total costs for the above benefit plans are generally billed to the churches of the Conference; however, any shortfalls are obligations of the Conference.

8 - Postretirement Benefit Plan

The Conference sponsors a defined benefit postretirement health care plan for ministerial employees of its member churches and employees of the Conference. Actuarial reports are currently obtained every year for the plan. The annual measurement date is December 31. The plan is unfunded, however, as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, the Conference has approximately $21,921,345 and $19,847,083, respectively, designated by the Board to be used for payment of future net periodic postretirement benefit costs. Any changes in the plan or revisions to assumptions that affect the amount of expected future benefits may have a significant effect on the amount of the reported obligation and future annual expense.

The following tables present the Plan's obligations, funded status, activities and net unrestricted assets.

Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation (APBO) at December 31:

	2016	2015
Gross APBO	$ 10,769,668	$ 11,009,095
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net unfunded status of the plan	$ 10,769,668	$ 11,009,095

Amounts recognized in the statements of financial position consist of the following:

Noncurrent assets	$ -	$ -
Current liabilities	330,899	390,531
Noncurrent liabilities	10,438,769	10,618,564
	$ 10,769,668	$ 11,009,095

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

8 - Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

	2016	2015
Reconciliation of APBO to amounts recognized in statement of activities:		
APBO, beginning of year	$ 11,009,095	$ 11,754,726
Service cost	327,810	417,649
Interest cost	443,205	433,231
Actuarial gain	(611,986)	(1,192,718)
Expected benefits paid directly to the Conference, net of retiree contributions	(398,456)	(403,793)
Net change	(239,427)	(745,631)
APBO, end of year	$ 10,769,668	$ 11,009,095
Net unrestricted assets are developed as follows:		
Net prior service credit (cost)	$ 7,919,340	$ 9,626,094
Net gain	4,131,779	3,760,716
Net unrestricted assets	$ 12,051,119	$ 13,386,810
Net unrestricted assets, beginning of year	$ 13,386,810	$ 14,053,175
Amounts amortized during the year		
Net prior service credit	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net gain	(240,923)	(152,329)
Occuring during the year		
Net gain	611,986	1,192,718
Net unrestricted assets, end of year	$ 12,051,119	$ 13,386,810
Net periodic postretirement benefit (income) costs are as follows:		
Service cost	$ 327,810	$ 417,649
Interest cost	443,205	433,231
Net prior service credit amortization	(1,706,754)	(1,706,754)
Net gain amortization	(240,923)	(152,329)
Net periodic postretirement benefit income	$ (1,176,662)	$ (1,008,203)

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

8 - Postretirement Benefit Plan (continued)

The following assumptions and dates are used:

	2016	2015
Discount rate	4.00%	4.10%
Current health care cost trend rate	6.50%	6.50%
Ultimate health care cost trend rate	5.00%	5.00%
Year of ultimate trend rate	2023	2019
Census date	1/1/2017	1/1/2015

Effect of 1% increase in health care cost trend rates:

APBO	$ 11,005,100	$ 11,223,912
Amount change	$ 235,432	$ 214,817
Percentage change	2.19%	1.95%

Effect of 1% reduction in health care cost trend rates:

APBO	$ 10,568,484	$ 10,824,302
Amount change	$ (201,184)	$ (184,793)
Percentage change	-1.87%	-1.68%

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future services, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in future years.

2017	$ 337,452
2018	383,224
2019	417,198
2020	461,308
2021	508,466
2022-2026	3,055,524
Total	$ 5,163,172

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

9 - Notes Payable

Notes payable are to the Texas Methodist Foundation as follows:

$450,000 note payable secured by a prior year receipt of property. The loan bears interest at a variable rate, 5.00% per annum at December 31, 2016. This loan is current and was paid in full in 2017.	$ 347,132
$961,997 note payable secured by a 2016 noncash receipt of property. No interest is due on the loan. The loan is current and was paid in full in 2017.	961,997
$4,100,000 note payable secured by real estate of the Conference, and bearing interest at a variable rate, 1.80% at December 31, 2016. This loan amortizes over 20 years.	2,375,182
Notes Payable as of December 31, 2016	3,684,311
Less current maturities	(1,486,090)
Non-current portin of notes payable	$ 2,198,221

Interest expense during 2016 and 2015 amounted to $62,781 and $68,498, respectively.

Future principle amounts due as of December 31, 2016, are as follows:

2017	$ 1,486,090
2018	179,641
2019	182,902
2020	186,221
2021	189,601
Thereafter	1,459,856
	$ 3,684,311

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

10 - Endowment Investments

The Conference's endowment investments are composed of funds from contributions permanently restricted by the donor. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with permanent restrictions, including board designated funds, are classified and reported based upon the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Conference operates under the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional funds Act of the State of Texas (TUPMIFA). This Act eliminates the historic dollar value limitation imposed by the previous law, thereby increasing the Conference's ability to apply a total-return spending rate to its funds. The historic dollar value limitation is replaced with a new standard of prudence. The Conference may apply its spending rate if it is determined to be the prudent course of action, even though application of the spending rate will cause the value of the fund to fall below the value of the original gift.

Endowment investments are reported in endowment and other long-term investments in the consolidated statements of financial position. As of December 31, the endowment investments of the Conference consisted of the following:

	2016	2015
Nannie F. Bean Trust	$ 64,068	$ 64,068
Perkins Fund	1,605,077	1,496,122
Total	$ 1,669,145	$ 1,560,190

The Nannie F. Bean Trust is held at the General Council of Finance and Administration (the "GCFA") in compliance with the estate documents. Income is managed by the GCFA and distributed periodically. Per the trust agreement, the Conference returns the funds to the General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM) designating the recipient of the funds from the list GBGM maintains. The purpose of the Perkins Fund is to assist retired clergy with catastrophic medical expenses.

The Conference has a spending policy of appropriating for distribution each year up to 95% of its endowment fund's net income. In establishing this policy, the Conference considered the long-term expected investment return on its endowment. Accordingly, over the long term, the Conference expects the current spending policy to allow its endowment fund to grow at an average of 5% annually. This is consistent with the Conference's objective to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets as well as to provide additional real growth through investment return.

To achieve that objective, the Conference has adopted an investment policy that attempts to maximize total return consistent with an acceptable level of risk. Endowment assets are invested in a diversified asset mix, which includes equity and debt securities that is intended to result in a consistent inflation-protected rate of return that has sufficient liquidity to make an annual distribution of up to 95%, while growing the fund, if possible. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. Investment risk is measured in terms of the total endowment fund; investment assets and allocation between asset classes and strategies are managed not to expose the fund to unacceptable levels of risk.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
December 31, 2016 and 2015

10 - Endowment Investments (continued)

Changes in endowment net assets for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were as follows:

	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Endowment investments, January 1, 2015	$ 789,847	$ 814,068	$ 1,603,915
Investment income (loss)	(38,150)	-	(38,150)
Grants paid	(5,575)	-	(5,575)
Endowment investments, December 31, 2015	746,122	814,068	1,560,190
Investment income (loss)	124,675	-	124,675
Grants paid	(15,720)	-	(15,720)
Endowment investments, December 31, 2016	$ 855,077	$ 814,068	$ 1,669,145

11 - Net Assets

	2016	2015
Unrestricted net assets:		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 25,980,191	$ 24,004,368
Increase	4,976,090	1,975,823
Balance, end of year	$ 30,956,281	$ 25,980,191
Temporarily restricted net assets:		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 2,038,148	$ 2,172,373
Decrease	(656,749)	(134,225)
Balance, end of year	$ 1,381,399	$ 2,038,148
Permanently restricted net assets		
Balance, beginning of year	$ 814,068	$ 814,068
Change	-	-
Balance, end of year	$ 814,068	$ 814,068

12 - Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the independent auditor's report on page one, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



Ratliff & Associates, P.C.
Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements ("financial statements") of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church as of and for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, and our report thereon dated July 31, 2017, which expressed an unmodified opinion of those financial statements, appears on page one. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole.

The Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses on page twenty is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ratliff & Associates, P.C.

July 31, 2017

3221 Collinsworth St., Suite 122 • Fort Worth, TX 76107 • www.ratliffcpas.com
(817) 332-3222 • Fax: (855) 406-7174

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

Supplementary Consolidated Statement of Revenues and Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Balance 12/31/2015	Collections	Disbursements	Transfers	Balance 12/31/2016
Unrestricted net assets					
General Conference	$ 825,344	$ 3,273,208	$ (3,259,607)	$ -	$ 838,945
Jurisdictional conference	-	108,336	(108,336)	-	-
GBGM advances	-	160,634	(160,634)	-	-
Other benevolences	-	175,690	(175,690)	-	-
Apportioned conference programs					
Center for new church development	522,220	1,291,465	(1,103,625)	(57,405)	652,655
Center for leadership development	483,171	2,028,463	(1,796,324)	(361,532)	353,778
Center for missional outreach	468,709	671,457	(434,331)	(314,281)	391,554
Center for connectional resources	1,808,488	1,444,351	(1,301,755)	(495,890)	1,455,194
Conference benefits	13,392,870	12,340,822	(9,756,013)	(52,794)	15,924,885
Property insurance	1,612,595	6,135,311	(6,099,548)	-	1,648,358
Non-apportioned programs					
Episcopal office - area admin.	367,744	111,976	(76,204)	(35,937)	367,579
Episcopal office - GCFA	-	-	-	21,252	21,252
Communications	83,408	403,048	(349,684)	(19,520)	117,252
District superintendents	126,869	580,771	(508,451)	(38,764)	160,425
East district	391,682	181,214	(153,863)	(25,345)	393,688
Metro district	864,711	184,691	(151,777)	(22,607)	875,018
North central district	482,445	171,389	(155,315)	(21,997)	476,522
Northwest district	192,075	165,060	(101,131)	(23,774)	232,230
Legacy property	2,176,133	3,743,976	(930,298)	(38,374)	4,951,437
Midwestern Wesley Foundation	39,449	4,100	(24,037)	33,123	52,635
Bridgeport camp (non-apportioned)	8,266	876,544	(1,145,083)	303,663	43,390
Bridgeport camp property	738,875	-	-	(75,521)	663,354
Prothro Camp center	1,361,767	-	-	(161,124)	1,200,643
Prothro Center	33,370	714,391	(826,048)	203,529	125,242
NTC offsite camping ministry	-	2,776	(48,531)	56,000	10,245
Total unrestricted net assets	25,980,191	34,769,673	(28,666,285)	(1,127,298)	30,956,281
Temporarily restricted net assets					
Creating congregation	653,400	-	-	(653,400)	-
Young Clergy Initiative	42,317	240	-	(42,557)	-
Zip Code Connection	92,772	316,652	(670,270)	260,846	-
NT Disaster Relief	29,739	365,907	(288,126)	(1,058)	106,462
Peace with Justice	9,195	998	(1,000)	-	9,193
Native American Ministry	14,233	1,133	(5,000)	-	10,366
Hispanic Plan	6,460	-	-	-	6,460
Box Truck	31,394	-	(8,547)	(22,847)	-
Cut Trust	271,269	-	-	-	271,269
Perkins Fund Income	746,121	124,675	(15,719)	-	855,077
Nannie Bean Trust Earnings	-	2,495	(2,495)	-	-
Episcopal GCFA Funds	16,982	83,020	(68,694)	(31,308)	-
Robertson Awards	1,769	10	-	-	1,779
JV Partnership	7,415	-	(1,704)	-	5,711
Children Seek Scholarship	18,595	-	-	-	18,595
Superannuate Corpus	89,338	-	-	-	89,338
A Wilkinson Playground	7,149	-	-	-	7,149
Total temporarily restricted net assets	2,038,148	895,130	(1,061,555)	(490,324)	1,381,399
Permanently restricted net assets					
Perkins Fund	750,000	-	-	-	750,000
Nannie Findlay Bean Trust	64,068	-	-	-	64,068
Total permanently restricted net assets	814,068	-	-	-	814,068
Total Net Assets	$ 28,832,407	$ 35,664,803	$ (29,727,840)	$ (1,617,622)	$ 33,151,748

See the Independent Auditor's Report on Supplementary Information.

AFRICA UNIVERSITY

Africa University ended 2016 poised to celebrate its Silver Jubilee and eager to embrace new opportunities for transformative ministry over the next 25 years.

The university community acknowledges, with heartfelt gratitude, the faithfulness and generosity of the North Texas Conference in helping Africa University to realize its mission. We thank the North Texas Conference for investing 93.72 percent of the asking to the Africa University Fund (AUF) apportionment in 2016.

The steadfast support of the North Texas Conference is of vital importance to Africa University. On the occasion of the institution's 25th anniversary, we invite the individual members, congregations and districts of the North Texas Conference to celebrate their journey with Africa University. After all, much of the credit for the university's progress and impact goes to local congregations, such as those of the North Texas Conference, who are committed and who give selflessly.

Please encourage your congregation to remain engaged and aim to invest 100 percent of its asking to the AUF and other apportioned funds in 2017. Engage in a season of daily prayer for Africa University. Join Africa University's honorary alumni association. Consider hosting a special "AU@25" event or an Africa University Sunday in your local church or area. Use your event to increase awareness of Africa University's ministry and invite attendees to each give $25 each in honor of the 25th anniversary.

Great things are on the horizon for Africa University in the next quarter century. Your Africa University is continuing to evolve and serve by:

- Restructuring its academic units in order to remain relevant and provide a broader-based education to meet new demands in the African workforce.
- Providing leadership formation experiences and learning for more than 1,400 full-time students each year.
- Generating new knowledge and capacity to support peacebuilding and to improve food security, human rights, and leadership for the African continent.

Thanks to your generosity, the mission of the global United Methodist Church is alive in the contributions of the Africa University's 7,000+ graduates. More than 90 percent of these graduates are still in Africa, serving communities in 32 countries. Currently, more than two dozen Africa University graduates are missionaries in Africa, Latin America, Asia and Europe, under the auspices of the General Board of Global Ministries (GBGM).

"I was influenced by the civil strife in Congo and other parts of Africa," said Rev. Jean Claude Maleka, an AU graduate, deacon and GBGM missionary serving in the West African country of Ivory Coast. He and his wife, Francine Mufuk — also an AU graduate — are from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Central Africa. Mufuk's assignment is to coordinate young girls' ministry.

Maleka's assignment is evangelism and church planting. He is also helping to provide clean drinking water to families and communities in the areas with new church starts.

"I was inspired to serve as a missionary to assist the church to consolidate peace building in many places in Africa," said Maleka.

Without Africa University, "I am sure that I would not have the mental maturity and spiritual growth that I have now," said Albert Wakili, an AU graduate who is a Global Mission Fellow. Wakili is currently serving as a youth and children's worker at Blanchardstown Methodist Church in Dublin, Ireland, one of the newest and most ethnically diverse congregations in Irish Methodism. He plans to return to Nigeria later this year, when his two-year term with the GBGM ends.

Thank you, North Texas United Methodists, for your unwavering response to the call to faith, hope, and renewal in the world. We pray that blessings continue to abound for all who serve in disciple-making ministry in the North Texas Conference.

James H. Salley
Associate Vice Chancellor for Institutional Advancement
Africa University Development Office
P O Box 340007, Nashville, TN 37203-0007
Tel: (615) 340-7438
jsalley@gbhem.org www.support-africauniversity.org

C. C. YOUNG

Senior Living. Senior Care.

C. C. Young was founded in 1922 to honor its namesake and Methodist minister, Reverend Christopher Conley Young, whose ministry was to provide a home and aging services for the elderly. Today's 20-acre campus near White Rock Lake in East Dallas is a 24/7/365 community and is home to almost 500 residents.

Our vision is to enhance the quality of life for all we serve. We strive to create life-enriching experiences for our residents to celebrate life every day and offer the following for seniors: Independent Living, Assisted Living, Memory Care, Skilled Nursing, In & Out-Patient Rehabilitation, Home Healthcare, Home Services, Hospice, and supportive dementia daytime care in our Adult Day Center.

C. C. Young was founded in service and is growing in service, extending its reach beyond our campus walls:

- The Community Services Team provides Home Healthcare, Home Services, and Hospice in 13 counties in addition to residents on our campus: Collin, Cooke, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Fannin, Grayson, Hunt, Johnson, Kaufman, Rockwall, Tarrant and Wise.

- The C. C. Young Cares program launched in 2015 to provide healthy, flash-frozen meals to seniors in need throughout the DFW Metroplex. Thus far, distribution has been via connections with our church friends. Strategic partnerships continue to develop to expand the outreach even further.

- The 2017 Spirit is Ageless Art & Writing Contest received 190 entries this year with entries as follows: 24% from C. C. Young residents, 5% from Point Members and 71% from members in the community at large.

- The Point and Pavilion in the heart of our campus offers creative, educational and fitness opportunities for residents and the general public. The Point also has event and meeting space available. To schedule a meeting, tour, or to learn more, contact Brian Parman at bparman@ccyoung.org.

C. C. Young's master plan will transform the existing campus and services over the next 8-10 years. Phase I is in process now: construction of a new nine-story, state-of-the-art Transitional Living Center called The Vista:

- The Vista is designed with ultimate flexibility in mind. It will be built in accordance with the strictest construction guidelines required for skilled nursing in Texas which is the highest level of care.
- The Vista will offer 221 new state-of-the-art patient rooms and resident apartments. Beautifully appointed spaces will replace and enhance the current skilled nursing, rehabilitation, memory care, and the adult day center program while also adding larger assisted living residences.

- Amenities include inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation with a comprehensive aquatic program and therapy pool, spa, grand hall, multiple dining venues, family gathering rooms, a community room, a meditation room and chapel, art gallery, gift shop, team member area and multiple sensory gardens.
- Smaller 'households' for 16 residents/patients will create intimate environments to promote closer relationships with their families and caregivers.
- The Vista will house two full kitchens enabling us to enhance the dining experience. Options will include food cooked to order options in each household.
- The new design and flow of the building has been designed to transform and enhance person-centered care.

The Vista building is currently under construction and will transform senior care in the fall of 2018 through forward-thinking design, programs and technology. If you have not visited us in a while, please come see us! The future looks bright as we continue to expand on Reverend Young's ministry of service.

Call 214-874-7474 to schedule an appointment and tour. For additional information, visit www.ccyoung.org.

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE

Every year, Lydia Patterson institute (LPI) becomes a stronger ministry of the United Methodist Church with its eternal mission of changing lives and serving as a catalyst from despair to optimism through knowledge and faith. At least 400 lives are being touched daily. Students are prepared for a life of higher education, and many are brought to Jesus Christ with a promise to Christian service.

Three years ago, LPI added a middle school to its already highly successful high school program. With the addition of the 7th and 8th grades came the integration of the latest state-of-the-art technology available for the classroom. The 9th and 10th grades were upgraded last year, and the 11th and 12th grades were completed this school year. This makes our school the only one in the El Paso area totally technologically operated with Smartboards and E-Pads in every classroom and Ebooks in every subject.

The mission of Lydia Patterson Institute is to form bilingual leaders for both church and society, and to provide them with the tools to break the cycle of poverty and make a better life for themselves and their families. This past school year we graduated 83 seniors. All are in college today. On graduation night, we announced a total of $1.6 million in scholarships from United Methodists colleges and universities alone. Our connection with other United Methodist institutions merits mention as to the success of our ministry.

Our job is to help students and their families move forward towards a higher socio-economic level. The challenges are plentiful, but we meet them with faith and optimism. Economic conditions across the border hinder the economic abilities of our parents. This year, the price of gasoline was doubled, and the Mexican peso is in a constant state of devaluation. The effect of the downturns is a need for more scholarships to support our students.

Lydia Patterson Institute, your mission on the U. S.–Mexico border is a promise of hope to those fearing the uncertainties of border issues and the threats of deportation. At a time where politicians and government officials talk about building fences or higher walls, Lydia Patterson is building taller bridges between the two countries to bring families to more equitable means of living, and preparing its students to serve both sides of the border with dignity and integrity in a bi-national setting. We strive to form the bilingual leaders of tomorrow and our next generation of disciples for the transformation of a world of peace and harmony on our U. S.–Mexico borders and beyond.

Thank you for being a part of this redemptive ministry and for joining us in making it a vital one for the next 100 years. Our appreciation goes out to the Bishop and every United Methodist church in this conference and all those

who support us with their dollars and their prayers. We extend a warm invitation to visit our campus, whether in a mission tour, work team, or personal stopover, and experience firsthand the life of one of the greatest ministries of the United Methodist Church.

Dr. Socorro de Anda, LPI, President

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

Greetings from Methodist Children's Home (MCH) and the more than 5,000 children, youth and families we serve. Our ministry is possible thanks to the support of our many benefactors and friends, including those from the North Texas Annual Conference. I am honored to report to you that MCH continues to be in compliance with and, in many cases, exceed best practice standards for childcare established by the states of Texas and New Mexico as well as the Council on Accreditation (COA), an international accrediting organization of child welfare, behavioral health, and community-based social services.

I invite each member of the annual conference to visit our website at www.MCH.org. There you can view our strategic plan, annual report or explore in more detail the services we offer. You can also download stories; identify resources to help educate your congregation on our ministry; view a transparent listing of our financial resources and services delivered; find out how you can refer a child for placement; or learn more about a call to join our ministry as a home parent, foster parent or in another capacity.

Guided by our core values of Christian Principles, Relationships, Responsibility, Growth, Service and Hope; MCH provides the care, programs and talented individuals needed to positively impact the lives of children, youth and families throughout Texas and New Mexico. This is happening every day in residential programs on our Waco campus and Boys Ranch as well as through 13 MCH Family Outreach offices including Dallas.

The reasons children and youth arrive in our care are unique to each individual. They range from extreme trauma, a sudden change in the family structure, school issues, or poor choices in a difficult and ever-changing world. We invest in our staff so that regardless of what brings someone to MCH, they encounter the highest level of care possible. Our vision remains to share what we learn with pastors, youth ministers and family members in the local church because MCH knows you are encountering similar situations.

Through the generosity of our benefactors, the prayers of our friends and supporters, and the commitment of a skilled community of MCH employees, here are some of the things you helped MCH accomplish for God's glory and those we serve:

- Began the process of creating a bold three-year strategic plan to help chart a bright future for this ministry and address the ever-changing needs of children, youth and families from Texas and New Mexico. Our leadership team is committed to finding new and innovative ways to fulfill our mission and partner with United Methodist congregations to serve those who would benefit from the services we offer.

- Opened the first new residential home in more than 50 years, The Dr. Jack Kyle and Evelyn Daniels Home, on our Waco campus.

- Started building two additional homes thanks to the generosity of our supporters. These homes are part of our capital campaign, "Building Hope." This campaign seeks to create 21st century homes that are designed and equipped to best serve the children now entering our care. The response from our benefactors, alumni and fellow childcare providers to the new homes' design and features has been amazing.

- Assisted 35 young men and women in graduating from our University of Texas – University Charter School on the Waco campus and other public school systems. Thanks to our many friends who designated gifts for scholarships, approximately $500,000 was available to assist 84 MCH alumni in pursuing advanced education degrees and certificates.

- Established new MCH Family Outreach offices in Killeen and Bryan/College Station, Texas, and Las Cruces, N.M.

- Enjoyed a great year for our athletic programs, Ag Science/FFA and Environmental Studies programs and other extracurricular activities. Our MCH Bulldog football team reached the state semifinals and we enjoyed one of our best years on record at the Heart O' Texas Fair & Rodeo. We believe extracurricular activities are powerful ways to empower our young people and strengthen their sense of belonging in our nurturing, Christian community.

Our achievements in the past, and those yet to come, are directly related to the men and women who give their time, talents and resources to bless our children. The following individuals from the North Texas Annual Conference serve on the MCH Board of Directors:

Mrs. Amy Barley, Celina, TX
Rev. Marie Mitchell, Grand Prairie, TX
Mr. Dan Moore, Carrollton, TX

These individuals, along with other Board members, MCH Commissioners and benefactors, enable our ministry to achieve its mission. If you would like to schedule a speaker, arrange a tour or request resources to help promote an offering, contact our Development office by email at development@MCH.org, by phone at (254) 750-1314 or (800) 853-1272. You can also reach us by mail at 1111 Herring Avenue, Waco, Texas 76708.

As we now celebrate our 127th year of ministry, MCH knows our service to children and families is possible because of God's amazing grace and our generous benefactors. Thank you for your trust and support of our ministry. May God continue to bless you, the ministries of the North Texas Annual Conference and Methodist Children's Home.

Sincerely,
Tim Brown, President/CEO

PERKINS SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

Perkins celebrates our vital connections with the North Texas Annual Conference:

- Seventy-seven students affiliated with the North Texas Conference are enrolled at Perkins, including: 55 Master of Divinity students; eight Master of Arts in Ministry students; seven Master of Theological Studies students; four Doctor of Ministry students; one Master of Theology student; and two students who have yet to declare an intended major.
- Eligible 2016–2017 students from the North Texas Conference each received a Perkins Annual Conference Endowment (PACE) grant in the amount of $2,000, with qualifying students receiving an additional $6,000 each in need-based aid.

- Twenty-eight Perkins students have been placed as interns within the North Texas Conference this year in the following settings: First UMC Garland, Oak Lawn UMC, White Rock UMC, Greenland Hills UMC, Austin Street Center, Kessler Park UMC, Highland Park UMC, Zip Code Connection, Poetry UMC, St. Andrew UMC, Lake Cities UMC, First UMC Richardson, Parkland Health and Hospital System, Lovers Lane UMC, Grace UMC, Cross Way UMC, First Rowlett UMC, St. Paul UMC, Casa Linda UMC, First UMC Dallas, Stonebridge UMC, Bent Tree Bible Fellowship, New World UMC, Highland Hills UMC, Celeste First UMC and Kingston UMC.

Enrollment at Perkins for the 2016-17 academic year totals 342 students, of which more than two-thirds are United Methodist and more than 45 percent are ethnic minority students. Master's degree programs comprise approximately 51 percent male and 49 percent female students. The D.Min. program includes students from southern Asia taking classes in Singapore and Dallas. Our Ph.D. program has 32 students.

2016 HIGHLIGHTS

- Perkins welcomed the appointment of Dr. Craig C. Hill as Dean and Professor of New Testament. Dean Hill most recently served as Executive Director of the Doctor of Ministry and Master of Christian Practice programs at Duke, as well as Research Professor of Theological Pedagogy. Additionally, he served at, among other institutions, Wesley Theological Seminary in Washington, D.C., Yale Divinity School, the University of Cambridge, England, and at seminaries in Moscow, Russia, and Seoul, South Korea.
- In looking ahead to its exciting and vibrant future, Perkins instituted the first formal market/marketing study undertaken by school in a decade. Working in conjunction with an external consulting group, the study is an effort to gauge feedback from Perkins alumni, students, faculty, staff and other key constituencies on how best to guide the school during its next phase forward. One essential component of that study was the creation of the Perkins Engagement Team, a group of key staff and faculty who meet every other week to generate ideas, formulate strategy and review progress related to Perkins' admissions, recruiting and marketing functions.
- Renowned biblical scholar N.T. Wright was the featured lecturer as Perkins hosted "Simply Wright: N.T. Wright at Perkins | SMU" on Nov. 15-17, 2016. Wright gave three nightly lectures, which were free to the public and drew more than 3,000 attendees, and directed workshops for the 120 conference attendees during the day. To date, videos of the three lectures have garnered more than 35,000 views on the Perkins YouTube channel.
- Dr. Carlos F. Cardoza-Orlandi, Professor of World Christianities and Mission Studies at Perkins, was appointed to serve as the director for the Doctor of Ministry Program at Perkins. He joined the Perkins faculty in July 2010, having previously served as Professor of World Christianity at Columbia Theological Seminary in Decatur, Georgia, from 1994-2010.
- Bart Patton, who has nearly 20 years of experience in ministry, joined Perkins as its Director of Youth and Young Adult Ministry Education. He provides oversight and strategic planning for Perkins' programs for high school youth and their families, young adults, and practitioners who work with these constituencies. Additionally, Patton will be the point person for connecting Perkins and SMU to church and community organizations that work with youth and their families and with young adults.
- Perkins, in conjunction with the Houston Methodist Hospital system, began offering seminars and courses to educate hospital staff and personnel on the role of theology and healing.

Perkins thanks our many colleagues, friends and alumni/ae across the connection for generous support in many ways, including referrals of prospective students, as we continue our vital mission of preparing women and men for faithful leadership in Christian ministry.

Grace and peace,
Craig C. Hill, Dean and Professor of New Testament

PROVIDENCE PLACE

On behalf of our Board of Directors, staff, and those on our campus who are working hard to achieve their own personal level of success, I thank you – Bishop Michael McKee and the members of the North Texas Annual Conference – for your dedication in partnership with the ministry of Providence Place. By God's grace, we celebrated our 121st anniversary in 2016 thanks to the committed support from individual donors and United Methodist Churches. We have been able to be a blessing to those around us for well over a century, and we couldn't have done it without you.

Providence Place provides a safe haven for those who have felt excluded. We offer adoption services to women who are facing an unplanned pregnancy, as well as those who are looking to open their hearts and homes to a child in need of a forever family. We also have our Center for Higher Independence (CHI), which is a transitional program for young adults with cognitive or physical disabilities. Here, we offer social, independent living and vocational training to students who are trying to live to their full potential and capabilities, believing that they will find themselves accomplishing things they never thought were possible.

I'd like to take time here to share a few of the exciting things that have happened around our campus this past year:

A huge win for Providence Place comes in being named as a recipient of the Impact San Antonio grant. With the money that was awarded, we will be able to purchase equipment that will substantially enhance the work environment simulations for the students in our Work Training Center. Please come by our exhibitor table during Annual Conference to pick up our newsletter, where we go into much more detail about this process!

In June of 2016, we celebrated a record-setting number of twenty-nine young adults who graduated from the Center for Higher Independence program, of whom 90% had found employment upon graduation. We are beyond excited for them and are grateful to have been a part of their story – you helped them reach their goals!

In the Horticulture program, our garden has doubled in size and we've made two additions – sheep! Maude and Maxine are taken care of by the students and have become the greeters to those driving onto our campus. We have a farm stand, where the students will sell the produce that's grown in the garden, and we've found a rise in its popularity! Our neighbor has graciously partnered with us to use the corner of their lawn to hold our stand and we've noticed we have regulars coming to visit us most Fridays (weather permitting). We've even traveled to different Farmer's Markets around San Antonio!

Throughout this past year, our Chaplain, Rev. Carrie Land, has truly been God's hands and feet throughout our campus. She has done an outstanding job at counseling expectant mothers and students, leading Bible studies, organizing our praise band and preaching in our weekly Chapel Service. All are welcome to Chapel, including staff *and* those beyond our walls – if you find yourself in San Antonio at 3:30 on a Thursday afternoon, come join us! We are so grateful for Carrie's servant heart and leadership.

Carrie has also recently begun leading our Adoptions of Texas program. Under her direction, we have seen a broader range in outreach efforts and a peak in adoption inquiries. This past year we have had many post-adopt interactions. Most recently we've had a man who was born in 1970 and his adopted mother fly in from Missouri to meet his birth mom and biological brother and sister on our campus. After a few phone calls between them, it was a grand reunion and we were blessed to be able to experience that with them.

This October, we will be honoring the 50 years we have spent on our current campus. We have seen many faces and heard many stories; through your compassion, thousands of lives have been changed for the better. If you would like to join us for this celebration, we would be honored to have you!

Last but certainly not least, I would also like to take the time to recognize those from the North Texas Annual Conference who give of themselves, their time and resources to serve on the Providence Place Board of Directors:

Board of Directors		**Honorary Board of Directors**
Tom Giltner	Dallas, TX	Rev. Dr. Joan LaBarr
Catherine Tunks	Dallas, TX	

I encourage you to schedule a tour of our beautiful 25 acre campus, coordinate a volunteer mission trip, arrange a speaker for your congregation or church group, and request offering materials for an annual church offering. We couldn't continue these ministries without you and we would love to come and share the stories of Providence Place! If we could be a resource to you, contact our Advancement Team at (210) 696-2410 or at mission.advancement@provplace.org. Also, please visit our website at www.provplace.org to learn more about these special ministries and to hear first-hand stories from those we have served.

Respectfully,
Judith Bell, President & CEO

Saint Paul School of Theology

www.spst.edu

Kansas Area Campus
Saint Paul: Church of the Resurrection
4370 W 109th St, Suite 300
Overland Park, KS 66211

Oklahoma Area Campus
Saint Paul: OCU
2501 North Blackwelder
Oklahoma City, OK 73106

Saint Paul School of Theology is a seminary of the United Methodist Church committed to the formation of people for innovative, creative ministry. We are one institution with two campuses, in Kansas and Oklahoma.

This past 2015-2016 academic year, Saint Paul enrolled 168 students from 15 annual conferences and 5 countries on both campuses. The Course of Study School at Saint Paul served 194 students in three midwest locations. Course of Study will expand course offerings to Hays, Kansas beginning Fall 2017.

Rev. Neil B. Blair became president of the seminary July 2016. Blair is a 1980 Master of Divinity graduate of Saint Paul and an ordained elder. He most recently served as the Executive Director for Institutional Advancement for the UM General Board of Higher Education and Ministry.

Saint Paul School of Theology and Oklahoma City University partnered to offer a 3+3 accelerated degree program. Under this arrangement, OCU students will complete 3 years of undergraduate studies in the pre-seminary track and begin their 4th year as an MDiv student at Saint Paul School of Theology. Students prepare for ordination/entry into ministry in six years instead of the usual seven, while earning both B.A. and M.Div. degrees. The accelerated program saves students time and money.

Saint Paul and The Academy for Spiritual Formation have partnered to offer a Doctor of Ministry (DMin) in Prophetic Witness and Service with an emphasis in Spiritual Formation. This is the first time a seminary has worked with The Academy for Spiritual Formation, a ministry of The Upper Room, to co-develop an advanced degree.

Saint Paul is also partnering with the Academy to host a 5-Day spiritual formation retreat with the theme "Draw the Circle Wide". The summer retreat includes community and individual reflection about how spiritual disciplines help develop our listening and global language of love. Dr. Amy Oden, Professor of Early Church History and Spirituality, is a lead organizer.

Rev. Casey Sigmon served as a visiting professor in a year-long professorship as part of the Vanderbilt program in Theology and Practice. Sigmon co-taught a preaching class with Dr. Mike Graves this fall and a course entitled, "Preaching in the Digital Age" based on her dissertation research this spring.

Saint Paul now offers a Certificate in Theological Formation. The certificate is 24 credit hours of courses all taught by Saint Paul faculty. Classes may be completed entirely online or through a combination of online and on-campus offerings.

Dr. Angela Sims' work in oral history preserves the memory of elder African Americans in her recently published book, *Lynched: The Power of Memory in a Culture of Terror*. Collaborative faculty books include *Transforming Community: The Wesleyan Way to Missional Congregations* by Saint Paul professor Dr. Hal Knight and Dr. F. Douglas Powe, Jr. and *Coming Full Circle: Constructing Native Christian Theology* by Saint Paul professor Dr. Elaine Robinson and Rev. Steven Charleston.

Saint Paul trustees, faculty, staff, and students thank you for your interest, prayers and support.

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

More than 100 years ago the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, had the foresight to understand what a great institution of higher education could mean for the ambitious young city of Dallas. Southern Methodist University continues to mark exciting developments as students and faculty pursue opportunities that provide a platform for making global impact. Recent highlights include:

In fall 2016 SMU's total enrollment of 11,739 included 6,521 undergraduates and 5,218 graduate students. Ethnic minority students made up 26 percent of total enrollment. An international enrollment of 1,719 (more than 14 percent of total enrollment) represented 124 foreign countries.

SMU ranks among the nation's top universities. In the 2017 *U.S. News & World Report* listings, SMU ranks 56th among 310 of the "best national universities." Several individual schools and academic programs also earned national rankings.

SMU received $26 million in external funding during 2015-16 for research in the U.S. and worldwide. Current research subjects include water quality, natural hazards, cyber security and treatments for cancer and other diseases.

In January, SMU received a $2 million gift from SMU Trustee emeritus and longtime benefactor Cary M. Maguire to endow the directorship of SMU's Cary M. Maguire Center for Ethics and Public Responsibility. The Maguire Center supports ethics-related education and activities for students and faculty, as well as outreach to community, private and public institutions. Also in January, SMU received a $2.5 million gift from AT&T to endow the AT&T Center for Virtualization to fund its research to support the fast, reliable cloud-based telecommunications necessary for global connectivity. Announced in October, a $1.7 million grant from the Texas Instruments (TI) Foundation will help fund the STEM Teacher Academy at SMU's Simmons School of Education and Human Development to help Dallas ISD teachers develop methods for engaging students in science.

In July, Craig C. Hill became the new dean at SMU's Perkins School of Theology, after the former Dean William B. Lawrence retired in May. Hill came to SMU from Duke University, where he had served as executive director of the Doctor of Ministry and Master of Christian Practice programs and as research professor of theological pedagogy. Also in July, Maria Dixon Hall, associate professor of organizational communication and director of corporate communication and public affairs, was named as the provost's senior advisor for campus cultural

intelligence initiatives. Hall leads the initiative to cultivate a campus culture that equips faculty, staff and students to engage with today's culturally complex world.

Frederick R. Chang, director of SMU's Darwin Deason Institute for Cyber Security in the Bobby B. Lyle School of Engineering, was elected to the National Academy of Engineering and inducted into the Academy of Medicine, Engineering and Science of Texas.

Sabri Ates, associate professor in SMU's Clements Department of History in Dedman College of Humanities and Sciences, and Zachary Wallmark, assistant professor and chair of music history at SMU Meadows School of the Arts, received fellowship grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities – the only two recipients in North Texas from the current funding cycle.

In fall, SMU opened its new Dr. Bob Smith Health Center, which provides comprehensive medical care to students. The two-story building houses medical and counseling programs, a full-service pharmacy and SMU's health education program. Students returning to campus also celebrated a transformed Fondren Library, which includes new common spaces, study zones and a Starbucks.

SMU hosted inspirational speakers at its 2016 Commencement ceremonies. In May, Richard Templeton, SMU Board of Trustee member, and Texas Instruments CEO, with his wife, Mary Templeton, philanthropist and community volunteer, shared lessons learned from a swimming accident two and a half years ago that left Mrs. Templeton paralyzed. Mr. Templeton touted resiliency as a critical personal characteristic, and Mrs. Templeton challenged the graduates to jump into opportunities to make a difference as they begin their next life phase. In December, retired Dallas Police Chief David O. Brown, who gained national attention for his handling of a gunman's July 2016 ambush of five police officers, told the graduates, "you may be the next greatest generation of heroes in this country."

SMU treasures its Methodist heritage, and we ask for your continued prayers and support.

R. Gerald Turner
President, Southern Methodist University

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

As I complete my fourth academic year as President of Southwestern University, I marvel at the ways in which our history of "firsts" continues to lead the way for our future. We are the first institution of higher education in Texas, home to the first Rhodes Scholar in Texas, and the first in the nation to honor alumni with a homecoming celebration. This tradition of "firsts" continues as we create new and dynamic educational experiences for today's young hearts and minds, built on a foundation of strength from our past.

In August, Southwestern welcomed 381 entering students bringing the total enrollment to 1,486. A total of 73 percent of the new class was in the top 25 percent of their graduating class, and 36 percent were in the top 10 percent. Altogether, 19 states and seven countries are represented in the class. Underrepresented students make up 39 percent of the class, and 15 percent are first- generation students. I was pleased to have the opportunity to visit personally with prospective students and their families at the 21 events hosted on campus this year.

Last year marked the opening of our Phase I renovation of the Fondren-Jones Science Building, which will pave the way for a remarkable future for our students. Southwestern's annual Research and Creative Works Symposium, "From Every Voice," continues to yield a high level of participation and offers an undergraduate presentation experience that is second to none; and Paideia Connections invites our campus and local community to think, create, and connect ideas across disciplines in an exercise of reason and problem-solving.

Southwestern also continued the "President's Thinking Symposium on Living, Learning, and Leading." As part of my experimental course, "Effective Thinking and Creative Puzzle- Solving," my class hosted noted guests from around the country who described the "puzzles" of their professional careers, the practices of mind they use to resolve them, and led thought- provoking conversations on the meaningful and life-changing experiences that have shaped their lives.

As I reflect on this past year, I am honored to bear witness to the power of Southwestern: a catalyst of creative thinking and experience that occurs when engaged minds come together.

2016 Accolades

- *USA Today, U.S. News and World Report, and Washington Monthly* ranked Southwestern as the top national, liberal arts college in Texas.
- The Princeton Review ranks Southwestern in its Top 200 "Colleges That Pay You Back." Southwestern's Career Services ranks 4th in the nation and No. 1 in Texas in The Princeton Review's latest book, *The Best 380 Colleges: 2016 Edition.* The Princeton Review also ranked Southwestern in its Best 380 Colleges, Best Western Colleges, and Best Green Colleges.
- Kiplinger's *Personal Finance* names Southwestern a "Best College Value."
- Southwestern is one of 47 colleges and universities in the country to be a named a "Best Buy" school in the 2017 edition of the *Fiske Guide to Colleges*.
- The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) names Southwestern the 2015-2016 College & University Green Power Conference Champion for the sixth year in a row.
- Southwestern was named a Military Friendly® School.

Academics

- Southwestern University's Paideia curriculum provides students with an educational experience that is interdisciplinary, integrative, and intentional. Eleven clusters are currently established to engage 1300 first-year through senior students and 90 full-time faculty members. Six Paideia seminars are currently being held, and six more are scheduled for fall 2017. Paideia and the Office of Community-Engaged Learning (CEL) have sponsored six faculty CEL-Fellows to develop courses that include community-engaged learning. In addition, 30 students have received support for intercultural learning in study abroad programs, and 18 students are participating in a living-learning community in our Global Engagement Hall. This spring, five Southwestern students will serve as Community-Engaged Learning Teaching Assistants (CELTAs) for the Paideia clusters (Americas, Conflict, Design, Global Health, Situating Place). Eleven faculty and professional staff are engaged in a one-year commitment to engage in research related to Paideia, such as the exploration of team-teaching, interdisciplinary, and community-engaged learning.
- New students had the opportunity to participate in the First Symposium this past fall, which showcases work from the First-Year and Advanced-Entry Seminar experience.
- For the 16th consecutive year, the King Creativity Fund supported innovative and visionary student projects across the disciplinary spectrum.

Faculty Achievements

Numerous Southwestern Faculty members were honored this year:

- Five faculty members published books in 2016.
- Seven faculty members received Sam Taylor Fellowship grants from the Division of Higher Education from the Board of Higher Education and Ministry of The United Methodist Church for 2016 to support their scholarly work. These awards provide pivotal support for our faculty in the

early phases of a project, providing seed money to assist them in establishing a track record which can lead to additional funding opportunities.

- Professors of Biology Maria Todd and Maria Cuevas received a $15,000 grant from the Joe and Jessie Crump Foundation for Medical Research. The funds will support their research aimed at elucidating the role of tight junction destabilization in the development and progression of endometrial cancer. This project will offer research opportunities for undergraduate students majoring in biology.
- Assistant Professor of History Jessica Hower received a John Fell Research Fund Grant from Oxford University to present a paper titled "Auld Enemies and Auld Empires: Scotland, England, and Early Modem British Imperialism" at a special two-day conference on "Imperial Comparison" at All Soul's College, Oxford University, in Oxford, United Kingdom on July 8-9,2016.
- Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry Mike Gesinski was awarded a grant from the Petroleum Research Fund and the American Chemical Society titled "Development of a Novel and Versatile Method for the Synthesis of Substituted Cyclobutanes." Designed to support promising early scholars, this grant will provide $55,000 over two years to support an undergraduate research program in organic chemistry at Southwestern.
- Associate Professor of Sociology Reggie Byron was awarded an external grant from the Fund for Advancing the Discipline (FAD) of the American Sociological Association. His project is titled "Discriminatory Race and Gender Termination from Low Wage Work". He will work with sociology majors, Deidra McCall '18, and Madeline Carrola, '18, over two summers to complete this project.

Student Achievements

Southwestern students also earned a variety of honors and awards in 2016. For example:

- Fifty-six students were inducted into our chapters of Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Chi honor societies.
- Markell Henderson '19, was selected from a group of national finalists to become one of 16 in this year's incoming class to be a part of the prestigious Kemper Scholars Program. The James S. Kemper Foundation of Chicago, Illinois, has been supporting Kemper Scholars since the program's inception in 1948. It provides exceptional financial and programmatic support for summer internships, both locally after the sophomore year, and in the Chicago community, after the junior year.
- Class of 2018 students Sophia Anthony, Rachel Arco, Lacey Bowersox, and Emilie Fisher all received two-year Hatton W. Sumners scholarships from the Dallas Foundation. These prestigious awards provide $20,000 in scholarship support each year, as well as financial support to attend trainings, lectures, and other events throughout the year.
- Student Lauren Gillespie, Class '18, was selected as a Women Scholar for Computing Research Association. She was one of only 60 chosen out of 600 applicants. This scholarship allowed her to attend the Grace Hopper Celebration of Women in Computing in Houston, Texas, on October 19-21. She was also selected to be a "Hopper" volunteer during the conference. The Grace Hopper Celebration of Women in Computing is the largest celebration of women in technology in the world and gives women in computing an opportunity to celebrate their accomplishments in increasing the diversity of computing fields.
- Student Marissa Madrid-Ortega '17, was awarded a Benjamin A. Gilman International Scholarship for the 2016-17 academic year. The $8,000 award will allow Madrid-Ortega to continue her critical language study in China.
- Chemistry major Caitlin Lacker '16, was awarded a prestigious National Science Foundation Graduate Award Fellowship (NSF). The NSF Graduate Research Fellowship Program recognizes and supports outstanding graduate students in NSF-supported science, technology, engineering, and mathematics disciplines who are pursuing research-based master's and doctoral degrees at accredited United States institutions. For the 2016 competition, NSF received nearly 17,000 applications, and offered 2,000 awards.

- Junior physics major Isabella Ferranti '17, and sophomore physics and computational math dual major Yash Gandhi, '17, were both awarded prestigious National Institute of Standards and Technology Summer Undergraduate Research Fellowships (NIST-SURF) for summer 2016. Each award included a $5,500 fellowship, as well as travel and housing costs to attend the National Institute of Standards and Technology summer research program in Boulder, Colorado. Ferranti worked with a team studying "Laser Frequency Combs for Finding Exoplanets" and Gandhi worked with the "Multiple Output Multiple Input Wireless Technology as a Measurement Tool" team. The 11-week program offered the opportunity to work alongside leading research scientists and talented undergraduates throughout the United States.

Athletics

Accolades earned by Southwestern student-athletes and coaches in 2016 included:

- Approximately one-third of the student body participated in the University's 20-sport NCAA Division III Intercollegiate Athletic Program.
- For fall 2016, the Athletic Department generated 41% of the total deposits for the University.
- The net tuition revenue for student-athletes has consistently been higher than non-athletes; the rolling ten-year average differential is $1,517.
- The student-athletes cumulative grade point average is consistent with that of non-athletes, both of which are slightly above 3.0.
- Southwestern Football clinched its first-ever Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference (SCAC) championship with a 20-7 victory over Trinity on November 5-just four short years after being reinstated in 2013. It also marked the program's first conference title since being crowned Texas Conference co-champions in 1946.
- Southwestern University football student-athlete, Justin Broussard,'17, was named D3 football.com second-team All-American.
- The Southwestern volleyball team captured the NCAA Regional title, defeating No.4 UT-Dallas on their home court 3-2 on November 13, for the first time in program history. They advanced to the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Quarterfinals, where they defeated Tufts University 3-2 on November 17. The Pirates fell in the NCAA Final Four to Washington University-St. Louis, ending their historic run.
- The Southwestern University Men's Golf Team won the Southern Collegiate Athletic Conference championship by one stroke in the closest finish ever in SCAC men's golf championship history.
- Head Men's Golf Coach Greg Sigler was named SCAC Coach of the Year for 2016.
- Women's soccer student-athlete Mallory Harkins, '20, was named SCAC Defensive Player of the Year.
- Women's soccer student-athlete Mary Cardone, '20, received Newcomer of the Year laurels.
- Head Women's Soccer Coach Linda Hamilton was picked as the SCAC Coach of the Year.
- Head Men's Basketball Coach Janson Hightower was named to the National Association of Basketball Coaches 30-Under-30 Team.
- Southwestern University Baseball Student-Athlete Will Cates '16 earned College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) second-team Academic All-America honors.
- Tyler Gammill, '18, won the individual championship and SCAC Golfer of the Year in men's golf, making him the first Southwestern male golfer to earn the award.
- Two volleyball student-athletes earned American Volleyball Coaches Association (AVCA) All-American honors: Nikki Welch,'17, was named 2016 AVCA All-America Second Team and Kate Mitchell, '17, was named AVCA All-America Honorable Mention.
- Nikki Welch was also named a CoSIDA Academic All-District team member.
- Jon Duncan and Kelly Heyde were named SCAC Men's Swimming Staff of the Year.
- Billy Porter was named SCAC Women's Tennis Coach of the Year.
- Men's Golf earned their fourth consecutive trip to the NCAA Championship.

- Baseball Student-Athlete Will Cates '16 and Volleyball Student-Athlete Kaitlyn Foster '16 were named Kassen/Lowry Male and Female Athletes ofthe Year.

Speakers and Symposia

- The 2016 Roy and Margaret Shilling Lecture Series welcomed Sister Helen Prejean to campus on April 19, 2016. She presented "Dead Man Walking-The Journey Continues," detailing her personal experience as the spiritual adviser to death row inmate, Patrick Sonnier, as he awaited execution.
- The University celebrated its 172nd Commencement Convocation on May 7, 2016. Janet H. Brown, Executive Director of the Commission on Presidential Debates (CPD) was the keynote speaker. Ms. Brown leads the organization of 26 general election presidential and vice presidential debates for the CPD, a non-partisan, non-profit corporation that sponsors and produces televised presidential debates during each U.S. general election.
- The Keynote Colloquium: Language and Revolution held during Homecoming delved into how our use of language changes the world. Each of our three speakers addressed this question from a different perspective, but each one illustrated the importance of language within the context of revolution and change.
- The Race and Ethnicity Studies program hosted an interdisciplinary symposium during Martin Luther King, Jr. Dream Week. The symposium featured Southwestern faculty members who focused on the research on race and racial discrimination.
- The 2017 Brown Symposium will be held March 1-3. It will focus on arts and revolution with a specific focus on how the arts have given voice to the issues and themes that have spurred revolutions.

In Conclusion

I would like to take this opportunity to personally invite you to visit Southwestern and see first-hand the ways in which this intellectual community is thinking, creating, and connecting ideas to make meaning and make a difference.

Respectfully yours, Edward Burger, President and Professor

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION (TMF)

TMF is committed to using the abundance God has given us to help congregations build cultures of purpose and generosity that inspire a spirit of abundance. TMF was blessed with another year of growth, ending 2016 with approximately $525 million in assets under management. The measure of success, however, for all of our services – investments, loans, leadership ministry, strategic discernment, grants, stewardship services, and legacy giving – is in how effective they are at helping individuals and congregations echo God's generosity by using their abundance to invest in God's promise-filled future.
Beginning July 1, 2017, Carol Montgomery, TMF Area Representative for the North Texas Conference, will be the primary point of engagement between congregations (clergy and laity) and TMF. She will connect North Texas Conference constituents to resources relevant to their unique goals for missional growth in their congregations and communities.

TMF, headquartered in Austin, serves United Methodist individuals, churches and agencies within the six annual conferences in Texas and New Mexico. We appreciate the opportunity to report some of the ways we served United Methodists last year.

Within the North Texas Annual Conference:

- Loans from TMF to churches in the North Texas Annual Conference totaled $95.1 million at the end of 2016.

- Churches and agencies, not including individuals, within the North Texas Annual Conference had $64.3 million invested with TMF's Methodist Loan Fund and $66.1 million invested in all portfolios.

Throughout Texas and New Mexico:

- As of December 31, 2016, **total assets** under management by TMF were approximately $524.9 million.
- **Methodist Loan Fund investments** ended the year at $333.1 million, and our loan portfolio at $342.7 million.
- TMF's **Undesignated Endowment** grew from $31.6 million to $34.6 million.
- Our **Leadership Ministry Endowment** grew from $5.8 million to $7.1 million.
- **Gifts to TMF** saw significant gains, including new gifts and pledges of $455,941 to the Gil Rendle Learning and Leadership Endowment. Total gifts ended the year at $3.4 million, including gifts to Leadership Ministry of $492,058 and $40,827 to Grants. Our **Development** staff worked with individual donors on planned gifts totaling $2.9 million.
- During 2016, TMF made **grants** totaling approximately $1 million. Of that total, an estimated $650,000 came from unrestricted endowments and $350,000 from TMF operations. The Grants Committee of the TMF Board of Directors determines distribution decisions for these discretionary funds. In 2016, grants funds were distributed as follows:
  - 43% to **outreach ministries and evangelism targeting systemic change**
  - 45% to **ministries which systemically benefit families living in poverty**
  - 12% for **scholarships**

  In addition to the $1 million cited above, TMF provided $180,000 in **special grant funding** to the six conferences we serve throughout Texas and New Mexico. Since beginning these grants in 2009, TMF has awarded a total of $1,430,000 to the conferences, to be used at the discretion of the presiding Bishops.
- TMF distributed approximately $1 million from **permanent endowments**, predominantly to United Methodist causes.
- TMF's **Leadership Ministry** seeks to enable courage, learning, and innovation among leaders. The primary method by which we do this work is through facilitating transformational conversations. During 2016, TMF hosted 15 peer-learning groups, involving over 275 clergy and lay leaders from across Texas and New Mexico, and from the other conferences of the South Central Jurisdiction (SCJ). In addition to continuing the SCJ Bishops Conclave, the New and Continuing District Superintendent groups, Executive Pastors, Musicians, and Ministry with the Poor groups, in 2016 TMF Leadership Ministry and Area Representatives worked in collaboration with Horizons Stewardship Company to launch a Year-Round Generosity Pilot Project with seven congregations in the North Texas Conference. We also are engaged in an ongoing learning partnership with Ministry Innovation Fellows Angie Thurston and Casper ter Kuile at Harvard Divinity School who are working to resource and network ministry innovators across the country.
- In 2016, the **Area Representatives** team adopted a new hybrid model of representing TMF's work, which includes both geographic coverage and resource specialization. Specialties within the team include laity empowerment, year-round stewardship planning, endowment and legacy giving, strategic discernment, Miracle Sunday stewardship campaigns, and non-profit governance. The team held 22 Putting Your House in Order seminars; four comprehensive 'Holy Conversations' discernment processes; 15 half-day or full-day core purpose workshops; and two Miracle Sunday campaigns. The team visited with 25 churches about beginning or re-awakening endowment giving and assisted several non-profit boards of directors on matters of governance.

TMF Board members

TMF has submitted the following candidates for election and re-election to the TMF Board of Directors from the North Texas Annual Conference:

- Mr. Joe Holmes, Layperson, three-year term (Plano)
- Mr. Kelvin Walker, Layperson, three-year term (Dallas)
- Ms. Julie Yarbrough, Layperson, three-year term (Dallas)

TMF Board members previously elected by the North Texas Annual Conference include:

- Mr. Jim Adams, Layperson, term expires 2017 (Dallas)
- Mrs. Mary Brooke Casad, Layperson, currently serving through 2018 (Sulphur Springs)

- Dr. Will Green, Layperson, currently serving through 2019 (Dallas)
- Mr. Larry Haynes, Layperson, currently serving through 2019 (Coppell)
- Dr. Owen Ross, Clergy, currently serving through 2019 (Dallas)
- Dr. Andrew Stoker, Clergy, currently serving through 2018 (Dallas)

TMF Board members from within the North Texas Annual Conference who are currently serving in an otherwise elected or advisory capacity include:

- Mrs. Patricia M. Deal, Senior member (Wichita Falls)
- Robert Dupuy, Senior member (Dallas)
- Bishop Michael McKee, Senior member (Plano)
- Dr. Clayton Oliphint, Clergy, TMF Chair-elect (Richardson)
- Mrs. Kay Yeager, Layperson, TMF Chair (Wichita Falls)

Tom Locke, President

TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

"Unite the pair so long disjointed, knowledge and vital piety, learning and holiness combined."

The mission and work of the Texas United Methodist College Association continues to be guided by these words of John Wesley. TUMCA students are profoundly grateful for their scholarships. That support has made possible experiences that have changed their lives. One student wrote us last year to say:

"We have not met, but you have played a vital role in my life for a long time…You have affected my family in untold ways. Thanks to you my fiancé realized her call to ministry and our paths crossed. And now thanks to your generosity, I will continue towards my call."

While the support from any one congregation may be small, the impact of these funds is enormous. TUMCA students receive hope, affirmation, encouragement, and the development of leadership and servant ministry skills that will serve the church now and in the future. Clergy, laity leaders, teachers, and responsible business and community leaders, once TUMCA scholars, will help chart the course for our church.

Through the funding of scholarships at our United Methodist Universities, our students are afforded an opportunity to get an education that offers both intellectual and spiritual development. Our total distribution to TUMCA schools during the year just concluded was $325,000. These funds granted to SMU, Southwestern, Texas Wesleyan, and McMurry are restricted to scholarships for deserving students from United Methodist congregations in Texas. No funds can be used for bricks and mortar. Many of our scholars have been first generation college students.

Texas United Methodist College Association is our extension of a congregation's mission, and we are grateful for their support and proud to work with them in the transformation of the world.

Dr. Darrell Loyless, President

WESLEY-RANKIN COMMUNITY CENTER

Wesley-Rankin Community Center has continued a path of faithful relationship-building in the name of Christ, walking a path of hope and reconciliation with the people of West Dallas. Together, we have experienced the harsh realities of life and celebrated the deep joys of relationship.

We were reminded once again of the importance of home and community when more than 200 of our neighbors were faced with eviction. When home is the center of life, evictions tear at the very being of existence. Politicians and attention-seekers argued, while Wesley-Rankin reached out to connect neighbors in holy conversations and to invite friends in faith to walk with families in crisis. Whether prayers, a borrowed truck, or a few dollars were shared, the heart of the relationship was the strength of the bond with those who struggle.

We looked back on our history and learned what we already knew. Authentic relationships are the building cornerstone of wholeness. Differences are celebrated and a place from which we begin to learn and grow.

Dreaming and visioning knew no limits as students loaded buses to travel the path of civil rights leaders across the south, experiencing first-hand the historic steps of Martin Luther King, Jr., Rosa Parks, and others, including those steps walked across the Selma Bridge. Hispanic children aligned their own struggles with those of the African Americans, learning that when there is injustice for some, the reality is unjust for all. Children who had never left the state, or ever dared to imagine a world beyond poverty, learned that they can stand with and for others and have their voice heard. Children shared racism in their young lives, tempering their hearts to continue the rallying cry for equality.

We looked back on our history and learned that we can never stop moving forward, lest we fail to honor the steps taken on our behalf.

The program growth was strong, but program depth was the story of our lives during the year 2016-17. While we eagerly measure increased enrollment and continued measureable impact, this was the year of the deepening, still small voice growing within that gave us the greatest sense of ministry and blessing in a journey together with our community.

The days will continue and the numbers will be counted and recorded. But at the end of the day, it will be the warmed heart and the awakened voice that will stand as our strength for what has been and will continue to be Wesley-Rankin Community Center.

XIV. MEMORIALS

IN MEMORIAM

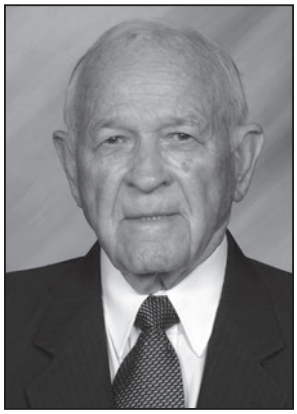
MINISTERS

RALPH EDWARD BURKE
WALLACE EDWIN CHAPPELL
JAMES A. GWALTNEY
JOSEPH R. HALE
LAZARUS (LARRY) C. KROHN
JOHN T. LANCASTER
MERWIN K. TURNER

MINISTERS' SPOUSES

LAWREAN ISAAKS CHAPPELL
FAYE KATHRYN DAY
DOROTHY GAIL COPELAND ELLIOTT
FAITH GATLIN
MARY R. HOUSEMAN
JANET ELIZABETH MAYO
SANDRA BAYS MCNABB
ESTELLA RUTH NELSON MOORING
MARNELL UPCHURCH

Ralph Edward Burke



Rev. Ralph Edward Burke, age 95, passed away August 21, 2016 in Dallas, Texas.

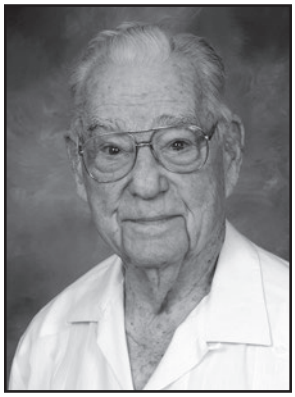
Rev. Burke was born July 12, 1921 in DeAnn, Arkansas to Jesse Calvin and Annie Lowe Burke. Growing up, he worked on the family farm and cotton gin until after high school when he joined the army in 1942. While on furlough in Oklahoma, he married Marjorie Malone on February 20, 1943 and they were married for over 61 years. His 511 days in combat included several battles in North Africa, Sicily and Italy. In 1945 he received an Honorable discharge and returned home.

Rev. Burke attended Southern Methodist University earning a Bachelor's degree and later a Master's degree from Perkins School of Theology. While in seminary, Rev. Burke was secondary classroom teacher in the Dallas Independent School District (DISD). He became a Curriculum Specialist and Administrator for the district, retiring from the DISD in 1983 after 27 years. He served several congregations in the North Texas Conference including almost 20 years at First UMC Rowlett. Rev. Burke served on the Board of Ordained Ministry, Conference Insurance Commission and the Board of Church Extension.

In the later years of Rev. Burke's ministry at First UMC Plano, he and his wife Marjorie founded the Friendship Sunday School class which bears their names and is still an active class. First UMC named Rev. Burke Pastor Emeritus in 2007.

Rev. Burke maintained a long time membership and rank of Colonel in the Confederate Air Force, now known as the Commemorative Air Force. This group works to preserve historic aircraft for the education and employment of present and future generations. In 2014, he was selected for the Honor Flight DFW where he, along with other World War II veterans, was given an all-expense paid trip to tour the various war memorials in Washington, D.C.

Wallace Edwin Chappell



Rev. Wallace Edwin Chappell, age 96, passed away September 25, 2016, in Dallas, Texas.

Rev. Chappell was born March 17, 1920 in Dallas, Texas to Frank and Pearl Chappell and grew up in Highland Park. He earned a chemical engineering degree from Rice University and during World War II worked for a year at a Union Carbide chemical plant that supported the war effort. He felt his calling to the ministry while reading Lloyd C. Douglas' novel *The Robe*.

In 1945, Rev. Chappell moved to Dallas to attend Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University. He served several churches in the North Texas Conference before being named to the General Board of Education in Nashville. In 1958, Rev. Chappell returned to the Dallas area where he served churches in North Texas and Central Texas as well as supervising campus ministries in Texas for several years. He finished his appointive ministry at Cochran Chapel UMC.

Rev. Chappell did community relations for Lomas & Nettleton Financial Corp. prior to returning to ministry in retirement at First UMC Dallas. He had a book signing two weeks prior to his death. Rev. Chappell was married to Mary Frances Stell for 63 years before her death in 2010. In 2013, he married Lawrean Isaaks, his sweetheart from his days at Rice.

James A. Gwaltney



Dr. James A. Gwaltney passed away at his home in Houston, Texas on Saturday, November 5, 2016, at the age of 80 from complications of Parkinson's disease.

Dr. James A. Gwaltney, known to friends as Jim, and family as Jimmy, was born in Memphis, TN September 20, 1936 to Imogene and Clifford Gwaltney, the oldest of four boys. The family moved to McKenzie, TN when Jim was very young, and developed deep roots there, raising their boys, serving as community leaders, and active in meeting the needs of the people in their town. It was Jim's experiences growing up in the small town of McKenzie that helped to shape his values and led to his eventual call into the ministry.

After graduating from Lambuth College in 1957, Jim moved to Dallas and enrolled in Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University, where he earned his Master's degree in Theology and later his Doctorate in Ministry. Additional degrees followed, including a Master's in Counseling and a Doctorate in Psychology. With two master's degrees, two doctorates, and post-doctoral work at the Jungian Institute in Zurich, Switzerland, Dr. Gwaltney's life was spent as a Minister, Teacher, Business Consultant, Psychologist, and Author.

During his service as a pastor in the United Methodist Church, Jim moved to Richardson, TX, organized and founded Westshore Methodist church. They began services in the back of an old theater, later moved to a small one room wooden church, and eventually broke ground and built the building that remains today. Jim and his family served Westshore for 10 years, during which time the church grew to over 1000 members, and was an active and vibrant part of the, then, small Richardson, TX community.

An opportunity to return to academia led Jim back to Perkins School of Theology at SMU where he served in teaching and administrative positions in the schools of Business and Theology. In partnership with Claus Rohlfs, Jim designed and pioneered the implementation of an Intern program for theology students, which represented a major innovation at the school. Although he eventually transitioned to work in business settings, Jim never lost his first calling as a minister, and his approach as a counselor and a business coach was heavily influenced by his natural gift as a minister to others.

In 1993, Dr. Gwaltney was married to Alice Pierce Gwaltney who survives him.

In 1980, Dr. Gwaltney founded Mentor Management, Inc., a training and consulting firm with offices in Houston and Dallas, and clients throughout the United States. What had previously only been available in seminar form to his clients, Dr. Gwaltney made available to all when he published *Interpersonal Technology: The Art and Science of Personal and Professional Effectiveness* in 2011, a foundation course for social-emotional awareness. Dr. Gwaltney spent his life devoted to sharing what he saw as crucial knowledge in our ability to make positive relationship connections. Up until the day before his death, Jim continued to teach, and to expand on his ideas in an effort to help advance the leadership qualities and social- emotional intelligence of anyone he came in contact with!

Joseph R. Hale



Rev. Dr. Joseph R. Hale passed away November 14, 2016, at Silver Bluff Village near Canton, North Carolina at the age of 81.

Rev. Dr. Hale was a native of Camden, Arkansas the son of the late Alfred Hale and Bess Akin Hale. At the age of 16, he was inspired by the preaching of Billy Graham, whereby the faith of his childhood was deepened with evangelical fervor. Later in life, he and Graham became personal friends and were mutually supportive in their evangelical endeavors. Dr. Hale's early passion for proclaiming the Gospel was born, and he started preaching in small Methodist churches and camp meetings in south Arkansas. He combined his intriguing gifts in magic with his enthusiasm for preaching as he took his magic show to thousands of fellow youth at the beach upon spring breaks during his student years at Asbury College in Wilmore, Kentucky.

Upon graduation from Asbury in 1957, Dr. Hale matriculated at Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University in Dallas, Texas. Upon his graduation from seminary in 1960, he was recognized for his innate skills and intense passion for evangelism and was, consequently, appointed by his bishop to serve on the staff of the General Board of Evangelism, working under the guidance of the legendary Harry Denman.

In 1964, he married Mary Richey of Paris, Texas, with whom he shared a life in ministries of Christian education and evangelism for the rest of his life and an exemplary marriage of 52 years.

In 1968, Joe was elevated to the position of Director of Ecumenical Evangelism for the Board of Evangelism, headquartered in Nashville, Tennessee. He led the planning for a World Conference on Evangelism in Jerusalem held in 1974, attended by over 2,500 persons from around the world. Joe interacted with many Palestinian Christians, resulting in his life-long sensitivity to the plight of those that suffered injustices and oppression in their native land. Joe's careful planning of this global conference did not go unnoticed. Thus, at the gathering of the World Methodist Council in 1976, meeting in Dublin, Ireland, Joe R. Hale was elevated to the position of General Secretary of the Council and held that position until his retirement in September of 2001. Dr. Hale presided with distinction over five great conferences of the World Methodist Council, held in the following locations: Honolulu, Hawaii (1981); Singapore (1986); Nairobi, Kenya (1991); Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (1996); and Brighton, England (2001).

As General Secretary of the Council, Joe worked ardently in preserving the distinguished heritage of the Methodist movement. The World Methodist Museum at Lake Junaluska received and preserved priceless treasures during his tenure. When Dr. Hale learned about the deplorable state of "the Mother Church of Methodism" in London, he launched a global campaign to "Save Wesley's Chapel." This historic building had already been condemned and closed with plans for demolishment. Joe, consequently, led the global effort to raise one million dollars donated from Wesleyan denominations to be matched by equal funds from British Methodists. When Joe attended the re-opening of the Chapel in 1978, he was joined by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip. Ten years later, Dr. Hale played a key role in planning the commemoration of the 250th Anniversary of John Wesley's heart-warming experience at Aldersgate. This significant occasion of worship at St. Paul's Cathedral in London was attended by the royal family and televised in many portions of the world.

He received the World Methodist Peace Award in 2001 recognizing his courageous work for peace with justice in helping end the apartheid system in South Africa, achieving reconciliation amidst disunity in Fiji, and providing a passionate voice of hope and non-violence amidst the struggles of Palestinians in the Middle East. Among other honors, in 2002, Perkins School of Theology presented Dr. Hale with the Distinguished Service Alumnus Award. The Foundation for Evangelism named Joe the Distinguished Evangelist of the United Methodist Church for 2001.

Lazarus C. Krohn



Rev. Lazarus (Larry) C. Krohn passed away June 20, 2017, in Athens, Texas at the age of 80.

Rev. Krohn was born in Mississippi on October 2, 1936 to Earl and Mamie Krohn. He received his bachelor's degree from the University of Houston. He also attended East Texas State University and received his Masters of Divinity from Southern Methodist University.

At a very young age, Rev. Krohn was planning to follow Christ. At age 10, he delivered his first sermon. He later laughingly said he covered Genesis through Revelation in ten minutes. Rev. Krohn served as pastor in Dallas, Quinlan, Lancaster, Brushy Creek and Mt. Vernon churches. His greatest joy was in serving Christ through preaching.

Survivors include his wife, Mary Jo, his son Wesley and wife Jane, grandchildren; Max, Jake and Katie, his extended family of children; John and Jim as well as five children and other great-grandchildren.

John T. Lancaster



Rev. John Thomas Lancaster passed away April 6, 2017, at the age of 93 in Garland, Texas.

Rev. Lancaster was born February 19, 1924 in Nashville, TN. He attended Vanderbilt University, and left to join the Army Air Corp, 27th Troop Carrier Squadron, where he served as a transport pilot in the China-Burma-India Theater. After returning from World War II, he graduated from Purdue University with a bachelor's degree in aeronautical engineering.

He moved to Dallas with his wife, Mary Jean "Em Jay" Bollinger Lancaster, to whom he was married for 51 years. While in Dallas, he worked for Chance Vaught and Temco Aircraft companies for 15 years. After receiving a master's degree from Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University, he began his second career as a minister in the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church and served 26 years. He pastored churches in Prosper, Lake Dallas, Justin, Sanger, Northgate in Irving, Irwindell and Preston Hollow in Dallas, Tioga and Collinsville. Later, he became the marketing director and residency consultant at Wesley Village Retirement Community in Denison. In his free time he delighted in traveling the world: Europe, Egypt, Israel, and much of the U.S.

After retiring in 2001, Rev. Lancaster married Joan Womack, his surviving spouse of 15 years, and moved to Richardson. They enjoyed traveling to see family and friends and especially loved visiting the Dallas Arboretum and Botanical Gardens.

Rev. Lancaster had a passion for serving others. He lived by a quote he borrowed from Methodism Founder John Wesley: "To be of help in some way to whomever I can, whenever I can, in whatever way I can, as often as I can." He was a consultant for the Methodist Camp and Retreat Centers at Lake Texoma and Lake Bridgeport and served on the building and landscape committees at both. He directed many youth church camps as well as Pioneer Camps traveling by bus and camping in remote areas. The Texoma Emmaus Community held a special place in his heart where he served as Spiritual Director for many of their retreats. Even in death, his giving to others was still evident: he willed his body for research purposes at the UT Southwestern Medical Center in Dallas.

Merwin K. Turner



Rev. Merwin K. Turner passed away at the age of 81 on January 21, 2017, in Wichita Falls, Texas.

Rev. Turner was born near Olney, Texas, to Merwin and Elsie Turner on April 15, 1935. He was the middle of five children and the only son. He attended school in Vernon, Harrold, Thornberry, and graduated with the proud Class of 1953 from Wichita Falls Senior High School. While attending Midwestern, he drove the school bus from his Friberg community to Wichita Falls, the first of many of his "unofficial" careers as a bus driver and tour guide.

He attended Midwestern State University for two years before serving in the Air Force at Sheppard Air Force Base as an instructor in the Intelligence School. He completed his undergraduate degree at Texas Wesleyan College in Fort Worth, Texas. Rev. Turner entered the ministry in the Methodist Church in 1961 and completed his course of study to become an ordained elder in 1964.

Rev. Turner married Catharine Virginia Jenne in 1955 and are the proud parents of four children. Rev. Turner served churches in Irving, Bonham, Burkburnett, Bryson, Jermyn, Perrin, Antelope, Archer City, Bowie and Nocona. He also served Floral Heights, University and St. Marks, all in Wichita Falls, Texas. The majority of his ministry was in the Wichita Falls area, earning him the title "Pastor Emeritus of the Wichita Falls District." He retired from full time ministry after 40 years and continued for another 15 years in interim and part-time ministry.

Rev. Turner's hobbies included maintaining and tinkering with vehicles and buses which he occasionally transformed into campers, driving and touring with groups, camping, traveling, sports, attending children's and grandchildren's events, and interest in new advances and technology. Rev. Turner was an innovative leader in PTA, Boy Scouts, Lions Club, booster clubs, the Rockin' Wheels Good Sam Chapter, and Merry Mobile Methodists. He served on many church and civic boards and agencies including the Red River Emmaus Community and the Floral Heights Community Food Pantry Board.

He is survived by his wife "Ginny" of nearly 62 years, four children, nine grandchildren and five great-grandchildren.

Lawrean Isaacks Chappell



Lawrean Isaacks Chappell, surviving spouse of Rev. Wallace Edwin Chappell, passed away on May 16, 2017, at the age of 92.

Lawrean Isaacks Chappell was born on May 23, 1924, in Missouri, the daughter of Lawrence and Allean Davis. She graduated from Rice University in Houston with a degree in biology. She married Richard Isaacks, an accounting major from Rice, in 1946, and together they raised four children in Houston. After Richard's death, she married Wallace Chappell in 2013, a retired Methodist minister. She was preceded in death by her parents, brother Frank, daughter Linda, son Randall, husband Richard Isaacks, and husband Wallace Chappell. She is survived by daughter Donna Isaacks and her husband Eric Griffin from Hawaii, son Brady Isaacks from Houston, and grandson Keith Isaacks from Lubbock.

Lawrean was an active and long-time member of First Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Houston before

joining the First United Methodist Church in Dallas upon her marriage to Rev. Chappell.

Her positive outlook on life, optimism, and warmth attracted a large circle of friends in both Houston and Dallas. She will be remembered for her sweet temperament, outgoing personality, inner strength, and unwavering loyalty to friends and family.

Faye Kathryn Day



Faye Kathryn Day passed away May 14, 2017, at the age of 86 in McKinney, Texas.

Mrs. Day was the spouse of Rev. Gaither L. Day. She was born in Bismarck, Missouri on December 1, 1930 and graduated from Bismarck High School. She attended Flat River Junior College in Missouri and later finished her studies at Texas Wesleyan University in Fort Worth, Texas, where she earned a Bachelor's degree in Education. Mrs. Day completed her graduate studies at Texas A&M Commerce.

Mrs. Day's career started as a phone operator for SWBC in Weatherford, Texas. She later became a homebound teacher working for three counties. She was a blessing to many in the churches where her husband Rev. Day served by singing in the choir and participating in United Methodist Women. Together the Days served churches in the Central Texas and North Texas Conferences including Lancaster First, Richardson Arapaho, and First UMC Sulphur Springs.

Mrs. Day is survived by her husband and two sons, grandchildren and great-grandchildren as well as other family members.

Dorothy Gail Copeland Elliott



Dorothy G. Elliott passed away February 14, 2017, at the age of 98 in Dallas, Texas.

Mrs. Elliott was the surviving spouse of Rev. Robert E. Elliott who passed away in 1997 after retiring from Perkins School of Theology as a professor and a well-regraded marriage and family therapist.

Mrs. Elliott was born October 23, 1918, in Kennard, Indiana to Clyde Copeland and Hazel Houk Copeland as the second of five children. She graduated from Ball State Teachers College in South Bend, Indiana with a Bachelor of Science degree in Education in 1940, teaching junior high school in New Castle, Indiana before attending Chicago Theological Seminary. Before her marriage, she was active in the national leadership of the Disciples of Christ and served as the director of religious education for the Bethany Union Church, Chicago from 1945-1947. She was the director for youth activities at Hillfields Congregational Church, Coventry, England from 1947-1948. In 1979, she was named Outstanding Alumna of the music department of what is now Ball State University.

Mrs. Elliott met Rev. Elliott while both were participating in a church service group in postwar Britain and were married in 1948, moving to Dallas in 1955. During World War II, Mrs. Elliott was a committed pacifist and led singing at work camps for conscientious objectors. She felt strongly committed to social justice throughout her life and was an outspoken advocate for equal rights for women, people of color, and sexual minorities.

She was a prolific musician and music teacher throughout her life. She taught elementary music in the Dallas public

schools for many years. She composed books and curriculum materials for schools, including The Harmonious Records; Zounds, which introduced avant-garde compositions and instruments for elementary grades; Sight-Singing for Young Teens; Jubilee, a songbook gleaned from her extensive collection of 19th century school music texts; and GTT (Gone to Texas), a children's musical for the Texas sesquicentennial. She co-authored Jubilee and GTT with her sister. Mrs. Elliott was active in the Texas Music Educators' Association. In the 1950s and 1960s, she founded, directed, and composed for the Dallas East Choral Club, a community-based chorus. She was a long time season ticket holder for local cultural institutions including the Dallas Symphony, Theatre Three, and Voices of Change. Late in her life, Mrs. Elliott was especially pleased to be honored by her favorite restaurant, the Circle Grill, with an engraved plaque at her regular table that read "Miss Dorothy."

Dorothy Elliott is survived by three children and two grandchildren as well as numerous other relatives.

Faith Gatlin



Faith Gatlin passed away February 26, 2017 at the age of 91 in Farmersville, Texas.

Mrs. Gatlin was the surviving spouse of Rev. James Gatlin who preceded her in death in 2016. Mrs. Gatlin was born December 12, 1925, to George and Caroline Balweg Badger and she married Rev. Gatlin on June 22, 1946, in St. Louis, Missouri. She served churches along with her husband for 31 years prior to Rev. Gatlin's retirement. Mrs. Gatlin was also employed by Raytheon.

Mrs. Gatlin is survived by two sons, two grandchildren, seven great-grandchildren and three great-great-grandchildren.

Mary Rich Houseman

Mary Rich Houseman passed away September 29, 2016, at the age of 85 in Florida.

Mary R. Houseman was born November 20, 1929, and was the spouse of retired Chaplain Harry E. Houseman. Chaplain Houseman and Mary were married for over 64 years and started their home in the parsonage at Valley View UMC in 1952. They also served Boyd and Sanger. The Housemans left Texas when Chaplain Houseman went on active duty as a chaplain in the United States Air Force until October 1985. From there, the Housemans served in Florida, even after Rev. Houseman's retirement in 1994.

Mrs. Houseman lived in four parsonages and several Air Force bases and was a Methodist preacher's spouse all but 22 years of her life. A native of Pensacola, Florida, she was an outstanding organist, pianist, and choir director of vocals and bells. At Valley View UMC, they were known as "Harry and Mary," a moniker that stayed with them throughout their shared lives.

Janet Elizabeth Mayo



Janet Elizabeth Mayo, age 96, passed away peacefully on August 9, 2016, in Dallas, Texas.

Mrs. Mayo, surviving spouse of Rev. Herman Mayo, was born on December 11, 1919, in Seymour, Indiana. Janet was the youngest of her extended family, growing up in a busy household of grandparents, aunts, uncles, mother, and sisters. She graduated from Highland Park High School and attended Southern Methodist University in Dallas, where she met and married then theology student, Herman F. Mayo.

Together Rev. and Mrs. Mayo served pastorates at Floyd, Jacobia, Celeste, Van Alstyne, Grand Prairie and Oak Cliff in the North Texas Conference before Rev. Mayo passed away in 1959. She was his devoted companion, serving as pianist and church secretary. Together, they found lifelong friends everywhere they served.

As a lifelong educator in the Dallas Independent School District, Janet touched the lives of countless elementary students. She taught Mathematics as well as fourth, fifth, and sixth-grade self-contained classes at Letot, Bushman, and Foster Elementary Schools. Her teaching was joyful, creative, passionate, and thorough. Even after Janet retired, she hand-drew and artfully decorated hundreds of "good notes," little works of art to reward her daughter Joan's students and delight the grandchildren. Creative and busy, Mrs. Mayo crafted objects with natural materials, knit beautiful sweaters, and crocheted afghans to give in return.

Mrs. Mayo received her gift for teaching from her mother, Neuda A. Hurt Greeman, who taught music privately and publicly. Her father, Reuben A. Greeman, was part of a family tradition of furniture makers in Indiana, where she was born.

Mrs. Mayo always loved to travel and camp with family and friends. She traveled across numerous states, from Virginia to the Canadian Rockies; from Montreal to Mexico City. She traveled to Spain and Portugal. At many locations, she collected a rock, a feather, or a piece of driftwood. Everywhere she visited, she delighted in the people, the natural beauty, the history, the adventure…and in finding a fudge shop. Her love of chocolate was legendary.

Janet Mayo is survived by her son and two daughters as well as grandchildren and great-grandchildren as well as many other relatives.

Sandra Bays McNabb



Sandra Bays McNabb passed away February 1, 2017, at the age of 77 in Dallas, Texas.

Mrs. McNabb, spouse of retired pastor Rev. Jack D. McNabb, was born November 26, 1939. She received her Bachelors of Arts from ETSU (Texas A&M Commerce) and was a member of Alpha Chi honor society. She worked for 13 years at El Centro College and also worked at Cedar Valley.

During their ministry, the McNabbs served several churches in the North Texas Conference including Mt. Vernon, Seagoville, and Cooper.

In addition to her husband, Rev. McNabb, Mrs. McNabb is survived by her son and several grandchildren.

Estella Ruth Nelson Mooring



Estella "Stella" Ruth Nelson Mooring, surviving spouse of Rev. James D. Mooring, passed away March 26, 2017 at the age of 88 in Ennis Texas.

Mrs. Mooring, the oldest of four children born to Durwood and Odie Nelson on November 6, 1928, in Navarro County, moved to Ellis County and graduated from George Washington Carver in 1948 and CJ Walker Beauty School in 1949. She was married to Anthony Coleman and from that union one child, Sharon Elayne Coleman, was born. In 1954, she married Rev. J.D. Mooring and together they raised Sharon and James D. Mooring, Jr.

Rev. Mooring served churches in Texas including Fort Worth, Waxahachie, Ennis, San Antonio, Lockhart, and Dallas. Rev. Mooring served as a district superintendent in the North Texas Conference until his retirement in 1985. The Moorings returned to Ennis, Texas, to live for the remainder of their lives. Mrs. Mooring became a member of Trinity United Methodist Church.

Mrs. Mooring was an active member of the community doing volunteer work for Ennis Regional Hospital and for the Veterans of Foreign Wars. She will always be remembered for her beautiful voice and the joy it brought to the choirs and places where she sang.

Mrs. Mooring is survived by numerous relatives including two grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Marnell Upchurch



Marnell Upchurch, surviving spouse of Rev. William F. Upchurch, passed away March 25, 2017 in Garland, Texas at the age of 83.

Rev. and Mrs. Upchurch were married for 57 years. They served churches throughout the North Texas Conference with most of those ministry years serving First United Methodist Church in Garland, Texas.

Mrs. Upchurch is survived by two daughters, five grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren as well as several other family members.

XV. OUR BELOVED DEAD

ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 and 1994 Journals of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED
Smith, Bill Morgan	1911	1977
Shipp, Thomas	1918	1977
Cates, R.L.	1892	1977
Evans, Bayless	1887	1978
Arnold, Virgil	1884	1978
Oliver, Nicholas W.	1886	1978
Armstrong, Alden	1918	1979
Arnold, Cecil	1911	1979
Carroll, Robert	1927	1980
Garrett, Charles	1891	1980
Neeley, Lloyd	1905	1979
Norton, Ferris	1927	1980
Peirce, Arthur	1894	1979
Pollard, Aston	1909	1980
Proctor, Lonnie	1907	1978
Rice, John S.	1895	1980
Smith, McLain	1918	1979
Bennett, Harold W.	1893	1979
Williams, C.B.		1980
Seymour, Leslie W.	1896	1981
Tucker, Albert F.	1906	1980
Quattlebaum, J.O.	1886	1981
Stephenson, Paul	1893	1981
Trice, William E.	1912	1981
Cox, W. Arthur	1904	1982
Echols, Timothy B.	1894	1983
Grounds, Hargrove	1893	1983
Hite, Wesley V.	1896	1982
Wilcoxson, George	1906	1982
House, Grover C.	1889	1983
Click, Albert F.	1898	1983
Reynolds, Carl D.	1901	1984
Edgar, Fred R.,Sr.	1911	1984
Martin, Bishop W.C.	1893	1984
Ortmayer, Roger E.	1916	1984
Loud, I.B.	1910	1984
Collie, B.E.	1905	1986
Goodrich, Bishop Rbt E., Jr.	1909	1985
Neustifter, R.A.	1929	1986
Bevan, Roy W.	1912	1987

NAME	BORN	DIED
Boone, T.Bolton	1900	1986
Caldwell, Homer H.	1914	1986
Hayes, Edwin T.	1905	1987
Howell, William E.	1911	1986
Mann, J.C.	1885	1986
Young, Leland H.	1914	1987
Gorham, Jack D.	1934	1987
Minga, T.Herbert	1903	1987
Montgomery, Roy E.	1902	1988
Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988
Randolph, George C.	1902	1987
Simpson, James M.Jr.	1913	1987
Smothermon, William C.	1929	1988
Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Ackenbom, Arthur O.	1913	1988
Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Keightley, Carl E.	1915	1988
Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin	1913	1988
Talbot, Fitzhugh M.	1901	1988
Tomlinson, Leonard W.	1931	1988
Walker, James H.	1928	1989
Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Casad, Gordon D.	1922	1989
Pope, Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Outler, Albert C.	1908	1989
Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Towner, Walter L.	1895	1991
Dunnam, Spurgeon M.	1943	1991
Flaherty, Raymond G.	1910	1991
Cade, W. V.	1911	1991
Sharp, J. B.	1925	1992
Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.	1917	1992
Espie, Charles O.	1909	1992

NAME	BORN	DIED
Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992
Mood, G. Henry	1906	1992
Davis, David B.	1935	1992
Vernon, Walter N.	1907	1993
Jones, G. William	1931	1993
Thompson, George A.	1917	1993
Cardwell, Paul O.	1903	1993
Weaver, Thomas P.	1904	1993
Staats, Harold	1913	1994
Jones, Lloyd	1906	1994
May, Bob C.	1911	1994
Peterson, W. E.	1903	1994
McLean, John G.	1926	1994
Kindel, Felix	1911	1994
Hoggard, Earl R.	1912	1995
Milner, Leon F.	1909	1995
Youngblood, Donald S.	1916	1995
Yates, Frank E.	1924	1995
Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	1900	1995
Monts, Susan B.	1953	1995
Walker, Philip W.	1899	1995
Cuninggim, Merrimon	1911	1995
Redus, Morgan Ward	1909	1995
Ridley, Robert H.	1911	1996
Logan, A. H.	1908	1996
Bryant. S. Baxton	1919	1996
Swafford, James N.	1917	1996
Reed, Erwin	1912	1996
Franklin, Velma	1910	1996
Judy, Marvin T.	1911	1996
Son, Myong Gul	1928	1997
Elliott, Robert E.	1921	1997
Calvert, Robert Clark	1909	1997
Turner, James Leon	1910	1997
Cole, Elden H.	1910	1997
Johnson, Marion	1924	1997
Leander, Daniel V.	1925	1998
Nunley, Roscoe	1920	1998
Siekman, Barbara	1932	1998
Thomas, Julian D.	1920	1998
Mooring, James D.	1916	1998
Washington, Sr. Wm. Joseph	1931	1998
Philbrook, Leroy	1927	1999
Trompler, Raymond	1916	1999
Smith, Thomas J.	1911	1999
Morgan, James William	1914	2000
Smith, Lawrence E.	1909	2000
Stauffer, Paul A.	1921	2000
Hensley, John Poe	1911	2000
Pearson, Freeman H.	1908	2000
Morell, Paul LeSueur	1928	2000
Murray, Billy Wayne	1934	2000
Nelson, M. L.		2000
Smith, Claude Bourdon	1924	2000
Adams, Fred F.	1908	2000
Vaughan, Richard Alton	1903	2000
Cutter, Addison Wesley	1907	2001
Patterson, Floyd M.	1912	2001
Cooper, A. Lamar	1911	2001
Butts, Raymond F.	1932	2001
Dunson, Wayne B.	1917	2001
Hawkins, John M.	1915	2002
Copeland, Carrol D.	1916	2002
Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	1916	2002
Robertson, Sr., Robert L.	1931	2002
Lewis, Clayton M.	1919	2002
Cook, Herman	1924	2003
Gray, Jr., Jack A.	1931	2003
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	1921	2003
Culbertson, Donley E.	1907	2003
Kifer, Earl Edward	1917	2003
Kittrell, David L. Jr.	1921	2003
Renfro, Arthur F.	1925	2003
Hill, Luther A.	1911	2003
Regan, Russell	1916	2003
Corrigan, W. Raymond	1911	2003
Atkinson, Loy Terry	1923	2003
Richardson, Betty	1925	2004
Perry, Richard T.	1911	2004
Leffel, Robert E. Jr.	1918	2004
Farrell, Leighton Kirk	1930	2004
Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	1923	2004
Hares, James C.	1923	2005
McGee, Fred	1917	2005
Harvey, Jr., Earl	1922	2005
Turnipseed, Robert S.	1927	2005
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	1917	2005
Howard, Virgil P.	1936	2005
Allen, Robert L.	1946	2006
Corse, Wilma Roberts	1919	2006
Yarbrough, Jimmie Wray	1934	2006
Edwards, Kerby H.	1929	2006
James, Conrad Randal	1943	2006
Dancer, Thomas Dudley	1936	2006
Wheeler, George Howard	1913	2006
Bailey, Wilfred M.	1924	2006
Moncure, Bishop Rhymes H. Jr	1945	2006
Lavender, Garland T.	1905	2006

NAME	BORN	DIED
Reaves, James E.	1911	2006
Roberson, Linwood John	1933	2006
Rentfro, John Moore	1931	2007
Fielder, Jackson W.	1921	2007
Thompson, Ira M.	1932	2007
Newkirk, Randy G.	1942	2007
Miller, Edward Loren	1928	2007
Gilmore, Martha Louise	1936	2007
McGee, John W.	1919	2007
Stephenson, William Thomas	1922	2007
Oliphint, Bishop Benjamin	1924	2007
Cook, Charles William	1932	2007
Swift, William D.	1922	2007
Welborn, Gene Cloise	1940	2007
Standifer, Charles, H.	1917	2007
Davis, Myrtis Nanette	1943	2007
del Rosario, Philip Baron	1928	2008
Caraway, Hansel V.	1917	2008
Shuler, John M.	1916	2008
Crouch, William C.	1932	2008
Hodge, Marshall E.	1929	2008
Morphis, John W.	1912	2008
Noland, Russell E.	1955	2008
Baskin-Ball, Kathleen	1958	2008
Wiksten, De Forrest	1929	2009
Van Zant, John Kermit	1915	2009
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1923	2009
Jameson, Ashley Day	1916	2009
Riley, Royce Wilton	1938	2009
Bryan, Bobby B.	1931	2009
Greenhaw, William W.	1911	2009
Saylor, Joseph R. Jr.	1936	2010
Browder, Eugene Polser	1935	2010
Baker, Philip Eugene	1932	2010
Upchurch, William F.	1931	2010
Chester, Eldon M.	1927	2010
Warden Chief A.	1919	2010
Bryant, Homer Noel	1913	2011
Jackson, Douglas Ewing	1919	2011
Palmer, James B. Sr.	1929	2011
Poore, Elwood Spencer	1922	2011
Anderson, C.W.	1934	2011
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.	1922	2012
Ravert, Lawrence D	1933	2012
Barnes, Donald E.	1930	2012
Graves, John Thomas	1933	2012
Slack, William B.	1925	2012
Granville Eugene Tyson	1942	2012
Denman, Charles	1913	2013
Cherryholmes, J. Edward	1931	2013
Huffstutler, Edgar	1920	2013
Atkinson, Richard Dean	1929	2013
Ott, Jerry Paul	1938	2013
Gorham, Leta Belle	1935	2013
Grimmett, Philip E. Jr.	1930	2013
Allen, Charles	1932	2013
Johnson, William Troy	1926	2013
Zimmerman, Walter	1933	2013
Rives, Glyn	1925	2013
Vickers, Glynn J.	1930	2014
Fairchild, Millard	1934	2014
McElvaney, William K.	1928	2014
Hennigh, Ray Daniel	1939	2014
Hoke, Douglas Lee	1927	2014
Lawson, Henry	1923	2014
McIntosh, Kenneth	1927	2014
Cajiuat, Eduardo Castro	1928	2015
Besse, John Carlyle	1948	2015
Tatum, Sr., John Wesley	1941	2015
Lewis, Jr., George A.	1929	2015
Switzer, David K.	1925	2015
Davis, Jefferson E. Jr.	1925	2015
Gatlin, James Marion	1922	2016
Mobley, Jimmie H.	1931	2016
Burke, Ralph Edward	1922	2016
Chappell, Wallace Edwin	1920	2016
Gwaltney, James A.	1936	2016
Hale, Joseph R.	1935	2016
Turner, Merwin K.	1935	2017
Lancaster, John T.	1924	2017
Krohn, Lazarus (Larry) C.	1936	2017

CERTIFICATION

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church held at First United Methodist Church, Richardson, First United Methodist Church, Plano, and Spring Valley United Methodist Church, Dallas on June 4 – 6, 2017, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Fifty First Session.



Presiding Bishop



Secretary

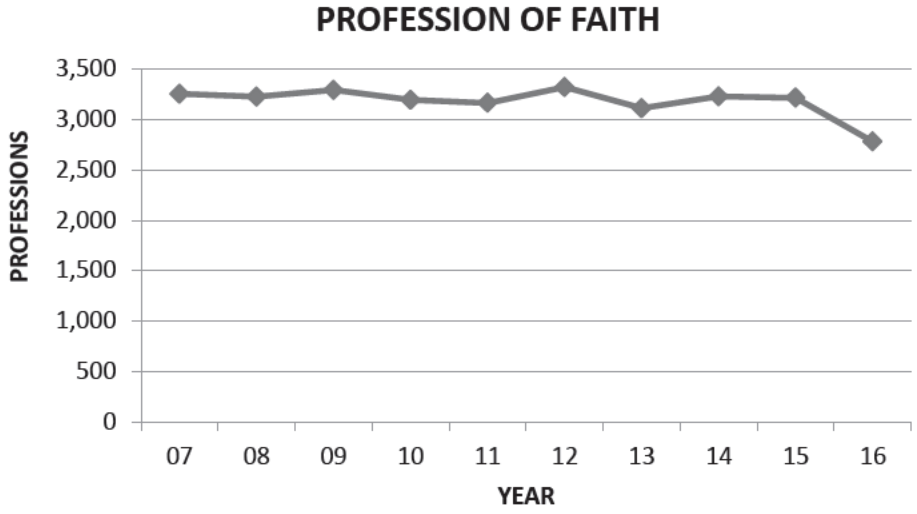


Editor

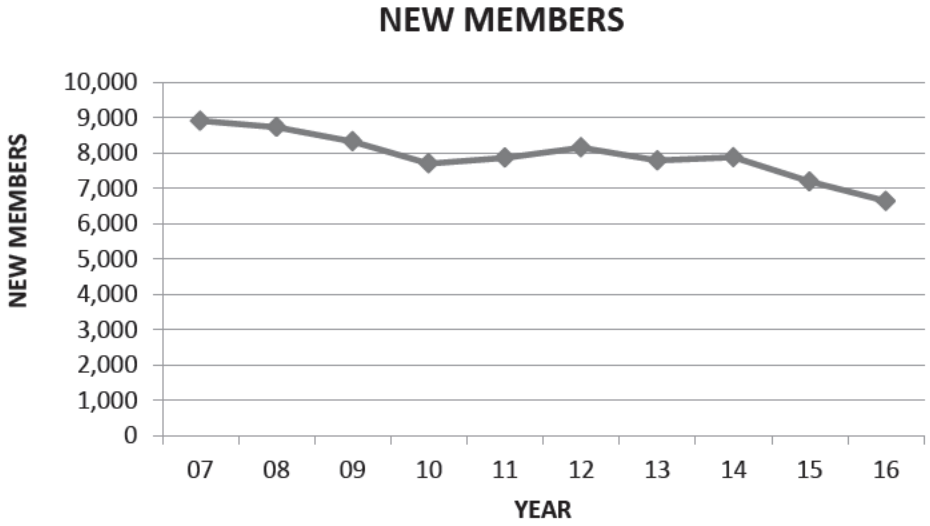
XVI. REPORT OF CONFERENCE STATISTICIAN

The statistical report for 2016 reveals a decrease in virtually every category except total spending.

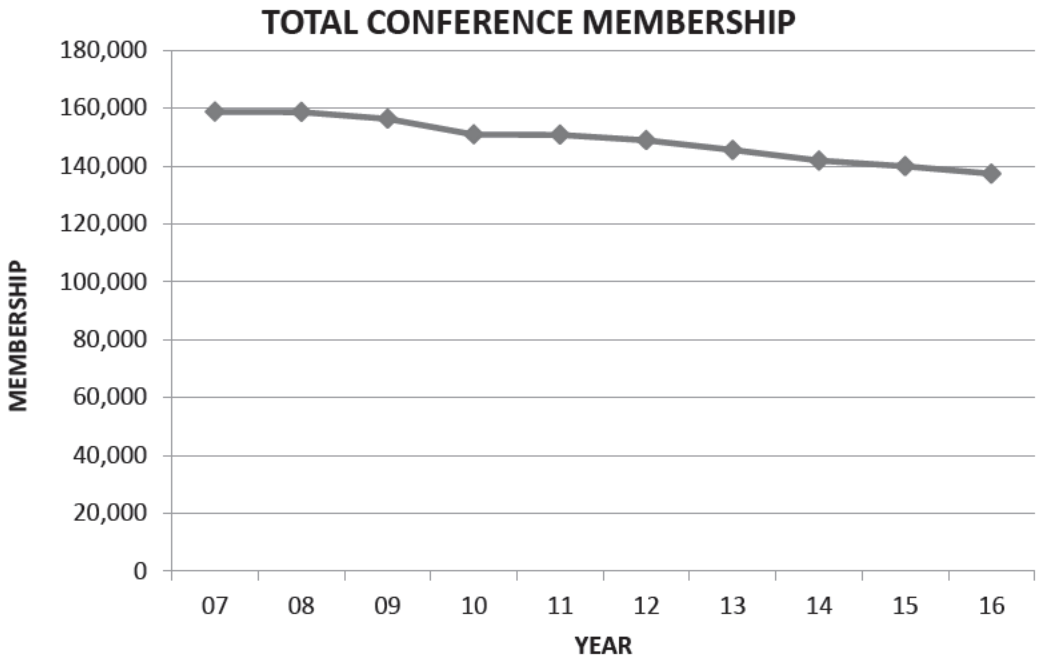
First, we rejoice and give thanks for the 2,779 persons who came to know Christ and joined our churches by profession of faith last year. While each individual professing faith in Christ is a celebration in itself, the overall trend for our conference is a 13.51% decrease in professions of faith in 2016 over last year's results.



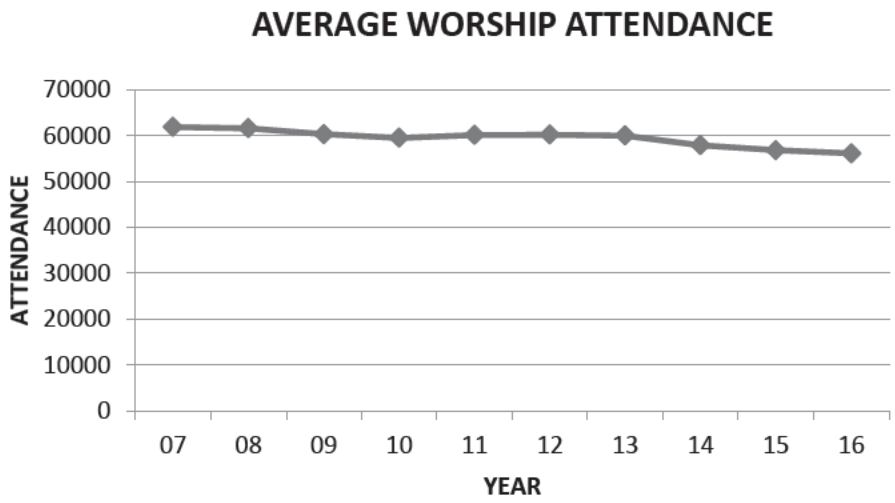
The number of new members received by our churches decreased to 6,646 in 2016, a decrease of 550 persons or 7.6% decrease from 2015.



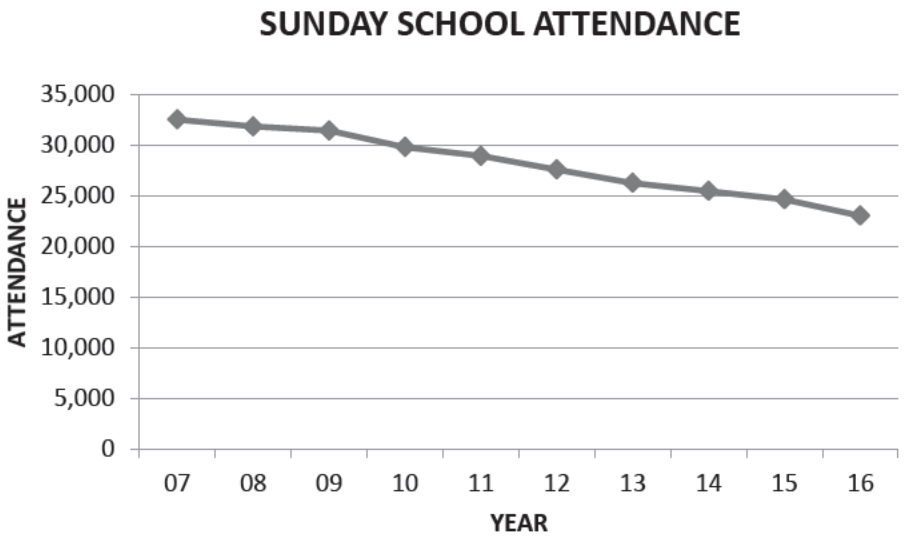
The total conference membership at the close of 2016 was 137,300 a decrease of 1,604 persons or 1.15% from 2015 and the eleventh year in a row of decline. A number of churches once again removed members from their rolls through charge conference action. In addition, a new line was added to the statistical tables in 2009 allowing churches to correct total membership numbers without naming specific persons for charge conference action. Since our apportionments are based on membership as well as total finances, a number of churches appear to have taken advantage of this particular tool to correct their membership rolls. For 2016, 3,583 members were removed through charge conference action compared to the removal of 4,359 in 2015. In 2016, an additional 678 members were removed through simple correction. In 2015, 777 members were removed by correction.



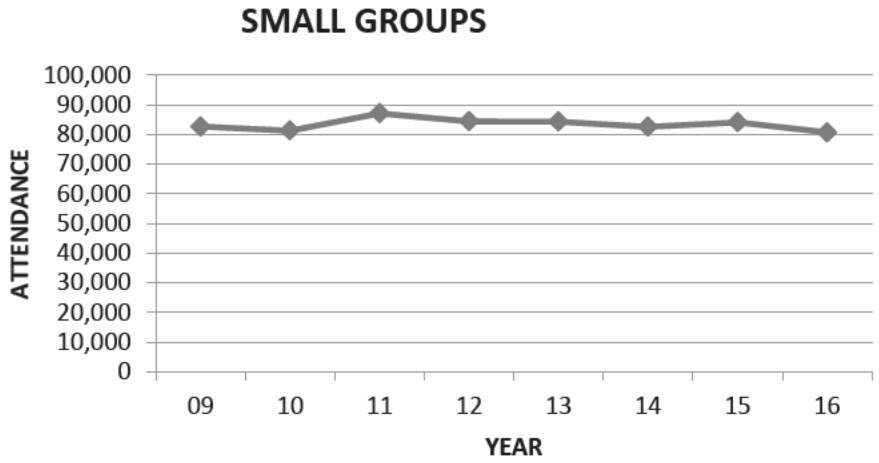
For 2016, the churches of the conference had a decrease of 469 persons or .84% decrease in average worship attendance compared to 2015.



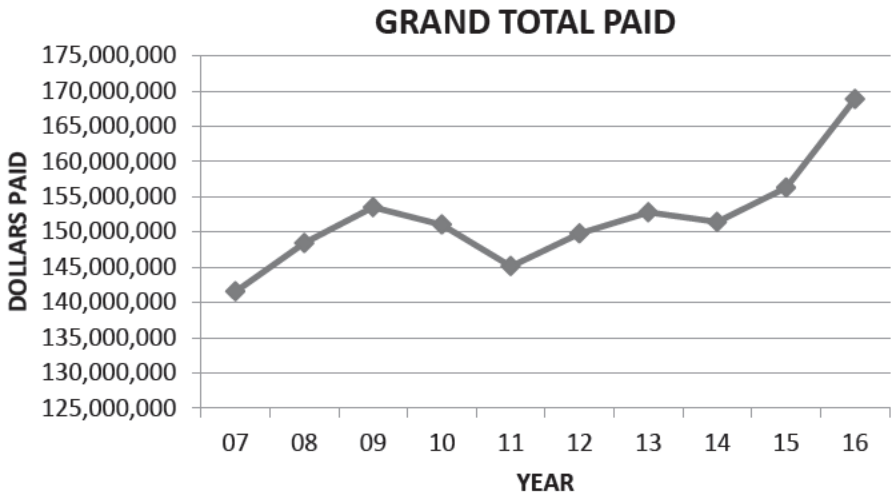
The average Sunday School attendance decreased to 23,036, a decrease of 1,607 persons or 6.52%. We continue to hope that participation in other small groups for learning accounts for some of the difference.



We only started tracking small group attendance in statistics eight years ago. Many congregations promote small group attendance in addition to Sunday School if not in lieu of Sunday School. Participation in small groups was trending up slightly over the first seven years tracking period, For the eight year period, churches reported attendance of 82,665 in small groups in 2009 and 80,690 in 2016. This is a decrease of 3422 individuals participating in bible study and fellowship compared to 2015.



The grand total paid to all causes increased by 8.06% to $168,864,548. We continue to be thankful for the faithful generosity of United Methodists in North Texas!



STATISTICAL

TABLES

2016

East District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
1	Aley	Eston Williams	79	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	6	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	56	0	59	1
2	Annona	Don C. Benton	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	2
3	Boxelder	Don C. Benton	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29	3
4	Lone Star	Don C. Benton	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	4
5	Arbala	Daniel Lewis	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	5
6	Gafford Chapel	Daniel Lewis	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60	6
7	Avery	Jack Cloyd	118	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	110	8	118	7
8	Williams Chapel	Jack Cloyd	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41	8
9	Birthright	Paul M. Bailey	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48	9
10	Blanton Chapel	David Riley	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	10
11	Blossom	Michael Wood	70	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72	11
12	Shady Grove	Michael Wood	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	12	12
13	Bogata	Edward Lee	124	8	2	0	0	2	15	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	111	3	114	13
14	Bonham First	Dana Coker	304	1	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	304	0	305	14
15	Bonham Wesley	Rickey Robbins	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	15
16	Telephone	Rickey Robbins	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	13	16
17	Caddo Mills	Debra A. Lyons	62	12	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	71	0	74	17
18	Celeste	Jay Henderson	81	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	75	0	78	18
19	Kingston	Jay Henderson	47	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32	19
20	Charleston	R. Gary Regan	105	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	Jerry Colgrove	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	132	0	133	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	Evelyn Kelly	38	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36	22
23	College Mound	Larry D. Davis	268	5	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	17	5	0	247	4	275	23
24	Commerce First	Gregory S. Neal	409	9	0	0	3	9	22	0	0	2	0	6	0	5	4	0	0	391	0	400	24
25	Como	Beverly Olsen	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	71	0	73	25

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
26	Pine Forest	Beverly Olsen	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	26
27	Cooper	Mark T. Moore	121	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123	27
28	Crandall	James Wilkins	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	50	0	52	28
29	Cumby	Duncan Graham	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46	29
30	Cuthand	John Purviance	233	6	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	240	0	243	30
31	Deport	Susan Leddy	78	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	4	2	0	74	0	80	31
32	Martin Memorial	Mona Millard	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	32
33	Woodland	Mona Millard	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34	33
34	Ector	Dee Morton	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	73	0	76	34
35	Mulberry	Dee Morton	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	17	0	19	35
36	Enloe	Stacey Smith	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	36
37	Ben Franklin	Stacey Smith	14	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	37
38	Kavanaugh	John Kay	198	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	190	0	194	38
39	Salem-Kinser	Michael Langdon	129	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	118	0	121	39
40	Floyd	Michael Langdon	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	2	0	0	2	1	0	8	0	11	40
41	Campbell	Pam Zolczer	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22	41
42	Caney	Pam Zolczer	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	11	42
43	Greenville Wesley	Gene Wisdom	910	6	0	0	8	3	56	106	5	15	26	15	5	1	15	1	0	682	0	704	43
44	Westview	Dylan Lee	73	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	55	2	59	44
45	Grove Hill	Jim McIntire	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	13	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	Vivian Crowson	119	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	114	3	117	46
47	Forest Hill	Vivian Crowson	25	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	23	1	25	47
48	Kaufman	Elizabeth Kellner	348	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	342	5	347	48
49	Kemp	Robert Williams	74	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77	49
50	Becker	Robert Williams	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	50

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																					
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
			Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors - Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
51	Ladonia	Michael Rowe	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35	51
52	Pecan Gap	Michael Rowe	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	49	0	52	52
53	Leonard	Adam Spore	199	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	213	53
54	Lone Oak	Susan Gross	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53	54
55	Mabank	Dana Norton	291	8	0	0	12	1	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	2	24	0	0	279	0	305	55
56	Miller Grove	Howard Strickland	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	Stephen Cotten	400	8	0	2	1	12	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	2	3	2	0	396	2	405	57
58	Old Saltillo	Stephen Cotten	17	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	58
59	Belk	Mark Hutchison	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	59
60	Chicota	Mark Hutchison	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	60
61	Powderly First	Mark Hutchison	106	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	Mark Hutchison	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	62
63	Wilson Chapel	Steve W. Gibbs	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	63
64	Rosser First	Steve W. Gibbs	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32	64
65	Calvary	Timothy E Marks	493	0	0	0	7	7	23	7	1	7	3	9	1	1	0	0	0	455	0	457	65
66	Paris First	Rob Spencer	813	3	0	0	6	24	0	0	0	7	0	9	0	2	0	1	0	827	0	830	66
67	Mt. Zion	Eddie Jean Adams	125	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126	67
68	Oak Park	Judith Brandt	75	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	69	0	70	68
69	Pickton	Henry Suche	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64	69
70	Poetry	Kathryn Curbo	43	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	70
71	Quinlan First	Eric Rothe	244	0	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	3	42	3	3	0	3	3	0	197	0	206	71
72	Roxton	Edrue Dodd	71	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	Peter Adrian	1008	13	0	0	8	12	40	0	0	9	1	4	5	5	4	0	0	973	0	987	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	David Larkin	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	43	0	44	74
75	Tira	David Larkin	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31	75

East District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	Steven B. Cook	168	3	0	0	7	2	4	0	3	3	3	6	0	1	4	0	0	156	0	161	76
77	Terrell First	Charles Aaron	421	0	1	0	10	4	0	8	0	6	0	6	3	2	0	0	0	408	3	416	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	Doris L. Smith	26	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28	78
79	Trenton	Kathy McLean-Davis	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124	79
80	Virginia Point	Louella Williams	72	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74	80
81	Windom	Steven Knos	27	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	81
82	Lannius	Steven Knox	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	82
83	Winnsboro First	Carolyn Allbritton	273	0	0	0	5	1	0	5	0	5	17	11	0	1	0	0	0	240	0	241	83
84	Tinney Chapel	Chauncey Nealy	69	0	1	0	3	7	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	57	12	74	84
85	Wolfe City First	Phillip Clay	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	3	0	0	114	0	121	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	Victor Casad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016		10710	115	10	11	117	110	194	156	22	105	139	179	25	222	114	23	1	9850	43	10278	
	TOTAL 2015		10911	134	23	7	105	127	147	43	13	80	87	227	24	220	111	40	5	10280	30	10710	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015		-201	-19	-13	4	12	-17	47	113	9	25	52	-48	1	2	3	-17	-4	-430	13	-432	

East District Table 2

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes and Other Small Groups (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1	Aley	51	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	0	1	0	3	8	350	18	2887	1
2	Annona	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	14	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arbala	20	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	40	0	0	23	12	0	24	18	12	20	74	40	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	65	9	4	24	40	0	22	6	6	34	68	30	58	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	24	0	4	0	7	0	8	0	0	13	21	18	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	15	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	9
10	Blanton Chapel	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blossom	32	0	0	0	12	0	8	0	0	15	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Shady Grove	8	0	0	5	5	0	3	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Bogata	50	4	4	4	14	0	10	0	2	40	52	12	40	3	2	2	20	1025	20	931	13
14	Bonham First	137	2	2	16	24	0	16	8	5	88	117	91	17	11	5	0	0	0	30	1545	14
15	Bonham Wesley	19	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Telephone	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Caddo Mills	74	5	1	24	43	0	43	0	5	28	76	39	46	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	17
18	Celeste	40	0	0	0	7	0	8	13	2	17	40	20	20	3	4	0	4	591	26	417	18
19	Kingston	25	1	0	10	10	0	6	4	8	8	26	17	35	3	4	0	5	591	0	0	19
20	Charleston	50	0	0	15	35	0	9	0	0	26	35	8	20	1	1	0	0	0	5	346	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	61	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	47	47	27	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	27	1	1	4	4	0	8	2	2	13	25	13	0	2	2	1	6	0	14	0	22
23	College Mound	80	4	4	4	41	6	41	12	42	116	211	33	140	6	4	4	0	0	24	950	23
24	Commerce First	134	6	0	37	29	9	125	22	161	101	409	56	35	6	10	1	0	0	17	200	24
25	Como	40	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	0	16	39	21	23	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	25

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	CHURCH NAME	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
		10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Pine Forest	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Cooper	38	0	0	19	4	0	8	0	0	36	44	32	0	6	2	0	0	0	16	288	27
28	Crandall	21	3	0	8	11	0	4	1	7	8	20	6	16	2	2	0	0	0	7	0	28
29	Cumby	21	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	3	25	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	29
30	Cuthand	205	6	3	37	60	0	85	50	40	50	225	61	170	9	3	2	25	0	35	0	30
31	Deport	30	2	0	2	4	0	8	1	0	18	27	18	40	2	2	0	0	0	12	200	31
32	Martin Memorial	15	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	7	7	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Woodland	20	2	0	2	7	0	2	1	1	18	22	20	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Ector	30	1	0	0	15	0	1	0	2	34	37	8	35	2	2	2	0	0	11	1150	34
35	Mulberry	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	10	11	6	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	35
36	Enloe	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	12	0	36
37	Ben Franklin	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Kavanaugh	88	1	0	60	19	0	30	5	0	77	112	50	27	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	38
39	Salem-Kinser	40	0	0	2	10	0	3	0	1	25	29	24	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Floyd	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Campbell	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Caney	6	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Greenville Wesley	308	2	4	69	56	8	69	65	24	311	469	142	84	11	15	8	0	0	16	3350	43
44	Westview	45	0	0	0	13	0	3	4	2	16	25	25	35	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	44
45	Grove Hill	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	45	0	0	15	31	0	12	5	0	25	42	15	25	1	2	4	0	0	29	1968	46
47	Forest Hill	18	0	0	0	10	0	0	2	0	7	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Kaufman	100	3	0	8	100	0	30	11	0	38	79	36	85	7	0	4	15	1080	50	1126	48
49	Kemp	34	0	3	24	32	0	7	3	0	32	42	18	48	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	49
50	Becker	21	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
51	Ladonia	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Pecan Gap	24	0	0	0	4	0	3	2	0	18	23	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	16	870	52
53	Leonard	84	0	1	24	163	8	26	16	4	109	155	58	67	5	2	7	22	2500	52	5500	53
54	Lone Oak	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	8	17	1	0	1	0	0	12	1278	54
55	Mabank	189	3	2	43	148	7	83	84	7	208	382	74	96	8	12	6	0	0	0	0	55
56	Miller Grove	35	2	0	6	10	0	11	0	5	21	37	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	157	3	0	29	130	0	101	66	1	200	368	57	172	10	9	3	13	50	8	100	57
58	Old Saltillo	10	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	10	10	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Belk	17	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Chicota	13	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Powderly First	33	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	25	25	20	0	2	3	1	0	0	15	600	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Wilson Chapel	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Rosser First	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Calvary	166	2	1	46	76	0	6	8	0	90	104	101	32	10	1	2	15	2000	28	1500	65
66	Paris First	410	4	0	94	149	0	75	40	25	150	290	158	90	15	5	6	10	500	25	600	66
67	Mt. Zion	38	0	0	10	5	0	9	0	3	18	30	16	0	3	2	1	12	0	24	250	67
68	Oak Park	35	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	13	14	15	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	68
69	Pickton	42	0	0	0	3	0	12	5	0	20	37	22	0	4	3	0	0	0	11	275	69
70	Poetry	27	0	1	0	2	0	4	0	1	20	25	8	0	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	70
71	Quinlan First	102	0	0	0	40	0	7	2	2	50	61	52	0	4	5	2	15	1000	40	1500	71
72	Roxton	33	3	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	21	0	0	1	0	0	14	200	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	344	8	1	36	45	9	57	79	38	413	587	207	146	15	3	15	0	0	11	2515	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	27	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	Tira	12	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	108	2	0	13	23	0	18	27	10	107	162	83	95	6	5	3	0	0	22	2000	76
77	Terrell First	74	0	0	77	116	0	4	8	4	95	111	40	60	3	3	3	8	380	0	0	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	17	0	0	0	10	0	3	0	0	6	9	9	22	2	0	1	2	20	8	1300	78
79	Trenton	54	1	0	29	28	0	7	20	0	36	63	25	12	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	79
80	Virginia Point	30	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	10	21	12	0	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	80
81	Windom	13	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
82	Lannius	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83	Winnsboro First	86	2	0	20	21	0	6	4	3	134	147	53	0	9	6	3	6	0	19	1600	83
84	Tinney Chapel	53	1	0	0	13	0	2	6	0	45	53	32	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	84
85	Wolfe City First	48	2	0	2	60	0	7	10	5	12	34	17	46	5	4	3	0	0	19	183	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016	4569	86	39	873	1807	47	1073	626	435	3278	5412	2154	1907	260	148	118	186	10087	668	35629	
	TOTAL 2015	4729	70	53	872	1740	68	1386	680	438	3613	6117	2258	1892	275	165	175	240	13551	697	35584	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-160	16	-14	1	67	-21	-313	-54	-3	-335	-705	-104	15	-15	-17	-57	-54	-3464	-29	45	

East District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debt Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Aley	0	0	18	0	1352	406200	49062	0	0	10755	10755	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Annona	0	0	6	0	50	617327	13715	0	0	2685	2685	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	5	0	75	419091	27347	0	0	4025	4025	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	12	0	50	82000	73994	0	0	2227	2227	0	0	100	0	0	4
5	Arbala	0	0	0	0	0	95000	102890	0	0	1854	1854	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	0	25	0	70	663365	53672	55000	0	5919	5919	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	0	0	16	0	487	951577	84363	0	0	7687	7687	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	21	0	115	74873	106227	0	0	3484	3484	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	0	0	7	0	645	403800	22004	0	0	3006	3006	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	120000	3439	0	0	1080	1080	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blossom	0	0	20	0	1500	408000	26975	0	0	4570	4570	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	7	0	800	270000	10000	0	0	678	678	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Bogata	0	0	15	0	800	993818	57282	0	0	15212	15212	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bonham First	0	0	86	0	201	2567780	13325	0	45787	31551	31551	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	414430	7393	14566	0	3054	3054	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	150000	10699	0	0	1043	1043	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Caddo Mills	0	0	80	78	150	410000	155509	0	0	8533	8533	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Celeste	0	0	14	0	23	872165	86070	107049	0	7627	7627	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Kingston	0	0	4	0	16	239769	11560	0	0	3172	3172	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Charleston	0	0	22	0	375	85000	32006	0	0	4872	4872	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	0	0	0	2163188	94897	60000	0	14946	14946	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	18	7	31	145000	7602	0	0	2653	2653	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	College Mound	2	8	32	0	3000	1750000	123155	0	0	19803	19803	0	0	500	0	100	23
24	Commerce First	0	0	370	152	1980	7551540	1843518	0	0	41104	41104	320	0	500	0	2227	24
25	Como	0	0	5	7	40	662981	317406	0	0	6343	6343	0	0	0	0	0	25

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Pine Forest	0	0	9	0	400	85000	37140	0	0	2169	2169	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Cooper	0	0	35	0	5300	1500000	40263	4877	0	11484	11484	731	0	0	0	0	27
28	Crandall	0	0	5	0	12521	400000	4515	23000	0	3075	3075	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cumby	0	0	5	0	210	396601	35809	0	0	2035	2035	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Cuthand	0	0	26	0	220	576000	101882	0	0	13036	13036	516	0	0	0	0	30
31	Deport	0	0	25	0	1000	762027	42711	0	0	7440	7440	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Martin Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	500000	67327	0	0	3466	3466	0	0	4	0	500	32
33	Woodland	0	0	0	0	30	155000	13161	0	0	2661	2661	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Ector	0	0	15	0	500	478500	58375	0	0	3986	3986	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Mulberry	0	0	8	0	300	200000	16948	0	0	1528	1528	0	0	0	0	0	35
36	Enloe	0	0	0	0	1	187000	35225	0	0	3533	3533	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	150000	520	0	0	1415	1415	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Kavanaugh	0	0	67	55	250	5626447	868585	0	0	32758	32758	0	0	0	0	1369	38
39	Salem-Kinser	0	0	8	0	100	1784861	98314	0	0	12593	12593	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	149048	38471	0	0	1653	1653	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	224826	4116	0	0	1802	1802	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Caney	0	0	3	0	55	65563	2132	0	0	717	717	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Greenville Wesley	0	0	198	78	2998	10773141	972431	1889940	0	90278	90278	500	0	1000	0	600	43
44	Westview	0	0	25	0	150	1885446	9729	0	0	12127	5226	0	0	0	0	150	44
45	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	10000	235115	0	0	1343	1343	0	0	0	0	0	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	0	13	15	50	1389079	329447	0	0	12264	12264	0	0	200	0	0	46
47	Forest Hill	0	0	0	0	0	50000	19291	0	0	2340	2340	0	0	45	0	0	47
48	Kaufman	0	0	52	0	2937	2757500	104509	0	0	32700	32700	584	0	0	0	193	48
49	Kemp	0	0	20	0	375	627299	103616	0	0	7452	7452	0	0	0	0	280	49
50	Becker	0	0	1	0	250	174591	74493	0	0	3520	3520	0	0	0	0	180	50

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
51	Ladonia	0	0	3	75	425	248680	35201	0	0	2867	2867	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Pecan Gap	0	0	18	75	425	239769	219151	0	0	4751	4751	1000	0	0	0	1000	52
53	Leonard	1	24	67	0	625	1482000	180520	0	0	17635	17635	95	0	0	0	0	53
54	Lone Oak	0	0	0	0	305	615000	74018	0	0	4859	4859	455	0	0	0	529	54
55	Mabank	0	0	237	760	12850	2231598	341611	356367	0	46975	46975	200	0	0	0	307	55
56	Miller Grove	0	0	1	0	275	331200	118125	0	0	3459	3459	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	1	12	250	130	2000	5730000	359225	0	85262	54924	54924	125	0	0	0	961	57
58	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	185657	102433	0	0	1152	1152	0	0	0	0	1000	58
59	Belk	0	0	3	11	250	201500	131400	0	0	3038	3038	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Chicota	0	0	2	25	250	95550	10300	0	0	1736	1736	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Powderly First	0	1	28	12	275	288000	122500	0	0	6103	6103	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	2	0	250	155350	45500	0	0	1985	1985	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	100000	86189	0	0	1510	1510	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	53000	296	0	0	1691	1691	0	0	169	0	0	64
65	Calvary	0	0	25	18	400	2858642	643108	0	0	44937	44937	0	0	0	0	183	65
66	Paris First	0	0	65	110	500	13000000	2561742	1151000	0	90225	90225	0	0	8150	0	7097	66
67	Mt. Zion	0	0	19	0	182	560800	51424	0	0	9590	9590	0	0	0	0	278	67
68	Oak Park	0	0	10	0	125	2012951	11900	0	0	11783	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
69	Pickton	0	0	0	0	0	530450	101118	0	0	4133	4133	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	Poetry	0	0	42	0	2500	56026	79308	0	0	4633	4633	275	0	75	0	145	70
71	Quinlan First	0	0	50	0	3000	1910000	149310	348758	0	26528	26528	0	0	0	0	0	71
72	Roxton	0	0	0	0	200	789500	51468	0	0	11802	11802	0	0	0	0	0	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	1	10	200	30	2000	6761665	592470	174744	0	110043	110043	50	0	500	0	0	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	4	0	150	255000	86547	0	0	3515	3515	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	Tira	0	0	4	0	27	216424	107087	0	0	2973	2973	0	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTIRES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	0	0	37	55	750	3018660	198692	0	0	22613	22613	150	0	0	0	0	76
77	Terrell First	0	0	10	157	1018	2361021	412663	0	0	32943	32943	1211	0	0	0	359	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	8	0	160	135000	2165	0	0	3120	3120	0	0	0	0	0	78
79	Trenton	0	0	60	0	1950	1714800	143248	0	0	15074	15074	25	0	0	0	380	79
80	Virginia Point	0	0	0	0	627	193084	143604	0	0	4677	4677	0	0	0	0	0	80
81	Windom	0	0	15	0	145	375000	101248	0	0	2497	2497	0	0	0	0	0	81
82	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	34030	3016	0	0	743	743	0	0	0	0	0	82
83	Winnsboro First	1	2	42	0	344	2321326	91476	0	0	26595	26595	995	0	500	0	0	83
84	Tinney Chapel	0	0	45	0	813	1319638	25831	0	0	7347	7347	111	0	200	0	0	84
85	Wolfe City First	0	0	28	0	375	1168117	16000	0	0	14329	14329	0	0	0	0	0	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12561	0	0	1126	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016	6	57	2573	1850	72603	106974271	14048129	4185301	131049	1078043	1071920	7343	0	13069	0	17838	
	TOTAL 2015	2	44	2438	2016	78625	123539024	13654000	3291267	77750	1080975	1080975	14973	0	15665	0	13793	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	4	13	135	-166	-6022	-16564753	394129	894034	53299	-2932	-9055	-7630	0	-2596	0	4045	

East District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate(s)	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Aley	0	0	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	7399	10056	50699	0	15000	6884	2892	0	1
2	Annona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	4872	0	3
4	Lone Star	300	0	12314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	1200	0	4
5	Arbala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5400	0	540	2160	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	0	12500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14600	0	0	7300	0	0	6
7	Avery	0	0	4103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10875	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3675	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	0	125	1150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6400	0	4200	0	0	0	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	1202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	1200	0	10
11	Blossom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	2000	0	0	0	12
13	Bogata	50	0	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	6965	10056	40948	0	4389	0	0	0	13
14	Bonham First	0	0	460	0	0	0	0	0	0	7323	10056	45500	0	6000	0	0	0	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	1650	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Telephone	0	0	1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3800	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Caddo Mills	1908	2519	4378	0	0	0	0	0	0	7151	10056	41974	0	9856	0	0	0	17
18	Celeste	0	449	893	0	0	0	0	0	0	3256	0	16250	0	3735	3023	0	0	18
19	Kingston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1753	0	8750	0	1750	1628	0	0	19
20	Charleston	0	0	18223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	0	0	0	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31068	0	16694	0	0	0	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6480	0	2320	0	0	0	22
23	College Mound	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	7182	10056	28027	0	20231	0	20529	0	23
24	Commerce First	0	9623	27497	0	0	0	0	0	0	9621	12570	57026	9715	12780	494	0	0	24
25	Como	0	0	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	3793	0	16616	0	9377	0	400	0	25

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Pine Forest	0	1148	4301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10536	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Cooper	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	5052	8544	31448	0	7125	1200	0	0	27
28	Crandall	0	1850	910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11088	1500	0	0	28
29	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13149	0	0	0	29
30	Cuthand	0	0	20419	0	0	0	0	0	0	3180	0	6000	0	4300	0	5750	0	30
31	Deport	0	0	4776	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1158	0	12000	7299	0	0	31
32	Martin Memorial	0	1200	11300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10926	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Woodland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10626	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Ector	0	0	6885	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7631	5035	0	0	34
35	Mulberry	0	0	900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	3000	0	0	35
36	Enloe	0	500	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Kavanaugh	0	0	1522	0	0	0	0	0	0	7160	10056	42024	0	4344	6698	7038	0	38
39	Salem-Kinser	480	0	46748	0	160	0	0	160	0	7349	10056	35198	0	8797	2848	0	0	39
40	Floyd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5500	0	750	0	0	0	40
41	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12000	600	0	0	41
42	Caney	0	0	2600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1560	240	0	0	42
43	Greenville Wesley	1000	0	105210	0	0	0	0	0	0	9035	10056	75220	0	45000	5313	0	0	43
44	Westview	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	0	0	545	4524	22666	0	7943	1424	0	0	44
45	Grove Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	2400	0	0	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	817	749	106	205	89	167	249	89	5036	7238	24166	0	13240	1777	150	0	46
47	Forest Hill	0	50	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	1259	1810	9552	0	0	0	0	0	47
48	Kaufman	0	0	9453	0	0	0	0	0	0	7395	10056	53450	0	3501	3648	0	0	48
49	Kemp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6225	0	16000	1975	0	0	49
50	Becker	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13425	0	0	701	0	0	50

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
51	Ladonia	0	0	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	1717	0	6800	0	5200	600	0	0	51
52	Pecan Gap	0	1500	6673	0	0	0	0	0	0	1717	0	6800	0	5200	600	1000	0	52
53	Leonard	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	7087	10056	44210	0	3507	1917	0	0	53
54	Lone Oak	0	764	2750	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	13374	0	5299	0	0	0	54
55	Mabank	0	0	94528	0	510	0	0	0	0	8851	10426	70492	0	4465	6481	0	0	55
56	Miller Grove	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6720	0	7920	0	0	0	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	0	58374	64642	0	0	0	0	0	0	7831	10056	64077	0	5913	8735	4530	0	57
58	Old Saltillo	0	1000	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Belk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1194	2212	6162	0	1334	704	715	0	59
60	Chicota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1086	2011	5601	0	1212	640	650	0	60
61	Powderly First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2117	3922	11066	0	2364	1248	1447	0	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1032	1911	5321	0	1152	608	704	0	62
63	Wilson Chapel	0	250	1005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	1200	0	63
64	Rosser First	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3600	0	0	0	1200	0	64
65	Calvary	0	410	11125	0	370	0	0	0	0	7616	10056	57134	0	11158	2888	0	0	65
66	Paris First	0	95663	88485	0	0	0	0	0	0	9368	10056	97816	17675	91477	7500	4619	0	66
67	Mt. Zion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2739	8040	18381	0	3593	7825	350	0	67
68	Oak Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4476	8548	29943	0	4000	200	0	0	68
69	Pickton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	15000	200	0	0	69
70	Poetry	0	600	5510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12280	0	13720	500	0	0	70
71	Quinlan First	0	0	3531	0	0	0	0	0	0	7566	10056	41000	0	8000	0	8000	0	71
72	Roxton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35322	0	0	0	0	0	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	0	4937	180613	0	0	0	0	0	0	17106	20112	113585	59794	23137	13025	0	0	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	0	0	4435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5200	0	0	1572	0	74
75	Tira	600	0	1525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6150	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	0	613	12957	0	0	0	0	0	0	6039	8544	37959	0	9132	6905	0	0	76
77	Terrell First	0	0	2110	0	246	142	247	0	0	7510	10056	55500	0	6123	3293	0	13600	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6400	0	4000	0	0	0	78
79	Trenton	0	0	7362	0	0	0	0	0	0	7092	10056	44217	0	3619	1916	0	0	79
80	Virginia Point	0	0	4981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5502	0	5502	0	0	0	80
81	Windom	0	0	1161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7000	0	5000	0	0	0	81
82	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	0	0	0	82
83	Winnsboro First	0	1658	648	0	0	0	0	0	0	7236	10056	45884	0	12669	0	600	0	83
84	Tinney Chapel	0	200	5491	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	7033	0	18266	300	0	0	84
85	Wolfe City First	0	950	1650	0	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	27560	0	5735	0	100	0	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016	4437	186850	812829	106	2288	231	442	409	89	209834	271364	1692247	98534	579997	133232	70718	13600	
	TOTAL 2015	3772	225062	688984	188	1308	213	295	751	172	225556	247192	1656953	97864	535871	145872	56616	16266	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	665	-38212	123845	-82	980	18	147	-342	-83	-15722	24172	35294	670	44126	-12640	14102	-2666	

East District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Aley	0	2605	4099	0	0	111387	54	75319	28172	4633	0	0	0	0	108124	1
2	Annona	0	1076	8473	0	2425	19459	10	0	11976	2520	0	0	3600	0	18096	2
3	Boxelder	0	785	5881	0	0	29063	10	0	19973	1840	129	0	22	0	21964	3
4	Lone Star	0	1288	2934	0	6000	31163	12	0	12967	5557	330	0	0	0	18854	4
5	Arbala	0	900	2500	0	0	13354	18	0	5000	0	0	0	0	5500	10500	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	550	7000	30000	0	77869	22	0	76095	0	0	0	580	0	76675	6
7	Avery	0	9218	16324	0	17554	65761	40	0	43960	4118	269	0	0	6705	55052	7
8	Williams Chapel	600	1841	5529	0	13690	28819	12	0	16968	0	49	0	50	0	17067	8
9	Birthright	0	2294	6093	0	0	23268	25	0	15661	0	0	0	0	0	15661	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	400	925	0	0	8407	5	0	7853	0	0	0	0	0	7853	10
11	Blossom	0	0	16530	0	0	25900	30	0	38630	0	0	0	0	0	38630	11
12	Shady Grove	0	500	1560	0	0	5038	0	0	6074	0	0	0	0	0	6074	12
13	Bogata	24977	11963	28628	0	101692	245530	27	99753	7066	0	36	0	0	29650	136505	13
14	Bonham First	77361	9937	54154	5039	0	247381	109	158139	100700	4958	0	0	3505	0	267302	14
15	Bonham Wesley	1500	291	10047	0	13840	36682	11	0	21278	0	0	0	6600	0	27878	15
16	Telephone	0	500	2240	0	0	8683	6	0	6356	0	0	0	0	0	6356	16
17	Caddo Mills	13133	12678	18701	0	21006	151893	60	0	114902	11652	332	0	0	0	126886	17
18	Celeste	73	2755	12221	10296	0	60578	22	3815	54724	3133	16	0	0	0	61688	18
19	Kingston	0	1000	6791	0	0	24844	9	0	15314	5946	0	0	0	0	21260	19
20	Charleston	3100	1296	5597	0	15000	60088	58	0	25100	25800	0	0	0	10370	61270	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	23370	254	38850	719	54455	180455	71	0	93655	2748	11	0	2175	4333	102922	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	3600	1600	4885	0	2500	24538	20	0	21981	500	0	0	0	3846	26327	22
23	College Mound	16850	8367	24683	0	5000	161728	68	0	136086	8514	238	0	250	7495	152583	23
24	Commerce First	110008	8720	64558	0	14117	380880	114	262478	85271	3913	0	0	9478	0	361140	24
25	Como	2250	673	14835	0	99200	153812	22	0	54170	5681	0	0	0	5720	65571	25

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Pine Forest	1300	529	3162	0	0	23145	8	0	23955	0	0	0	0	7385	31340	26
27	Cooper	10508	3184	24261	5700	0	109837	45	0	86639	6170	19	0	0	7629	100457	27
28	Crandall	0	3090	8523	2000	5900	37936	21	0	36331	835	0	0	0	0	37166	28
29	Cumby	0	2200	2263	0	6756	26403	17	37196	0	0	0	0	0	879	38075	29
30	Cuthand	1300	11709	34549	0	261518	362277	95	0	119405	76342	0	0	0	0	195747	30
31	Deport	0	1961	18736	0	4337	57707	25	0	34999	3561	250	0	0	8386	47196	31
32	Martin Memorial	0	1176	18350	0	0	46922	15	0	25580	3736	379	0	0	0	29695	32
33	Woodland	474	1945	5616	0	4395	25717	12	0	0	34514	0	0	700	0	35214	33
34	Ector	0	636	8982	0	460	33715	28	0	30057	5304	0	0	0	0	35361	34
35	Mulberry	0	180	4281	0	864	17753	13	0	22370	3947	0	0	0	0	26317	35
36	Enloe	1860	350	7500	0	0	23943	30	0	21500	2455	0	0	0	0	23955	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	1000	2000	0	6000	15215	6	0	10500	0	0	0	0	3140	13640	37
38	Kavanaugh	103079	13550	90373	0	10000	329971	65	230240	13150	3000	128	0	1346	52176	300040	38
39	Salem-Kinser	14111	3644	33416	0	23909	199469	57	43017	154077	2212	39	0	0	0	199345	39
40	Floyd	0	0	1840	0	0	9743	7	0	10964	0	40	0	0	0	11004	40
41	Campbell	0	612	4332	0	0	19346	7	125	20182	0	0	0	0	0	20307	41
42	Caney	0	893	1600	0	0	7610	2	0	4991	0	0	0	0	0	4991	42
43	Greenville Wesley	282534	57130	150589	317283	96341	1247089	262	398339	361793	5366	0	0	1820	0	767318	43
44	Westview	18328	2290	21944	23743	0	109164	60	398	87944	9739	0	0	500	2737	101318	44
45	Grove Hill	0	0	1852	0	132185	138980	9	0	0	5981	2700	0	0	0	8681	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	10002	4367	17995	0	41457	140363	38	0	83630	3372	8752	0	0	0	95754	46
47	Forest Hill	0	1614	2724	0	10000	29824	12	0	21255	1084	0	0	0	0	22339	47
48	Kaufman	59797	13140	66599	0	49345	309861	97	96909	63850	4589	85	34	180	22916	188563	48
49	Kemp	0	9886	16988	0	7692	68498	56	0	70644	5874	8817	0	0	1791	87126	49
50	Becker	1325	0	4602	0	0	24503	21	0	24083	0	0	0	0	0	24083	50

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
51	Ladonia	0	0	6985	0	60754	85543	11	0	23940	219	5	0	0	3856	28020	51
52	Pecan Gap	0	2240	12553	0	569	45603	17	0	33993	1897	8588	0	3759	4660	52897	52
53	Leonard	26570	11684	32189	0	0	155112	83	0	145424	0	345	0	0	0	145769	53
54	Lone Oak	2175	1388	10273	0	46067	88088	24	0	39038	2868	3	0	0	0	41909	54
55	Mabank	111588	35259	116442	70210	9314	586048	185	404992	80057	15520	1241	0	450	49623	551883	55
56	Miller Grove	2200	588	3215	0	0	25302	31	0	26739	0	756	0	0	0	27495	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	191052	30610	94627	21189	77856	695502	246	244660	337131	9366	67	0	1790	0	593014	57
58	Old Saltillo	2000	0	1425	0	0	6877	8	0	29973	0	707	0	0	0	30680	58
59	Belk	0	150	3400	0	0	18909	9	0	19100	300	0	0	0	0	19400	59
60	Chicota	0	100	3650	0	0	16686	7	0	15950	188	0	0	0	0	16138	60
61	Powderly First	0	950	7850	0	0	37067	35	0	50300	460	0	0	0	0	50760	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	125	3900	0	0	16738	5	0	13450	100	0	0	0	0	13550	62
63	Wilson Chapel	0	0	1676	0	0	9241	9	0	7572	1662	0	0	0	0	9234	63
64	Rosser First	0	0	1513	0	0	8273	2	0	586	7782	0	0	0	0	8368	64
65	Calvary	97549	13105	71059	0	189920	517510	168	204828	85298	7794	17	0	2950	0	300887	65
66	Paris First	369790	84390	241956	11628	2888980	4124875	336	638724	295719	20153	998	0	650	0	956244	66
67	Mt. Zion	8220	2800	15704	0	0	77520	39	0	75197	9941	0	0	0	1260	86398	67
68	Oak Park	21463	850	17964	0	0	87444	25	0	91128	4796	47	0	700	3100	99771	68
69	Pickton	0	1692	9129	0	2746	37900	23	0	26553	6541	0	0	0	0	33094	69
70	Poetry	0	2958	16044	0	4865	61605	25	0	56060	447	0	0	750	0	57257	70
71	Quinlan First	50690	3123	44395	44255	0	247144	133	67706	100255	15440	0	0	2325	14350	200076	71
72	Roxton	19712	7900	26360	0	0	101096	27	0	35397	3942	299	0	0	0	39638	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	397021	47961	82316	7149	137514	1214863	295	0	935046	29039	380	0	14279	783	979527	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	0	285	11378	0	0	26385	28	0	33821	0	0	0	0	0	33821	74
75	Tira	2550	502	7595	0	0	21895	10	0	22569	0	0	0	0	0	22569	75

East District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	71932	8003	44373	0	15017	244237	79	0	146646	32133	52	0	1914	12517	193262	76
77	Terrell First	55592	21737	38824	0	0	249493	70	0	231811	4185	647	0	910	1921	239474	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	962	11558	0	0	26040	12	0	22481	635	0	0	0	0	23116	78
79	Trenton	8724	16175	28703	0	25720	169063	38	95452	17220	2242	211	0	250	3500	118875	79
80	Virginia Point	5932	1311	11130	0	0	39035	35	0	46560	0	0	0	0	0	46560	80
81	Windom	0	268	5354	0	250	21530	12	0	13248	3456	2125	0	0	0	18829	81
82	Lannius	0	570	670	0	0	3183	7	0	0	4500	0	0	0	0	4500	82
83	Winnsboro First	49437	9372	51418	0	5565	222633	107	0	183039	5571	259	0	1585	0	190454	83
84	Tinney Chapel	12613	4376	20293	0	34783	111041	33	0	72784	5374	24	0	625	2081	80888	84
85	Wolfe City First	34337	5288	22309	0	4350	116988	85	0	118079	1680	521	0	150	8286	128716	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	18485	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016	2322587	533299	1995345	549211	4531908	15126525	4102	3062090	5779995	467825	39911	34	63893	286595	9700343	
	TOTAL 2015	2285918	550430	1904483	416659	1234325	11420156	4428	3093795	5969072	405783	39293	119814	59120	344214	10031091	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	36669	-17131	90862	132552	3297583	3706369	-326	-31705	-189077	62042	618	-119780	4773	-57619	-330748	

East District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Aley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Annona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Boxelder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Lone Star	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Arbala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Gafford Chapel	0	0	18888	0	18888	0	0	0	0	6
7	Avery	0	715	9332	0	10047	0	0	0	0	7
8	Williams Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Birthright	0	500	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	9
10	Blanton Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Blossom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Shady Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Bogata	0	17955	0	0	17955	0	0	0	0	13
14	Bonham First	1600	0	0	0	1600	0	0	0	0	14
15	Bonham Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Telephone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Caddo Mills	0	0	0	1814	1814	0	0	0	0	17
18	Celeste	0	52220	370	0	52590	0	0	0	0	18
19	Kingston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Charleston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Clarksville McKenzie Mem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Clarksville St. Paul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	College Mound	0	1410	33959	0	35369	0	0	0	0	23
24	Commerce First	0	12788	0	20713	33501	30387	0	3800	34187	24
25	Como	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
	CHURCH NAME	Capital Campaign	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Pine Forest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Cooper	0	3075	0	0	3075	8110	3597	0	11707	27
28	Crandall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cumby	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Cuthand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Deport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Martin Memorial	0	0	13808	0	13808	0	0	0	0	32
33	Woodland	0	275	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	33
34	Ector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
35	Mulberry	2225	0	0	0	2225	0	0	0	0	35
36	Enloe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
37	Ben Franklin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Kavanaugh	0	58177	0	1522	59699	0	0	0	0	38
39	Salem-Kinser	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Floyd	0	2165	0	0	2165	0	0	0	0	40
41	Campbell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Caney	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Greenville Wesley	301053	8799	295006	2900	607758	0	0	0	0	43
44	Westview	0	8718	20000	0	28718	0	0	0	0	44
45	Grove Hill	0	0	345806	0	345806	0	0	0	0	45
46	Honey Grove McKenzie	0	27568	0	1550	29118	0	0	0	0	46
47	Forest Hill	0	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	0	0	47
48	Kaufman	0	174286	44082	8800	227168	0	0	0	0	48
49	Kemp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Becker	0	1864	0	0	1864	0	0	0	0	50

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
51	Ladonia	0	0	71372	0	71372	0	0	0	0	51
52	Pecan Gap	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Leonard	0	1855	0	1235	3090	0	0	0	0	53
54	Lone Oak	0	0	43794	0	43794	0	0	4697	4697	54
55	Mabank	5835	2405	0	24974	33214	0	0	11000	11000	55
56	Miller Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	Mt. Vernon First	70000	4000	205457	0	279457	0	0	0	0	57
58	Old Saltillo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Belk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Chicota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Powderly First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	Mount Tabor-Sumner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Wilson Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Rosser First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Calvary	40787	1440	11951	3220	57398	0	0	0	0	65
66	Paris First	1047930	679137	0	95663	1822730	0	20000	0	20000	66
67	Mt. Zion	0	0	0	0	0	17118	0	0	17118	67
68	Oak Park	0	1000	0	0	1000	12190	0	0	12190	68
69	Pickton	0	3125	0	0	3125	0	0	0	0	69
70	Poetry	655	215	0	1096	1966	0	0	0	0	70
71	Quinlan First	0	550	0	0	550	0	0	0	0	71
72	Roxton	0	57000	0	0	57000	0	0	0	0	72
73	Sulphur Springs First	0	61462	55432	10347	127241	0	0	2738	2738	73
74	Sulphur Bluff	2464	2246	0	0	4710	0	0	0	0	74
75	Tira	0	415	0	0	415	0	0	0	0	75

East District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAINGS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
76	Wesley Sulphur Springs	52	66666	4195	0	70913	0	0	0	0	76
77	Terrell First	0	4870	0	0	4870	0	0	0	0	77
78	Terrell Warren Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78
79	Trenton	0	1455	36000	4700	42155	0	0	0	0	79
80	Virginia Point	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
81	Windom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
82	Lannius	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
83	Winnsboro First	0	188	3204	0	3392	0	0	0	0	83
84	Tinney Chapel	36640	190	0	2912	39742	0	0	0	0	84
85	Wolfe City First	0	835	0	0	835	0	0	0	0	85
86	EAST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
	TOTAL 2016	1509241	1269569	1212656	181446	4172912	67805	23597	22235	113637	
	TOTAL 2015	1233487	287389	736569	117685	2375130	57080	23387	169991	250458	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	275754	982180	476087	63761	1797782	10725	210	-147756	-136821	

Metro District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																			
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors - Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
Holy Covenant	Carol Sparks	419	8	1	5	5	10	26	67	0	9	8	4	1	16	17	0	1	284	15	334	1
Wesley Korean	Jin H. Lee	100	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15	2	91	0	0	0	0	2	0	93	2
Cedar Hill	Jeffrey Garrett	204	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	10	5	0	0	184	5	204	3
Agape Memorial	Martha Valencia	133	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	3	0	140	4
Camp Wisdom	James Minor	67	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66	5
Glen Oaks	James Minor	42	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	38	0	0	0	3	0	41	6
Casa Emanu-El	Javier Escalera	189	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	125	0	0	19	0	144	7
Casa Linda	David Rangel	163	12	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	116	0	0	53	0	171	8
Christ's Foundry Fellowship	Owen K. Ross	131	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	3	0	140	9
Cochran Chapel	Jeffrey Hall	153	1	0	0	10	0	26	12	0	4	5	2	6	3	0	0	0	106	0	115	10
Cockrell Hill	Pablo Guardiola	115	19	0	0	2	32	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	148	0	0	14	0	162	11
Community	Harold G. Dangerfield	84	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80	12
Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	Amy Spaur	153	0	0	7	1	0	19	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	55	1	0	75	0	131	13
Dallas First	Andrew Stoker	1456	9	6	0	39	12	172	4	0	13	2	15	6	18	32	0	0	1252	8	1316	14
Dallas Grace	Judith Reedy	253	10	0	0	16	0	4	0	0	1	0	6	4	60	22	2	0	180	0	268	15
Greenland Hills	Kerry Smith	355	16	0	21	5	11	25	13	0	6	2	3	7	1	5	0	0	345	1	359	16
Hamilton Park	R. Jeremiah Booker	660	8	0	0	2	2	25	24	2	0	0	11	2	605	0	0	0	3	0	610	17
Highland Hills	Michael Greene	268	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	277	1	0	0	1	0	279	18
Highland Park	Paul Rasmussen	16112	704	0	47	241	179	0	172	0	80	19	95	62	50	85	5	6	16684	25	16917	19
Kessler Park	Wesley Magruder	500	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	5	1	2	6	0	0	488	0	497	20
Lake Highlands	Jill Jackson-Sears	871	9	3	0	11	11	0	9	0	3	3	20	1	8	14	0	0	847	0	870	21
Lakewood	Gayle Landis	158	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	11	1	0	151	0	166	22
Lovers Lane	Stanley R. Copeland	4837	70	0	2	43	13	0	5	8	19	3	29	23	458	263	6	4	4115	32	4901	23
Northaven	Eric Folkerth	749	7	0	0	10	16	0	2	172	4	0	9	9	8	36	3	0	539	0	595	24
Oak Lawn	Anna Hosemann-Butler	240	4	0	19	4	6	11	2	50	3	3	2	4	12	6	0	0	180	0	202	25
Owenwood	Freddie Orr	27	1	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	2	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	15	26
Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	Annelda J. Crawford	24	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	14	1	25	27
Preston Hollow	Michael Nichols	121	0	3	0	6	4	5	0	4	9	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	108	0	112	28
Ridgewood Park	William Wayne Eason	483	2	3	0	3	0	3	0	0	5	0	5	5	11	9	0	0	453	0	478	29
St. Luke "Community"	Michael L. Bowie	3856	18	10	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	3831	28	3	0	44	5	3911	30

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
31	Dallas St. Paul	Richie Butler	407	26	0	0	0	13	0	2	0	0	1	6	0	422	2	0	0	11	2	437	31
32	Spring Valley	Paul Gould	1256	6	0	0	2	6	28	2	0	4	0	14	5	92	73	0	4	1044	4	1222	32
33	Tyler Street	Ed Lantz	736	12	0	0	8	10	12	3	0	16	2	8	5	6	125	2	0	577	10	725	33
34	Umphress Road	Rick Hawkins	197	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	143	15	5	0	0	32	0	195	34
35	University Park	Keith Payne Boone	1056	21	0	17	27	7	89	0	0	10	2	11	2	3	3	0	0	1007	1	1016	35
36	Walnut Hill	Alexandra Robinson	454	3	2	0	10	2	12	12	0	7	5	11	2	32	16	0	1	371	2	424	36
37	Dallas Warren	S. Dianna Masters	79	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87	37
38	Wheatland	Sandra Minor	86	0	0	4	2	0	8	1	2	2	2	2	0	9	7	0	0	59	0	75	38
39	White Rock	Mitchell Boone	482	0	0	0	6	6	0	1	0	2	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	475	0	479	39
40	Church of the Disciple	Ouida Lee	216	0	0	0	0	4	19	3	2	0	9	0	0	178	5	0	0	4	0	187	40
41	DeSoto First	Kevin Strempke	210	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	9	10	0	0	186	10	216	41
42	The Village	Derek Jacobs	289	2	0	0	3	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	3	0	0	2	38	297	42
43	Duncanville First	Frank Alegria	1217	7	1	0	5	4	363	4	0	14	7	14	2	16	16	1	5	778	14	832	43
44	Jubilee	Robert (Bob) Davis, II	151	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	1	0	0	2	0	152	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	Deborah Riggsby	223	0	3	0	1	3	2	4	0	2	0	2	1	10	33	0	0	176	0	220	45
46	Chapel Hill	Elzie D Odom	239	6	1	7	0	0	10	0	10	3	0	2	2	2	4	0	0	220	0	228	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	Kenneth R. Dickson	730	11	3	0	28	4	44	14	0	12	1	17	3	2	5	0	0	675	3	688	47
48	Webb Chapel	Lynda L. Mayberry	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	84	2	91	48
49	God's Kingdom	Sylvesta Shed	20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	49
50	Axe Memorial	Ernesto Sanchez	212	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	5	1	1	1	3	29	0	0	154	2	189	50
51	Buckingham	Abril Goforth	176	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	12	10	0	2	153	0	178	51
52	Garland First	Valarie Englert	1239	14	2	0	15	6	39	0	0	10	2	30	1	6	25	0	2	1158	3	1195	52
53	New World	Lucretia Facen	197	2	0	0	3	1	11	0	0	8	0	2	0	6	2	0	0	169	5	182	53
54	St. Philip's	Jerry G. Putnam	294	8	0	0	0	0	6	12	0	0	4	4	13	17	5	1	0	238	2	276	54
55	Grand Prairie First	Kathryn Taylor Strempke	458	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	8	1	5	19	0	0	379	48	452	55

Metro District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
56	The Woods	Marie Mitchell	484	15	0	0	5	0	62	0	0	0	4	5	2	34	38	2	6	329	22	433	56
57	Irving First	John Wallace	940	7	0	0	4	7	0	10	10	6	8	24	6	6	70	2	0	816	0	900	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	Sung Chol Kwon	25	0	2	0	0	45	0	0	0	2	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	58
59	Kirkwood	Preston W. Weaver	235	8	9	0	5	22	35	0	0	10	0	5	0	3	149	0	0	76	1	229	59
60	Korean Central	Sung Chul Lee	1409	11	0	0	8	114	0	0	16	9	87	4	1398	0	0	0	0	10	18	1426	60
61	Northgate	Levy Laguardia	163	2	0	2	2	0	19	0	0	2	3	3	2	18	4	0	0	111	7	142	61
62	Oak Haven	Jane Graner	87	4	1	0	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	34	0	0	67	0	103	62
63	Plymouth Park	Bill La Barr	1026	5	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	4	0	7	5	6	37	3	0	975	0	1026	63
64	Lancaster First	Jackie Wickware	115	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	9	1	0	1	99	0	110	64
65	Mesquite First	David Weber	672	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3	2	8	11	33	22	2	0	593	4	665	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	Edwin Zarate	151	1	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	18	2	3	0	0	128	0	151	66
67	St. Stephen	Nancy DeStefano	163	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	1	3	2	2	1	0	1	138	7	151	67
68	Arapaho	Blair Thompson-White	1232	17	0	0	9	6	0	14	0	5	2	10	3	32	5	4	0	1189	0	1233	68
69	Faith	Jimmy Greene	160	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	108	6	7	0	0	4	2	127	69
70	Richardson First	J. Clayton Oliphint	6499	137	5	0	78	60	153	42	8	50	23	94	35	100	10	3	6	6251	4	6409	70
71	First Korean	Kwang Bae Park	98	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	95	0	0	0	0	3	0	98	71
72	Seagoville	Jennifer Kelley	90	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	4	0	0	81	0	88	72
73	New Covenant	Reid Fade	181	0	0	0	5	3	15	2	0	0	0	1	0	11	16	1	0	142	1	171	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	Merged	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	Camille Gaston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016		57506	1301	61	131	677	692	1313	445	328	489	240	615	2163	7199	2073	42	39	45118	304	56938	
	TOTAL 2015		59198	1403	75	151	701	656	1540	1211	392	521	340	674	2133	7152	1959	43	36	45868	315	57506	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015		-1692	-102	-14	-20	-24	36	-227	-766	-64	-32	-100	-59	30	47	114	-1	3	-750	-11	-568	

Metro District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1 Holy Covenant	211	3	3	49	37	3	88	23	6	155	272	89	50	13	3	10	0	0	0	0	1
2 Wesley Korean	130	0	0	0	0	0	27	16	12	32	87	32	28	15	13	6	25	0	45	0	2
3 Cedar Hill	127	2	1	18	29	4	3	11	3	61	78	51	0	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	3
4 Agape Memorial	70	4	0	4	30	0	20	15	5	45	85	50	40	4	3	3	12	900	20	3000	4
5 Camp Wisdom	46	0	0	0	4	0	7	9	1	17	34	0	44	0	1	4	12	0	0	0	5
6 Glen Oaks	36	0	0	0	8	0	2	4	3	4	13	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	6
7 Casa Emanu-El	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	12	30	1	3	0	6	0	12	0	7
8 Casa Linda	185	9	1	26	145	25	107	21	8	95	231	97	0	9	14	6	0	0	15	900	8
9 Christ's Foundry Fellowship	277	10	7	0	500	0	200	60	15	45	320	65	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10 Cochran Chapel	76	4	1	11	80	0	4	7	2	82	95	27	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
11 Cockrell Hill	120	13	7	2	27	13	15	46	19	36	116	14	0	8	9	8	0	0	30	0	11
12 Community	72	0	0	0	6	0	5	4	5	41	55	37	95	4	4	2	18	0	29	0	12
13 Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	120	1	0	1	55	0	31	20	10	60	121	70	30	7	6	4	0	0	0	0	13
14 Dallas First	830	14	3	314	349	8	391	125	185	709	1410	400	180	36	1	26	0	0	160	5610	14
15 Dallas Grace	245	4	0	48	70	0	31	25	20	213	289	68	45	14	10	12	0	0	26	345	15
16 Greenland Hills	181	10	8	76	43	6	55	40	12	45	152	50	80	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	16
17 Hamilton Park	375	0	0	0	0	9	53	20	10	263	346	90	80	10	12	12	20	2000	53	1500	17
18 Highland Hills	172	0	0	0	25	0	32	33	26	88	179	58	71	7	4	8	29	732	36	583	18
19 Highland Park	5921	320	29	3760	15709	300	3538	1780	739	3535	9592	1809	1550	103	238	80	0	0	711	14750	19
20 Kessler Park	122	3	0	68	29	0	30	38	12	50	130	65	55	7	6	6	0	0	14	475	20
21 Lake Highlands	522	10	6	10	326	6	80	48	30	250	408	180	275	19	5	16	0	0	32	250	21
22 Lakewood	84	3	4	0	12	2	2	7	12	90	111	33	0	2	3	2	0	0	25	34	22
23 Lovers Lane	1202	22	12	368	1646	163	1022	275	191	1778	3266	372	463	81	139	57	60	1000	190	14677	23
24 Northaven	189	1	1	6	175	0	54	41	50	610	755	77	56	10	12	10	0	0	45	0	24
25 Oak Lawn	121	2	0	38	98	11	18	4	17	86	125	32	0	5	8	5	15	100	7	100	25
26 Owenwood	20	0	0	0	4	0	3	0	3	9	15	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	7	100	26
27 Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	20	2	1	0	0	2	25	30	12	0	67	16	101	2	2	2	8	0	15	1125	27
28 Preston Hollow	57	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	66	66	30	0	3	3	0	15	0	16	0	28
29 Ridgewood Park	180	3	1	62	23	0	53	69	6	171	299	84	193	8	13	2	6	2922	65	6711	29
30 St. Luke "Community"	915	6	2	6	1020	10	160	95	65	200	520	108	232	13	12	19	103	9000	30	3300	30

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
31	Dallas St. Paul	189	2	3	0	67	7	33	30	20	15	98	35	20	6	3	0	172	1550	35	1600	31
32	Spring Valley	281	5	0	81	78	12	65	15	33	338	451	217	125	13	11	18	0	0	40	4436	32
33	Tyler Street	370	8	5	14	36	18	86	35	56	522	699	160	61	15	17	11	0	0	0	0	33
34	Umphress Road	110	2	0	0	60	0	0	28	18	65	111	42	110	5	4	0	17	0	38	300	34
35	University Park	418	16	0	236	231	48	165	42	52	550	809	230	220	20	36	54	0	0	115	7800	35
36	Walnut Hill	200	1	0	32	30	10	76	8	6	205	295	105	196	11	14	4	10	1359	84	3335	36
37	Dallas Warren	75	6	0	6	0	0	8	2	10	35	55	35	0	4	0	0	8	0	35	450	37
38	Wheatland	70	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	35	35	14	0	1	2	2	7	0	23	736	38
39	White Rock	177	0	0	89	120	7	40	15	30	96	181	109	80	10	4	3	0	0	29	507	39
40	Church of the Disciple	85	2	1	0	13	5	14	19	10	65	108	35	40	5	4	3	20	0	35	500	40
41	DeSoto First	129	3	3	14	30	0	25	24	15	132	196	75	112	8	8	2	0	0	40	1520	41
42	The Village	265	1	0	0	0	11	70	35	30	125	260	70	125	3	1	1	30	0	50	0	42
43	Duncanville First	295	0	2	154	51	5	47	50	15	325	437	250	60	19	22	7	29	0	73	0	43
44	Jubilee	41	1	0	1	0	0	5	5	6	16	32	7	0	1	1	1	5	0	58	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	105	2	0	2	35	0	15	15	12	54	96	21	0	3	2	3	23	580	23	0	45
46	Chapel Hill	102	1	1	0	22	4	17	15	6	64	102	54	31	8	3	5	18	316	40	5555	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	301	7	6	40	275	11	40	50	0	401	491	173	129	15	13	3	18	0	70	3000	47
48	Webb Chapel	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	16	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	God's Kingdom	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Axe Memorial	120	1	0	0	51	1	15	20	7	134	176	125	30	10	3	1	0	0	15	4500	50
51	Buckingham	135	1	0	10	55	3	14	15	2	101	132	49	20	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	51
52	Garland First	367	7	7	3	494	8	142	46	48	466	702	367	273	38	21	10	60	0	28	2153	52
53	New World	122	1	2	10	6	6	20	26	7	93	146	87	67	11	11	1	18	600	0	0	53
54	St. Philip's	201	3	0	26	61	9	75	30	15	150	270	125	90	16	16	15	0	0	0	0	54
55	Grand Prairie First	158	4	0	31	130	0	28	30	10	120	188	72	50	5	4	3	38	2850	28	1314	55

Metro District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
56	The Woods	185	1	4	0	15	0	140	25	8	150	323	150	65	15	10	12	12	400	75	4000	56
57	Irving First	221	4	4	0	104	5	38	19	8	330	395	128	79	13	14	6	0	0	5	0	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	45	1	0	55	0	0	8	5	37	20	70	7	7	2	2	1	6	0	14	0	58
59	Kirkwood	95	0	0	0	0	8	31	27	21	56	135	52	62	5	10	3	0	0	0	0	59
60	Korean Central	2011	22	11	279	244	6	233	213	142	521	1109	474	215	35	136	41	0	0	0	0	60
61	Northgate	87	2	2	11	35	3	23	5	7	28	63	40	44	9	0	5	9	1696	34	250	61
62	Oak Haven	44	0	3	13	65	0	2	4	8	15	29	9	20	2	2	0	8	6500	16	1200	62
63	Plymouth Park	425	9	4	0	0	0	197	117	46	114	474	72	120	9	15	23	0	0	119	1015	63
64	Lancaster First	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	300	64
65	Mesquite First	190	6	2	75	190	4	50	9	16	148	223	108	35	12	8	9	0	0	31	800	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	71	0	0	5	22	4	6	16	3	69	94	37	21	7	3	1	20	1300	29	4100	66
67	St. Stephen	86	1	0	0	88	0	17	33	16	30	96	55	20	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	67
68	Arapaho	278	11	4	434	692	7	679	62	80	398	1219	107	15	16	10	15	48	1792	77	3278	68
69	Faith	73	0	0	31	30	0	13	15	14	50	92	54	70	7	3	1	31	0	30	490	69
70	Richardson First	2465	98	12	86	3203	64	463	343	85	540	1431	741	778	62	46	50	350	2000	157	20993	70
71	First Korean	95	0	0	0	15	0	15	9	15	46	85	55	17	21	8	7	18	2500	31	5000	71
72	Seagoville	25	0	0	0	28	0	92	19	7	52	170	20	0	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	72
73	New Covenant	89	1	0	4	18	0	18	8	2	38	66	46	75	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016	23623	677	163	6609	27098	828	9085	4350	2402	15608	31445	8665	7186	888	1015	640	1304	40097	3078	132592	
	TOTAL 2015	23580	720	159	5998	26451	739	8450	4075	2095	16968	31588	9467	6983	940	955	652	1276	37818	3210	144084	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	43	-43	4	611	647	89	635	275	307	-1360	-143	-802	203	-52	60	-12	28	2279	-132	-11492	

Metro District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Holy Covenant	0	0	138	841	1477	2710619	147919	143694	18781	54706	20000	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	2800000	110000	1700000	0	13673	13673	0	0	111	0	0	2
3	Cedar Hill	0	0	148	53	220	4267968	290893	1387293	0	33772	10351	0	0	0	0	2451	3
4	Agape Memorial	0	0	35	60	100	2000000	120000	600	0	11407	11407	0	0	295	0	150	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	16	0	414	493753	9882	0	0	7771	7771	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	0	5	0	24	1567435	120359	0	0	7641	7641	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	0	45	0	30	120000	561779	0	0	13905	5562	736	0	0	0	123	7
8	Casa Linda	0	0	22	165	486	3422049	10000	0	0	18947	5000	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	0	80	260	2500	2535000	50293	180000	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	0	43	126	176	9013106	2130644	0	0	28571	28571	1645	0	0	0	2755	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	0	45	0	640	2359000	145000	0	0	8731	8731	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Community	0	0	0	110	550	1290200	2653020	0	0	11206	11206	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	0	0	10	400	215	4228961	87277	68000	0	22883	22883	75	0	0	0	0	13
14	Dallas First	1	9	750	105	40000	33427125	4582953	522031	486000	274324	274324	25	0	0	0	16725	14
15	Dallas Grace	0	0	72	414	13084	6322229	943318	0	0	29642	29642	0	0	3	0	767	15
16	Greenland Hills	0	0	80	200	1000	1139140	23343	532986	0	28371	28371	0	0	0	0	699	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	0	62	100	5000	7590000	165340	461755	0	108653	108653	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	12	12	448	1168914	194293	0	1236	23602	23602	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	0	0	4469	44053	116898	91000000	17273434	0	0	1186074	1186074	0	0	0	0	15000	19
20	Kessler Park	0	0	145	120	525	10092875	256487	257843	6507	47472	47472	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	0	130	460	465	3949819	76461	1078963	0	111267	111267	150	0	0	0	0	21
22	Lakewood	0	0	105	521	546	4700000	912042	409473	0	24399	24399	100	0	0	0	905	22
23	Lovers Lane	2	17	5487	3905	22077	38858137	20303116	5345562	14702	406521	406521	0	0	0	0	1500	23
24	Northaven	1	0	100	160	960	6005000	105000	1560000	0	83922	73122	1705	0	0	0	200	24
25	Oak Lawn	0	0	350	360	5200	4671680	8602414	0	0	51940	51940	1294	0	0	0	0	25
26	Owenwood	0	0	3	0	17	850000	233400	0	0	8317	8317	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	0	10	250	150	1441992	36000	0	0	10445	10445	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Preston Hollow	0	0	20	150	3000	7680826	3822441	0	0	47911	47911	0	0	0	0	10000	28
29	Ridgewood Park	0	0	942	857	6412	3432674	545959	94427	0	46107	46107	0	0	0	0	697	29
30	St. Luke "Community"	0	0	350	230	5500	7333382	2079759	357522	34102	258902	258902	0	0	0	0	3230	30

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UM/VM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UM/VM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
31	Dallas St. Paul	0	0	1011	45	20148	3480000	61073	322000	0	32142	32142	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Spring Valley	0	0	304	179	3869	8449015	510971	176264	0	98612	24978	0	0	0	0	1901	32
33	Tyler Street	0	0	2323	86	9126	9518000	713843	349840	0	72207	72207	2930	0	0	0	263	33
34	Umphress Road	0	0	50	90	350	216340	299513	0	0	16215	16215	0	0	0	0	182	34
35	University Park	0	0	1015	355	62177	43860060	3446650	2090029	0	188868	188868	0	0	0	0	1108	35
36	Walnut Hill	1	6	294	1062	1857	7804676	364637	81434	611	62284	62284	665	0	1500	0	4434	36
37	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	12	75	1500000	7595	1423000	0	11113	4000	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Wheatland	0	0	34	0	1100	1737578	95060	255000	32772	9787	8797	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	White Rock	0	0	0	300	2000	7752200	39520	0	150000	46477	46477	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Church of the Disciple	0	1	5	15	200	1817850	18000	520090	325	19322	11593	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	DeSoto First	0	0	50	196	295	2650000	363692	0	0	27307	27307	441	0	0	0	207	41
42	The Village	0	0	0	250	100	23195	653400	0	0	16737	16737	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Duncanville First	0	0	250	200	775	12291963	950770	130588	961	120370	120370	0	0	3500	0	2734	43
44	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	10	497130	1500	70000	0	10751	500	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	2	16	170	0	550	1550000	94006	151555	0	21716	21716	1098	0	0	0	2377	45
46	Chapel Hill	0	0	145	190	6180	3212370	443393	0	0	22454	22454	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	0	0	75	98	1100	7202950	643314	483640	0	103142	103142	0	0	0	0	2934	47
48	Webb Chapel	0	0	5	0	200	8988630	41175	0	0	12361	12361	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	200000	5000	0	0	1430	1430	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Axe Memorial	0	0	15	120	2700	3471040	203326	0	0	28998	28998	0	0	150	0	0	50
51	Buckingham	0	0	114	243	627	2587334	28970	95295	0	22799	22799	0	0	0	0	2210	51
52	Garland First	4	71	1374	1250	7796	7851568	754296	0	0	107661	107661	255	0	0	0	4515	52
53	New World	0	0	0	267	425	3095000	93298	658345	0	26024	23422	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	St. Philip's	0	0	92	0	2000	3960700	86738	704978	0	31495	17089	0	0	0	0	0	54
55	Grand Prairie First	0	0	170	0	3800	7515256	2543448	0	0	50980	50980	1199	0	0	0	213	55

Metro District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
56	The Woods	0	0	85	250	300	4312650	41626	3332660	0	35010	35010	0	0	200	0	0	56
57	Irving First	1	20	300	56	6942	11878313	470894	0	46884	76172	76172	1087	0	1800	0	285	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	139744	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Kirkwood	0	0	52	72	191250	2140039	26911	0	0	17211	3442	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	Korean Central	0	0	225	75	155	9421968	330533	4726350	0	107978	107978	0	0	574	0	1240	60
61	Northgate	0	0	72	0	2135	1043662	116871	0	0	17174	6726	104	0	0	0	0	61
62	Oak Haven	0	0	35	40	700	1000000	145000	0	0	7900	7900	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Plymouth Park	1	10	232	258	1400	5500000	590876	0	27917	103135	103135	2540	0	1000	0	3446	63
64	Lancaster First	0	0	4	0	0	2043000	730788	0	0	19264	19264	0	0	0	0	165	64
65	Mesquite First	0	0	22	120	750	6642440	69848	60118	1000	53928	53928	204	0	0	0	0	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	0	0	61	41	535	1400000	405000	0	0	15437	15437	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	St. Stephen	0	0	181	44	2115	1572176	101497	0	0	19159	19159	1043	0	0	0	500	67
68	Arapaho	1	50	631	551	2539	7544169	297547	802367	0	85255	85255	800	0	0	0	750	68
69	Faith	0	0	23	0	175	1321873	29889	87877	0	16721	11720	0	0	0	0	0	69
70	Richardson First	3	31	2710	695	3000	35928010	10301495	13370289	0	499690	499690	17758	0	18989	0	24517	70
71	First Korean	1	20	25	0	210	1300000	35000	0	0	12073	12073	0	0	0	0	0	71
72	Seagoville	0	0	24	5	2580	1928500	1900	0	0	6272	200	0	0	0	0	0	72
73	New Covenant	0	0	31	0	510	1500000	51793	146317	0	20096	20096	0	0	0	0	2000	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30509	30509	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2183	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016	18	251	25883	61077	570870	514181539	92943226	44138185	823798	5285318	5044269	35854	0	28122	0	111183	
	TOTAL 2015	12	217	19480	17408	277470	580183921	93066900	40138005	678318	5194932	5013327	79919	0	40647	0	45643	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	6	34	6403	43669	293400	-66002382	-123674	4000180	145480	90386	30942	-44065	0	-12525	0	65540	

Metro District Table 4

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS								MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1	Holy Covenant	0	13884	34080	0	0	0	0	0	0	7980	10056	61530	0	7400	3900	0	54114	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7507	10056	49000	0	18000	0	0	0	2
3	Cedar Hill	0	8600	44932	0	0	0	0	0	0	7744	10056	47131	0	30000	6000	0	0	3
4	Agape Memorial	444	500	600	353	200	0	377	0	0	0	0	50904	0	8400	700	0	0	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31200	0	6000	0	0	0	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19000	0	6000	0	290	0	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	374	275	55	0	101	95	0	0	7501	10056	46758	0	12000	1732	0	0	7
8	Casa Linda	0	47216	27203	0	0	0	0	0	0	5911	0	36400	0	25100	0	0	0	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7754	10056	48500	38500	29000	0	0	0	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	11831	820	0	0	0	0	0	0	8223	10056	63494	0	24500	0	0	0	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	14948	1550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9068	0	6000	0	0	0	11
12	Community	0	0	281	70	272	45	97	0	35	2397	3352	46758	0	12000	1991	0	0	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	56	295	92	270	300	431	50	88	0	7177	10056	46258	0	12000	2373	0	0	13
14	Dallas First	0	80100	69931	0	0	0	0	0	0	21958	25140	119944	84709	87427	0	0	58343	14
15	Dallas Grace	0	12640	72597	153	308	142	129	112	151	3841	9603	52000	0	22541	0	0	26537	15
16	Greenland Hills	0	1317	40447	0	0	0	0	0	0	7258	10056	30950	0	30000	6000	0	0	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	0	46732	0	0	0	0	0	0	15753	20112	75726	42820	45958	0	9060	0	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7486	10056	46258	12000	12500	5000	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	0	20000	2574397	0	0	0	0	0	0	103194	115644	270000	703117	402921	0	0	259253	19
20	Kessler Park	0	1183	11968	0	0	0	0	0	0	7515	10056	55125	0	3300	5500	14761	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	3500	40310	0	0	0	0	0	0	22800	30168	64725	97649	56000	32	0	76049	21
22	Lakewood	0	0	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	8002	10056	58320	0	27443	0	0	0	22
23	Lovers Lane	0	72739	81432	0	0	0	0	0	0	50111	57822	194522	288059	161001	0	0	89229	23
24	Northaven	0	34100	41890	0	0	0	0	0	0	7277	10056	73904	0	12759	0	0	0	24
25	Oak Lawn	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7767	10056	55940	5400	27400	0	0	74739	25
26	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20000	0	10000	0	0	0	26
27	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	1125	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	5990	10056	46558	0	12000	500	0	0	27
28	Preston Hollow	0	88364	24939	0	0	0	0	0	0	15970	20112	49040	39258	66600	2710	24810	0	28
29	Ridgewood Park	0	7126	6779	0	25	0	0	0	0	8488	10056	55135	0	46000	4040	0	0	29
30	St. Luke "Community"	0	0	130000	0	0	0	0	0	0	24190	30168	77305	90032	86520	2800	16524	0	30

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	CHURCH NAME	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
		42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
31	Dallas St. Paul	0	500	25070	0	0	0	0	0	0	3564	5028	44770	0	12000	0	0	0	31
32	Spring Valley	0	0	96621	0	0	0	0	0	0	15969	20112	65120	36058	69600	500	0	0	32
33	Tyler Street	300	130115	70829	0	0	0	0	0	0	15297	20112	72100	48028	11520	5660	0	0	33
34	Umphress Road	163	0	0	173	173	140	194	204	142	7246	10056	43638	0	10620	2000	0	0	34
35	University Park	0	647229	104595	0	0	0	0	0	0	31661	40224	136009	156269	54813	10740	0	0	35
36	Walnut Hill	530	5918	7185	0	483	0	0	341	185	7596	10056	54248	0	18000	0	0	0	36
37	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18000	0	15000	0	0	0	37
38	Wheatland	0	0	3695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14302	0	16562	0	1000	0	38
39	White Rock	0	137	12545	0	0	0	0	0	0	7080	10056	42825	0	24960	0	0	0	39
40	Church of the Disciple	0	0	1597	0	0	0	0	192	0	7449	10056	47454	0	5700	5000	0	0	40
41	DeSoto First	0	1833	24669	0	239	0	0	57	54	7873	10056	51157	0	20000	8892	0	0	41
42	The Village	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7688	10056	37000	19176	28000	3000	13440	0	42
43	Duncanville First	776	9094	19430	0	934	0	0	516	0	15135	20112	57948	45541	26152	14000	0	0	43
44	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15750	0	13750	1000	0	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	0	13988	9938	0	0	0	0	0	0	8106	10056	45211	0	24000	8101	0	0	45
46	Chapel Hill	0	0	73891	0	0	0	0	0	0	7239	10056	34131	0	26190	2300	0	0	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	0	37176	32041	0	0	0	0	0	0	8768	10056	78546	0	28814	2371	14067	0	47
48	Webb Chapel	0	0	873	67	75	0	122	0	0	0	0	7370	0	18350	842	74	0	48
49	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8840	0	0	100	0	0	49
50	Axe Memorial	225	680	21252	0	0	0	0	0	0	7258	10056	48985	0	12000	0	0	0	50
51	Buckingham	0	0	8951	0	0	0	0	0	0	8224	10056	59214	0	19200	1500	0	0	51
52	Garland First	530	4515	48588	0	0	0	0	0	404	14377	20112	45112	37775	77360	7018	0	46693	52
53	New World	0	0	16913	0	0	0	0	0	0	7480	10056	52434	0	16800	817	0	0	53
54	St. Philip's	0	0	65166	0	0	0	0	0	0	8340	10056	44240	0	30000	1200	20709	0	54
55	Grand Prairie First	0	75245	4486	0	626	0	0	0	0	8431	10056	76095	0	1602	3494	0	0	55

Metro District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	CHURCH NAME	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
		42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
56	The Woods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7688	10056	46316	0	20500	8500	0	0	56
57	Irving First	1400	0	77763	0	0	0	0	188	0	11186	15084	30578	40848	30000	1744	5046	0	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Kirkwood	0	0	9941	0	0	0	0	0	0	7212	10056	43428	0	13675	1000	0	0	59
60	Korean Central	0	0	200168	0	0	0	0	0	0	6869	10056	38400	52800	16289	16200	9064	0	60
61	Northgate	0	0	0	130	157	35	148	37	115	8617	10056	45265	0	5000	0	0	0	61
62	Oak Haven	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4481	3268	13042	0	24954	0	0	0	62
63	Plymouth Park	0	14886	34868	0	0	0	0	0	0	15770	20112	87165	49858	42360	7671	1363	0	63
64	Lancaster First	0	0	3000	158	159	290	0	84	315	7213	10056	41637	0	17615	105	0	0	64
65	Mesquite First	5	8650	25500	0	0	0	0	0	0	7614	10056	59290	0	21413	1151	0	0	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	0	0	4538	0	0	0	0	0	0	7192	10056	43758	0	12000	0	0	0	66
67	St. Stephen	0	0	13870	0	0	0	0	141	0	7189	10056	35858	0	22800	0	0	0	67
68	Arapaho	0	45486	31686	0	0	0	0	0	0	8718	10056	95600	0	24667	3545	0	0	68
69	Faith	0	0	0	0	20	0	5	0	0	7374	10056	41116	0	3900	2910	0	0	69
70	Richardson First	2175	349883	115524	0	2719	0	0	1853	0	60411	70392	154266	258451	248110	0	0	79945	70
71	First Korean	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	0	0	7538	10056	36000	0	24000	4000	0	0	71
72	Seagoville	400	200	6103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15600	0	2400	2000	0	0	72
73	New Covenant	0	0	0	0	382	0	0	0	0	7276	10056	43818	0	17742	2000	0	0	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	0	0	0	0	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016	7054	1765377	4443554	1429	7249	1184	1217	3813	1401	766923	958973	3997089	2146348	2435188	172639	130208	764902	
	TOTAL 2015	11250	1909149	4122592	1064	5057	1010	1338	3844	1212	772939	840506	4040878	1991054	2397294	186710	131467	694379	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-4196	-143772	320962	365	2192	174	-121	-31	189	-6016	118467	-43789	155294	37894	-14071	-1259	70523	

Metro District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Holy Covenant	176015	30309	88033	27952	13323	548576	170	387470	166069	9540	55	0	2725	44526	610385	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	23000	30000	125000	2000	278347	55	46000	220000	0	0	0	0	0	266000	2
3	Cedar Hill	81356	6542	90822	137005	5000	487990	170	0	394042	7600	0	0	31507	0	433149	3
4	Agape Memorial	18670	5740	35450	4432	0	138622	87	95966	32757	3000	0	0	0	4000	135723	4
5	Camp Wisdom	36825	5477	18945	0	0	106218	39	88781	4775	1373	0	0	8200	3628	106757	5
6	Glen Oaks	27420	5210	39689	0	27355	132605	31	62583	453	1714	0	0	65470	2385	132605	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	16857	3033	17561	0	18240	141059	45	56487	15158	2621	0	0	0	16983	91249	7
8	Casa Linda	44981	17490	75024	0	19294	303619	127	146159	6267	12408	31	0	32360	10695	207920	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	138000	47400	63000	7500	0	389710	424	0	64000	43000	23	0	14200	15600	136823	9
10	Cochran Chapel	82279	10694	54864	0	5085	304817	154	0	183244	6848	0	0	28116	0	218208	10
11	Cockrell Hill	6572	9200	37500	0	13100	106669	61	2400	59328	11940	214	0	57201	4957	136040	11
12	Community	9600	7849	31707	0	0	127660	51	113690	13203	1044	0	0	0	9511	137448	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	42182	5905	68097	25778	41251	285617	38	59810	99803	6430	0	0	14341	44863	225247	13
14	Dallas First	1555224	175650	322892	91500	58906	3042798	463	2638388	525156	63712	0	0	4737	0	3231993	14
15	Dallas Grace	103636	19218	74471	0	81722	510213	200	287577	61150	7469	0	0	41475	187	397858	15
16	Greenland Hills	101973	8939	64444	73247	14339	418040	258	214652	157176	10547	17	0	10725	5163	398280	16
17	Hamilton Park	272245	128999	341172	79740	98646	1285616	440	346645	785728	23110	73	0	9972	8120	1173648	17
18	Highland Hills	51824	15154	56632	3600	0	244112	208	14000	216541	2605	0	0	1172	10321	244639	18
19	Highland Park	5623890	1107756	1493346	0	2162469	16037061	4515	10810701	3513259	318362	93927	0	52741	1002379	15791369	19
20	Kessler Park	200517	23553	164933	20400	55731	622014	271	288365	97703	12808	76	0	111673	21558	532183	20
21	Lake Highlands	406180	174461	114151	140230	23185	1360857	422	869767	527386	23758	710	0	7001	16479	1445101	21
22	Lakewood	55488	18603	64436	49400	521	318168	89	236465	22989	4791	21	0	20492	0	284758	22
23	Lovers Lane	1126573	229434	501614	724785	95973	4081315	981	1840377	926268	93500	3632	0	68337	0	2932114	23
24	Northaven	315224	80216	146203	148427	0	945083	279	753690	23800	60000	31	0	53711	56258	947490	24
25	Oak Lawn	155480	64187	192995	0	132105	779353	200	253551	91255	13201	63753	0	66593	5380	493733	25
26	Owenwood	5436	2663	27184	0	0	73600	15	43186	2101	770	6484	0	13660	1350	67551	26
27	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	18824	3492	25895	0	6775	142168	20	0	32465	0	0	0	99000	0	131465	27
28	Preston Hollow	249259	46248	154678	0	938834	1778733	50	101825	19431	8781	105435	0	8781	51242	295495	28
29	Ridgewood Park	170739	48996	92178	74644	147315	718325	218	274082	180358	9449	0	0	36033	0	499922	29
30	St. Luke "Community"	912770	372315	458509	163602	85262	2712129	931	0	2926497	108767	6401	400	850	84615	3127530	30

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Stafi	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
31	Dallas St. Paul	77910	9351	75502	25602	27000	338439	175	0	401152	8020	0	0	3500	0	412672	31
32	Spring Valley	398160	49208	105748	39240	40621	963836	229	730238	151232	14481	675	0	63244	10365	970235	32
33	Tyler Street	289469	23212	156923	8096	108180	1035241	316	610293	146527	12400	260	0	10593	51702	831775	33
34	Umphress Road	28228	8887	30382	0	2000	160643	75	48586	128915	8500	0	0	200	3590	189791	34
35	University Park	1162712	116182	222532	592450	66298	3531690	408	1397726	626656	19675	62920	0	36522	0	2143499	35
36	Walnut Hill	202865	46205	240268	47578	275692	986033	351	473238	66204	8187	0	0	50226	32378	630233	36
37	Dallas Warren	19200	3500	51023	56500	1100	168323	64	187025	0	0	0	0	0	8500	195525	37
38	Wheatland	7193	2065	43977	0	77507	175098	44	0	100657	1040	429	0	19200	0	121326	38
39	White Rock	229147	12624	76110	0	61344	523305	264	393738	0	28208	0	0	27313	5054	454313	39
40	Church of the Disciple	18000	7282	68837	75600	0	258760	66	145186	80872	5071	9	0	0	23133	254271	40
41	DeSoto First	88296	17790	82815	0	9724	351410	117	309768	20918	1906	6	0	8880	6000	347478	41
42	The Village	93145	31122	49306	0	45143	353813	207	0	361120	23410	0	0	0	0	384530	42
43	Duncanville First	296380	65805	214314	27100	190324	1130165	367	642722	196226	12464	5719	0	5845	0	862976	43
44	Jubilee	12000	2106	16145	19140	0	80391	76	0	75333	0	0	0	0	0	75333	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	63626	17271	40170	23940	0	289598	61	232372	30373	7934	0	200	0	0	270879	45
46	Chapel Hill	61402	13973	39538	0	17239	308413	85	226387	0	4372	8509	0	49145	0	288413	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	408087	87271	172291	73745	197964	1257273	362	771974	141329	10940	0	0	0	9500	933743	47
48	Webb Chapel	26500	2781	60062	0	3533	133010	23	67305	16921	2007	13	0	31375	9410	127031	48
49	God's Kingdom	0	0	550	0	0	10920	11	12967	0	3074	0	0	300	3000	19341	49
50	Axe Memorial	79220	18082	84210	0	10173	321289	131	173902	67516	6399	4088	0	1740	17726	271371	50
51	Buckingham	77078	6356	27650	14760	0	257998	108	158368	85275	3043	0	0	3357	18329	268372	51
52	Garland First	419820	76344	198738	0	42204	1152021	558	560112	382977	20342	755	0	0	0	964186	52
53	New World	73246	15067	114884	56160	11214	398493	69	287459	51287	4797	15	0	44313	13655	401526	53
54	St. Philip's	87871	29899	58301	0	0	372871	198	0	386664	4603	0	0	3317	5431	400015	54
55	Grand Prairie First	188041	30983	88887	0	14561	554899	88	309907	96221	42579	21572	1800	3700	11949	487728	55

Metro District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
56	The Woods	114577	3030	68124	148516	0	462517	187	0	416184	12451	0	0	20980	4134	453749	56
57	Irving First	234388	54078	162210	0	23529	767386	279	370945	291992	12630	2720	4000	13471	0	695758	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	14200	9840	26800	0	0	74840	45	0	58672	0	0	0	0	3365	62037	58
59	Kirkwood	67663	4417	41846	0	6801	209481	109	0	144154	6086	0	0	9842	899	160981	59
60	Korean Central	331012	219783	214258	195085	0	1419776	764	0	1639850	462270	2168	0	0	0	2104288	60
61	Northgate	50230	517	40387	0	0	167524	56	79879	51561	4142	0	0	12525	4804	152911	61
62	Oak Haven	7009	1914	29351	0	767	92686	45	0	0	74031	0	0	16040	4934	95005	62
63	Plymouth Park	243539	147398	172564	0	291235	1238910	201	747208	210013	8310	63	0	7865	21210	994669	63
64	Lancaster First	70889	355	54687	0	3671	229663	47	0	125035	2440	80000	0	6000	3566	217041	64
65	Mesquite First	124078	17351	153615	38340	0	521195	273	0	393311	11142	131	0	26400	9297	440281	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	35271	4324	46985	0	4845	184406	122	117036	45284	2050	0	0	0	0	164370	66
67	St. Stephen	67368	2172	35001	0	14356	229513	48	156426	38784	5320	707	16092	930	6756	225015	67
68	Arapaho	229472	38177	109312	49350	9694	742568	624	488131	93645	21453	1062	0	37780	34503	676574	68
69	Faith	34300	6015	26141	10680	0	154237	64	116767	42474	4939	0	0	2345	12422	178947	69
70	Richardson First	1936213	397390	541076	236737	6739614	11755713	2033	4366519	986971	114959	11171	0	13623	0	5493243	70
71	First Korean	23800	11402	16824	0	15440	181133	51	0	264193	4000	0	0	0	0	268193	71
72	Seagoville	3088	857	21044	0	0	51892	34	0	36631	12479	0	0	2300	2336	53746	72
73	New Covenant	52641	10556	50878	16500	0	233945	72	0	218471	11369	0	0	0	0	229840	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	30686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	4573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016	20053373	4320675	9076691	3652361	12358204	72287670	20519	34214801	20039962	1892671	483875	22492	1393944	1758148	59805893	
	TOTAL 2015	18986594	4183832	9217582	7259632	6931999	68866044	20025	34323286	18208079	1635971	201734	44250	1481699	1423945	57318964	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	1066779	136843	-140891	-3607271	5426205	3421626	494	-108485	1831883	256700	282141	-21758	-87755	334203	2486929	

Metro District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Holy Covenant	23011	2158	0	19676	44845	0	0	0	0	1
2	Wesley Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Cedar Hill	12000	4590	15000	39969	71559	0	0	0	0	3
4	Agape Memorial	0	0	0	1500	1500	0	0	0	0	4
5	Camp Wisdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Glen Oaks	0	0	0	0	0	3758	2322	14926	21006	6
7	Casa Emanu-El	0	1151	0	14875	16026	0	0	0	0	7
8	Casa Linda	8209	4240	2280	0	14729	0	0	91155	91155	8
9	Christ's Foundry Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156800	156800	9
10	Cochran Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Cockrell Hill	0	2962	7000	520	10482	0	85000	0	85000	11
12	Community	0	0	0	519	519	0	0	0	0	12
13	Elmwood-El Buen Samaritano	36438	0	0	4672	41110	0	0	0	0	13
14	Dallas First	7731	3860	36775	163118	211484	0	0	0	0	14
15	Dallas Grace	7951	18897	26189	11739	64776	0	0	0	0	15
16	Greenland Hills	23483	9510	0	0	32993	0	0	14147	14147	16
17	Hamilton Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Highland Hills	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
19	Highland Park	8262882	0	0	0	8262882	0	0	0	0	19
20	Kessler Park	14893	2990	0	0	17883	0	0	0	0	20
21	Lake Highlands	0	464425	0	0	464425	0	0	0	0	21
22	Lakewood	449	6837	0	1400	8686	0	0	0	0	22
23	Lovers Lane	838820	189474	0	0	1028294	0	0	0	0	23
24	Northaven	0	5645	0	0	5645	0	0	0	0	24
25	Oak Lawn	0	25845	0	0	25845	0	0	0	0	25
26	Owenwood	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
27	Pleasant Mound/Urban Park	0	195	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	27
28	Preston Hollow	0	623224	3861	5888	632973	0	0	0	0	28
29	Ridgewood Park	50610	164324	0	59801	274735	0	0	0	0	29
30	St. Luke "Community"	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
31	Dallas St. Paul	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54500	54500	31
32	Spring Valley	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	32
33	Tyler Street	275	41804	10100	93154	145333	0	0	44072	44072	33
34	Umphress Road	0	0	0	2744	2744	0	0	0	0	34
35	University Park	302360	48707	603375	0	954442	0	24539	0	24539	35
36	Walnut Hill	320	14855	162016	17958	195149	0	0	0	0	36
37	Dallas Warren	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
38	Wheatland	44876	0	0	0	44876	0	0	0	0	38
39	White Rock	0	4010	0	0	4010	0	0	153907	153907	39
40	Church of the Disciple	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	DeSoto First	0	7045	0	0	7045	0	0	0	0	41
42	The Village	37597	0	0	0	37597	0	0	0	0	42
43	Duncanville First	83476	6550	0	144276	234302	0	0	0	0	43
44	Jubilee	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Duncanville Trinity	0	2050	15	14118	16183	0	0	18000	18000	45
46	Chapel Hill	0	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	0	0	46
47	Farmers Branch Christ	202250	4140	165458	50699	422547	0	0	0	0	47
48	Webb Chapel	0	24121	0	1557	25678	0	0	0	0	48
49	God's Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Axe Memorial	0	5805	43085	0	48890	0	0	0	0	50
51	Buckingham	0	0	0	4140	4140	0	0	0	0	51
52	Garland First	4160	17375	0	0	21535	0	0	0	0	52
53	New World	16580	0	0	12587	29167	0	0	0	0	53
54	St. Philip's	26915	0	0	0	26915	0	0	0	0	54
55	Grand Prairie First	0	14495	0	3818	18313	0	75000	0	75000	55

Metro District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
	CHURCH NAME	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
56	The Woods	14550	2235	0	0	16785	0	0	0	0	56
57	Irving First	0	23582	20609	89350	133541	0	0	0	0	57
58	Immanuel Korean Fellowship	1070	0	10000	0	11070	0	0	0	0	58
59	Kirkwood	0	26642	0	10395	37037	0	0	20000	20000	59
60	Korean Central	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
61	Northgate	0	3651	0	0	3651	0	0	0	0	61
62	Oak Haven	0	425	0	0	425	10755	0	0	10755	62
63	Plymouth Park	111272	10850	0	34599	156721	0	0	0	0	63
64	Lancaster First	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Mesquite First	45449	17972	120	0	63541	0	0	0	0	65
66	Mesquite St. Marks	0	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	2000	66
67	St. Stephen	0	1190	7049	0	8239	0	0	0	0	67
68	Arapaho	1000	6356	0	45712	53068	0	26979	1400	28379	68
69	Faith	54148	0	0	21173	75321	0	0	154929	154929	69
70	Richardson First	4964709	0	0	307385	5272094	0	0	0	0	70
71	First Korean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
72	Seagoville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
73	New Covenant	762	125	4018	2382	7287	0	0	0	0	73
74	Schreiber Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
75	METRO DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
	TOTAL 2016	15198246	1834412	1116950	1179724	19329332	16513	213840	723836	954189	
	TOTAL 2015	7025440	2265816	8350336	1371459	19013051	2802	356628	529678	889108	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	8172806	-431404	-7233386	-191735	316281	13711	-142788	194158	65081	

North Central District Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
1 Creekwood	David Lessner	1044	32	10	0	31	15	10	11	0	3	3	5	2	3	12	0	1	1072	10	1100	1
2 Allen First	Todd Harris	1986	32	2	0	23	2	0	45	0	9	0	12	2	12	20	1	2	1940	2	1979	2
3 Suncreek	Barry Hughes	1913	65	0	0	34	17	0	4	0	40	2	3	8	10	24	0	2	1934	2	1980	3
4 Anna	Rick Williamson	48	0	0	13	1	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68	4
5 Argyle	Chris Schoolcraft	1233	20	0	0	22	16	0	0	0	13	0	8	4	3	19	0	1	1237	6	1270	5
6 Aubrey	Joe Gist	54	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	52	2	54	6
7 Blue Ridge	Daniel A. Gurley	161	15	1	0	4	3	4	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	168	0	172	7
8 Aldersgate	Lyle Benson	332	8	0	0	5	4	4	0	0	3	1	1	18	5	6	0	0	308	3	340	8
9 Cambodian Fellowship	Chiv Peter In	62	13	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	9
10 Carrollton First	W. Douglas Miller	740	8	2	0	8	15	10	6	0	5	23	6	57	14	13	0	0	628	11	723	10
11 Celina	John Baldwin	539	0	2	0	36	30	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	4	7	1	0	588	1	602	11
12 Chambersville	Paige Christian	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62	12
13 Cottage Hill	Paige Christian	30	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	35	0	37	13
14 Copeville: Community	Katie Shockley	36	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39	14
15 Coppell First	Thomas O. Palmer	2324	38	8	0	16	23	166	4	0	12	0	3	36	9	18	0	0	2155	6	2224	15
16 Corinth: Faith	Rodney Whitfield	365	22	0	0	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	1	0	386	0	395	16
17 Denton Asbury	Emeral Noah	136	1	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	3	0	0	136	0	146	17
18 Blue Mound	Joe Foor	83	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	83	18
19 Cooper Creek	Katrina M. Klein	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77	19
20 Denton First	Don Lee	1751	30	0	0	36	19	0	26	0	15	3	22	6	12	51	3	1	1697	0	1770	20
21 Denton Trinity	James B. Bowden	490	1	2	0	9	26	0	3	0	2	1	4	4	11	5	0	2	496	0	518	21
22 Christ Church of North Texas	Duk Kum Kim	99	3	0	0	0	19	10	2	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	3	0	109	22
23 Farmersville	Thomas W. Waitschies	386	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	3	1	0	390	0	394	23
24 Flower Mound	Holly Gotelli	1134	24	3	0	39	22	14	4	0	4	2	4	6	1	15	0	0	1170	2	1194	24
25 Trietsch Memorial	Daniel Drew Humbert	3371	88	6	0	18	21	669	16	0	20	13	15	16	12	27	0	0	2716	0	2771	25

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																					
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR									
			Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors - Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
26	Forney	Christopher L. Allen	444	7	1	0	16	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	8	11	0	0	442	3	466	26
27	Frisco First	Mark Vowell	1031	61	0	0	30	23	47	0	0	10	3	4	8	27	11	0	0	1033	2	1081	27
28	Grace Avenue	Billy Echols-Richter	2510	87	2	0	71	35	57	8	0	9	7	6	26	36	44	4	10	2435	63	2618	28
29	Cross Way	Chris Yost	98	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	97	0	99	29
30	Cornerstone	Carol Montgomery	115	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	4	0	0	102	2	117	30
31	Heath	Omar Rikabi	450	6	0	0	11	4	0	6	0	11	0	3	2	1	4	0	1	443	0	451	31
32	Justin	Robert Marshall Price	255	10	0	0	2	5	0	4	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	256	1	258	32
33	Krum First	Kevin McClain	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	88	0	90	33
34	Lake Cities	Rene P. Lawson	460	4	1	0	3	4	0	16	0	4	2	11	3	1	36	2	0	389	8	439	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	Donald Paul McGarvey	106	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	105	0	108	35
36	Lewisville First	Andrew Joseph Lewis	891	18	0	0	11	10	49	0	0	8	1	9	3	6	43	2	1	804	4	863	36
37	Vista Ridge	Mary Beth Hardesty-Crouch	356	0	7	0	9	0	17	0	0	9	5	3	3	14	5	1	3	299	13	338	37
38	Button Memorial	Jay Cousino	85	0	0	0	10	2	10	0	0	6	0	6	0	4	3	0	3	64	1	75	38
39	Oak Grove	DonnaLea Sutton	99	2	0	0	13	2	2	2	0	5	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	103	0	104	39
40	Good Shepherd	Diane Presley	81	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90	40
41	McKinney First	Thomas O. Brumett	3877	81	62	0	153	68	0	2	24	32	12	23	15	38	58	2	3	4011	21	4148	41
42	Stonebridge	John McLarty	1760	3	5	0	22	16	84	44	0	46	0	6	10	10	19	1	2	1584	0	1626	42
43	Pilot Point	Penny Mitchell	114	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	111	43
44	Plano Christ	Donald W. Underwood	5331	130	2	0	56	23	39	16	0	39	4	14	50	24	22	0	1	5329	4	5430	44
45	Custer Road	Kory Knott	3937	27	2	3	67	33	177	23	1	47	10	13	40	30	35	5	4	3634	50	3798	45
46	Plano First	Matthew Gaston	1879	27	2	0	18	2	0	3	0	21	1	21	45	32	101	4	3	1697	0	1882	46
47	St. Andrew	C. Robert Hasley, Jr.	7167	74	1	0	91	102	0	9	0	40	7	22	66	60	68	0	0	7163	0	7357	47
48	Pleasant Grove	Dana Kent	22	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	1	27	48
49	Verona	Dana Kent	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	49
50	Ponder	Roger Ellison	53	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60	50

North Central District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
51	Prosper	Jason McConnell	252	18	3	76	30	11	33	2	0	0	4	2	2	2	6	0	0	336	3	349	51
52	Rockwall First	Joe C. Pool	2545	76	2	0	81	44	34	4	0	6	3	13	11	16	37	3	4	2593	24	2688	52
53	Rowlett First	David J Turner	1592	60	6	130	13	6	331	0	0	7	4	8	12	45	80	0	0	1320	0	1457	53
54	Royse City First	Christopher Everson	407	9	0	0	12	1	0	0	0	6	2	5	0	4	7	0	1	397	7	416	54
55	Sachse First	Frank Rahm	477	3	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	9	7	0	0	464	1	485	55
56	Pleasant Valley	Deniece Mason	155	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	152	56
57	Sanger	Phillip Stobaugh	49	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37	57
58	Stony	Joel Scheller	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	58
59	The Colony First	Marsha Middleton	505	15	0	0	6	12	24	0	0	2	0	6	10	24	34	1	6	431	0	506	59
60	Fellowship	Edlen O. Cowley	610	4	0	0	13	0	0	34	164	4	0	5	4	5	12	0	1	398	0	420	60
61	Wylie	Wallace A. Williams	634	21	0	6	20	16	41	8	0	9	2	5	1	30	20	0	4	577	0	632	61
62	Living Faith	Closed	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	Closed	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	Closed	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	Ronald Henderson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016		57192	1178	132	229	1100	691	1840	327	202	698	166	305	671	534	904	35	56	54531	253	56984	
	TOTAL 2015		57605	1456	155	4	1030	779	2175	450	197	485	192	338	644	500	903	34	50	54828	233	57192	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015		-413	-278	-23	225	70	-88	-335	-123	5	213	-26	-33	27	34	1	1	6	-297	20	-208	

North Central District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1 Creekwood	445	18	5	170	67	32	240	79	5	293	617	294	350	29	20	8	0	0	0	0	1
2 Allen First	814	6	9	1	234	24	148	111	72	289	620	290	475	57	273	23	38	2000	45	6790	2
3 Suncreek	555	8	12	262	580	46	1040	211	24	619	1894	366	254	30	24	36	150	19282	64	35000	3
4 Anna	52	1	0	0	16	0	20	6	4	32	62	27	72	6	3	0	10	200	15	3500	4
5 Argyle	458	5	8	122	452	10	280	188	6	291	765	205	221	21	18	9	0	0	0	0	5
6 Aubrey	26	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	1	11	12	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7 Blue Ridge	109	2	4	18	23	0	29	15	30	55	129	34	27	5	5	2	20	700	0	733	7
8 Aldersgate	192	7	1	28	35	8	50	35	0	108	193	145	75	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	8
9 Cambodian Fellowship	53	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	10	300	0	0	9
10 Carrollton First	319	9	10	103	97	6	145	76	27	210	458	252	254	26	15	8	0	0	0	0	10
12 Celina	231	2	0	5	165	11	103	38	26	131	298	73	88	11	8	1	8	750	15	0	11
13 Chambersville	22	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	13	14	9	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	12
17 Cottage Hill	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	13
14 Copeville: Community	18	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	11	11	8	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	14
15 Coppell First	683	11	7	270	479	91	355	317	121	1084	1877	276	222	32	45	35	181	75	90	2650	15
16 Corinth: Faith	220	10	1	110	165	9	117	80	20	235	452	65	121	8	10	12	0	0	0	0	16
18 Denton Asbury	90	0	1	2	46	0	2	7	0	55	64	51	30	8	1	3	15	150	22	1000	17
19 Blue Mound	43	2	0	15	0	0	12	1	0	14	27	12	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	18
20 Cooper Creek	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	9	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
21 Denton First	772	10	3	178	350	49	297	148	71	375	891	383	247	32	17	13	0	0	90	6510	20
22 Denton Trinity	275	7	1	120	47	0	63	21	9	181	274	142	85	10	15	7	13	161	0	0	21
23 Christ Church of North Texas	75	0	5	0	0	0	12	12	8	7	39	75	30	4	0	5	18	500	29	500	22
24 Farmersville	110	1	2	8	41	0	65	18	5	68	156	45	78	5	6	2	26	520	27	3448	23
25 Flower Mound	465	13	5	247	480	44	487	153	36	598	1274	201	190	21	32	21	0	0	172	3300	24
26 Trietsch Memorial	1102	33	7	22	1000	72	216	502	16	1138	1872	304	613	33	35	61	200	22618	0	0	25

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Forney	232	9	3	72	170	0	65	25	15	237	342	135	160	16	13	9	25	0	80	7708	26
27	Frisco First	610	29	6	285	242	27	362	55	12	356	785	398	354	42	7	37	12	0	117	7413	27
28	Grace Avenue	990	32	13	554	589	45	731	486	177	385	1779	426	1250	32	38	52	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cross Way	117	1	1	0	0	7	27	16	9	49	101	18	67	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	29
30	Cornerstone	90	0	1	0	40	3	10	15	6	82	113	50	53	5	6	2	21	500	0	0	30
31	Heath	92	0	0	50	20	1	12	6	3	30	51	42	38	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	177	4	2	2	0	8	25	70	17	91	203	90	112	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	72	2	0	2	20	0	15	6	0	44	65	15	45	5	1	1	3	0	5	0	33
34	Lake Cities	174	3	0	3	48	4	26	23	0	74	123	28	116	7	3	4	7	200	37	5350	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	61	1	0	0	105	0	9	12	12	44	77	10	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	496	4	10	71	42	5	286	47	28	452	813	283	379	21	18	15	0	0	28	1250	36
37	Vista Ridge	252	9	4	9	90	8	57	25	16	133	231	111	295	12	11	5	0	0	0	0	37
38	Button Memorial	73	3	0	0	31	0	25	18	5	34	82	25	26	6	5	5	21	1580	18	1120	38
39	Oak Grove	59	0	0	21	45	0	6	1	5	45	57	21	45	4	4	3	0	0	10	1600	39
40	Good Shepherd	59	2	0	4	91	0	11	4	0	38	53	16	40	2	3	2	0	0	19	1932	40
41	McKinney First	1775	70	11	765	271	85	827	508	70	1115	2520	532	500	41	15	18	0	0	41	4982	41
42	Stonebridge	523	15	1	504	1548	0	155	80	36	363	634	136	410	12	10	14	0	0	0	0	42
43	Pilot Point	54	0	0	2	18	0	8	5	0	14	27	21	30	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Plano Christ	1907	49	12	1273	698	55	1556	872	191	1688	4307	777	782	71	37	43	200	500	348	0	44
45	Custer Road	1344	38	10	711	375	0	297	866	80	2533	3776	728	437	75	57	39	15	0	63	8191	45
46	Plano First	789	13	3	221	91	32	650	90	16	1325	2081	392	425	58	39	40	60	7600	276	3600	46
47	St. Andrew	1794	60	7	2055	6925	72	605	602	108	825	2140	705	433	68	71	54	40	53500	92	15712	47
48	Pleasant Grove	20	0	1	0	4	6	8	6	4	8	26	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Verona	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	85	1	0	54	0	0	13	7	8	25	53	25	85	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	50

North Central District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
51	Prosper	276	4	0	105	598	17	63	60	22	141	286	130	125	10	5	7	0	0	37	1650	51
52	Rockwall First	1017	23	24	544	806	49	805	275	52	825	1957	397	530	27	29	21	0	0	0	0	52
53	Rowlett First	580	8	2	275	100	22	430	175	25	540	1170	375	385	32	16	42	42	12602	150	5333	53
54	Royse City First	176	5	0	58	44	5	35	18	5	89	147	78	50	10	3	3	0	0	24	422	54
55	Sachse First	161	4	0	56	58	11	52	42	18	195	307	30	80	11	3	4	25	250	60	2890	55
56	Pleasant Valley	64	1	0	0	20	0	6	5	7	35	53	29	27	4	4	2	0	0	10	500	56
57	Sanger	31	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	800	57
58	Stony	17	0	1	0	15	0	5	1	1	11	18	6	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	228	4	2	56	100	0	47	35	12	175	269	83	69	11	3	8	12	1500	74	8713	59
60	Fellowship	356	12	0	77	410	25	72	34	12	304	422	120	395	22	6	97	0	0	0	0	60
61	Wylie	323	11	1	90	152	28	78	28	1	90	197	185	242	26	17	13	24	9803	40	888	61
62	Living Faith	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016	22369	564	207	9607	18085	917	11061	6545	1454	18223	37283	9692	11427	1020	985	812	1196	135291	2104	143485	
	TOTAL 2015	22561	552	296	9696	15478	1163	12264	6541	1712	19650	40167	10301	11866	1092	1077	804	1027	165805	2308	117433	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-192	12	-89	-89	2607	-246	-1203	4	-258	-1427	-2884	-609	-439	-72	-92	8	169	-30514	-204	26052	

North Central District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Creekwood	1	13	625	179	16000	6735000	430000	2044858	0	88873	88873	0	0	0	0	4490	1
2	Allen First	6	43	1948	148	1584	7250000	1500000	1886908	0	177057	177057	11323	0	0	0	2984	2
3	Suncreek	8	278	1250	250	4400	5341861	235159	3351121	0	125171	125171	0	0	0	0	8190	3
4	Anna	0	0	28	27	400	433700	57557	0	0	8747	8747	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Argyle	0	0	547	140	2391	6284762	356272	4142632	0	137134	25011	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	0	0	0	441000	7431	0	0	3416	3416	0	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	0	0	75	30	600	2919230	84545	1055737	0	15624	15624	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	Aldersgate	1	2	30	10	90	5084148	170078	2041588	0	34359	34359	0	0	0	0	0	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	4	0	0	475000	34672	47621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Carrollton First	2	7	52	248	2301	14608762	1025019	6325763	0	106620	56620	0	0	0	0	285	10
11	Celina	0	0	110	700	800	7500000	500000	4750000	0	44820	44820	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Chambersville	0	0	25	5	15	650000	94000	0	0	5253	5253	0	0	0	0	0	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	6	1	200	200000	54783	0	0	2074	2074	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Copeville: Community	0	0	17	0	276	400000	159970	0	0	1785	1785	0	0	1458	0	0	14
15	Coppell First	1	9	699	191	3824	12718061	845811	3558564	8433	219099	219099	0	0	0	0	3612	15
16	Corinth: Faith	1	8	981	73	2982	3125000	34919	2927322	0	43963	10000	0	0	0	0	0	16
17	Denton Asbury	0	0	32	100	3600	2309878	46836	661617	431	24686	6588	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Blue Mound	0	0	45	0	900	1178535	356105	0	0	7692	7692	260	0	0	0	95	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	0	45	0	20	310000	5737	0	0	3122	3122	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Denton First	0	0	800	250	5000	22261000	777173	1243050	961680	161327	161327	4533	0	0	0	671	20
21	Denton Trinity	0	0	120	270	530	2000000	240000	649000	0	42771	42771	0	0	0	0	1111	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	1	3	5	1	12	3000000	500100	646600	0	9467	400	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Farmersville	0	0	16	14	244	2071000	90940	0	0	25779	25779	1600	0	0	0	600	23
24	Flower Mound	1	27	1144	793	10436	5520874	3388010	3465967	0	92924	92924	1494	0	0	0	2738	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	0	0	1100	1560	2800	19659441	364183	6282924	100000	303625	273263	5278	0	0	0	9552	25

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UM/VM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UM/VM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Forney	0	0	95	265	1100	3680000	42000	486730	0	34227	34227	376	0	0	0	1000	26
27	Frisco First	0	0	974	1954	8163	13323837	501465	5549680	0	129294	129294	0	0	0	0	1615	27
28	Grace Avenue	1	6	1113	1688	1365	11919082	237395	8202921	124986	195853	195853	10000	0	0	0	1700	28
29	Cross Way	0	0	72	68	2000	0	44442	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Cornerstone	0	0	85	203	152	2082049	67260	658190	0	18518	18518	0	0	0	0	90	30
31	Heath	0	0	35	55	1000	2700000	174262	45099	0	39226	39226	0	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	0	75	150	450	699186	67313	0	0	33193	33193	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	0	0	3	120	450	1397540	106941	725614	0	22851	22851	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	1	4	29	62	1252	2305653	116265	322671	0	37139	37139	0	0	0	0	125	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	0	39	55	90	557369	63827	0	0	8627	8627	0	0	0	0	1681	35
36	Lewisville First	0	0	250	473	6011	7122840	182649	12365	0	92912	92912	3250	0	0	0	0	36
37	Vista Ridge	1	25	346	75	2800	3852922	207241	616484	0	60571	60571	301	0	0	0	71	37
38	Button Memorial	0	0	82	76	2218	1486490	92206	252832	0	14590	14590	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Oak Grove	0	0	47	20	600	650000	471000	0	0	10140	10140	0	0	133	0	278	39
40	Good Shepherd	0	0	65	393	1441	1605500	36526	0	0	14765	14765	3173	0	0	0	845	40
41	McKinney First	1	13	260	1150	1280	14700642	1585186	3908045	0	242119	242119	28353	0	1500	0	38568	41
42	Stonebridge	0	0	525	1789	2760	6820041	488353	426195	0	159674	100000	36	0	0	0	1166	42
43	Pilot Point	0	0	18	0	50	837000	18814	10743	0	10429	10429	0	0	0	0	680	43
44	Plano Christ	4	80	7200	4772	7750	24582933	3278569	9980907	0	350953	350953	6875	0	0	0	1529	44
45	Custer Road	0	0	2400	316	9500	23200000	3335809	52198	0	382351	382351	200	0	0	0	760	45
46	Plano First	1	6	304	1500	3500	13628838	760665	4650686	0	173779	173779	4295	0	0	0	1950	46
47	St. Andrew	0	0	3800	4987	31991	26000000	5544373	7810000	0	381609	381609	252	0	0	0	92846	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	4	0	3	50000	3001	0	0	614	614	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Verona	0	0	2	0	3	50000	6346	0	0	842	842	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	0	0	15	0	125	660000	19102	293337	0	8045	8045	0	0	0	0	0	50

North Central District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROOPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
51	Prosper	0	0	312	238	650	1600100	13598164	340943	0	33653	33653	1060	0	0	0	10163	51
52	Rockwall First	5	262	645	521	5655	20037599	999981	5012213	0	190243	190243	1091	0	822	0	8542	52
53	Rowlett First	0	0	425	350	1000	4050000	261167	2717246	0	104433	104433	0	0	0	0	0	53
54	Royse City First	0	0	125	0	1075	3408010	2555576	18682	0	34563	34563	350	0	0	0	2699	54
55	Sachse First	0	0	375	18	120	3163409	155735	567276	4000	40505	40505	0	0	0	0	700	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	0	75	0	1000	550000	250000	0	0	8476	8476	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	Sanger	0	0	37	0	500	828862	83951	0	0	4911	4911	0	0	89	0	350	57
58	Stony	0	0	0	0	0	169638	17509	0	0	1052	1052	75	0	118	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	0	0	86	60	1012	2038573	74295	241480	0	45206	45206	100	0	0	0	120	59
60	Fellowship	0	0	180	230	350	3250080	281073	879721	0	58592	58592	13062	0	0	0	5450	60
61	Wylie	0	0	432	342	2128	3600000	813104	1611996	0	64951	64951	365	0	0	0	2017	61
62	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2563	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24009	10018	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1665	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016	36	786	30234	26920	158949	339085445	47900865	100475526	1199530	4720866	4392690	97702	0	4120	0	209273	
	TOTAL 2015	34	633	30787	22686	153818	328557872	41699493	148304455	2053181	4613861	4225634	128036	0	4024	0	30301	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	2	153	-553	4234	5131	10527573	6201372	-47828929	-853651	107005	167056	-30334	0	96	0	178972	

North Central District Table 4

	CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1 Creekwood	0	7733	117219	0	0	0	0	0	0	7771	10056	54837	0	23500	0	0	0	1
2 Allen First	0	129497	66548	0	0	0	0	0	0	23792	30168	76063	58763	124333	6217	42588	82877	2
3 Suncreek	0	2521	92531	0	0	0	0	0	0	9264	10056	90546	25464	37870	3055	0	0	3
4 Anna	0	0	3205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10000	0	16000	0	0	0	4
5 Argyle	500	3595	80021	150	1100	150	100	300	200	9175	10056	86506	0	40000	2400	0	75375	5
6 Aubrey	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3555	0	4608	0	23923	0	0	0	6
7 Blue Ridge	0	0	9796	0	0	0	0	0	0	7682	10056	54075	0	9292	6000	0	0	7
8 Aldersgate	0	0	1500	0	0	0	0	0	0	7149	10056	42835	0	28000	0	0	0	8
9 Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10000	0	0	0	9
10 Carrollton First	0	0	216585	0	125	0	150	633	0	16946	20112	98466	51825	73875	11126	0	0	10
11 Celina	0	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7535	10056	42499	7500	36313	6860	8640	0	11
12 Chambersville	0	0	3828	0	0	0	0	0	0	879	0	5000	0	7500	0	0	0	12
13 Cottage Hill	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	0	4870	0	7090	0	0	0	13
14 Copeville: Community	0	0	1217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	833	0	13330	0	0	0	14
15 Coppell First	0	15673	192375	0	0	0	0	0	0	17089	20112	93108	42593	72171	0	0	0	15
16 Corinth: Faith	0	18934	9976	0	0	0	0	0	0	7901	10056	59900	0	22500	750	0	0	16
17 Denton Asbury	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7904	10056	58550	0	24000	0	0	0	17
18 Blue Mound	365	0	1460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23129	0	0	3600	0	0	18
19 Cooper Creek	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	14400	0	0	0	19
20 Denton First	0	408586	113193	0	0	0	40	0	0	29842	38498	90612	126615	100561	9305	0	0	20
21 Denton Trinity	0	1153	28640	0	1902	0	0	0	25	8208	10056	52530	0	27332	13000	0	0	21
22 Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35000	0	0	0	0	0	22
23 Farmersville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7984	10056	60180	0	24498	0	1620	0	23
24 Flower Mound	0	19956	43431	0	520	0	0	958	0	18828	20112	50534	58476	65096	5585	0	0	24
25 Trietsch Memorial	0	13340	247380	0	0	0	0	0	0	21181	25140	120176	59006	74436	4480	0	240670	25

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL PROGRAMS								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Forney	0	2068	2066	0	0	0	0	0	0	8556	10056	53072	0	26410	6584	0	0	26
27	Frisco First	12072	906	91738	0	22	0	0	0	0	24173	30168	91872	106223	87193	4004	0	0	27
28	Grace Avenue	0	24920	24732	0	0	0	0	0	0	23459	30168	84499	146780	47500	0	4020	90160	28
29	Cross Way	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7851	10056	52492	0	29238	0	0	0	29
30	Cornerstone	0	672	1095	0	0	0	0	0	0	7334	10056	48628	0	16000	2000	0	0	30
31	Heath	0	0	26503	0	0	0	0	0	0	7855	10056	64800	0	7041	2453	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8426	10056	48104	0	24000	4000	0	0	32
33	Krum First	0	0	2406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	10000	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	0	340	9393	0	0	0	0	0	0	7291	10056	34201	16167	45573	1649	0	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	1082	1494	0	0	0	0	0	0	9674	10056	29000	0	28000	5000	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	0	0	334939	0	0	0	0	0	0	17485	20112	87719	48986	47100	5470	0	0	36
37	Vista Ridge	0	0	30270	0	0	0	0	0	0	8987	10056	43119	0	37000	4909	12903	0	37
38	Button Memorial	0	0	13784	0	0	0	0	0	0	5429	10056	34285	0	33517	0	0	0	38
39	Oak Grove	0	866	3257	0	0	0	0	0	0	6353	8544	28786	0	28856	1292	0	0	39
40	Good Shepherd	0	6871	4310	30	0	232	0	130	0	7321	10056	40225	0	24000	2500	0	0	40
41	McKinney First	0	272881	244878	0	3276	0	0	0	0	43038	55308	92772	169094	151222	38024	40864	155829	41
42	Stonebridge	0	0	88296	0	0	0	0	0	0	25032	22626	89600	95885	98478	15064	0	0	42
43	Pilot Point	0	0	2185	0	0	0	0	0	0	6950	10056	40258	0	2985	1832	192	0	43
44	Plano Christ	0	25631	915912	0	0	0	0	0	0	41303	50280	131600	150121	128300	0	9060	0	44
45	Custer Road	0	56734	119007	0	500	0	0	0	0	29085	40224	83502	127691	156143	13388	22680	138821	45
46	Plano First	300	9505	41578	0	0	0	0	0	0	26596	25140	114734	94933	107000	6747	0	0	46
47	St. Andrew	0	12288	950543	0	0	0	0	0	0	46050	50280	203200	248573	182500	4000	45993	0	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5720	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6500	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	0	0	5825	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12500	0	16000	0	12000	0	50

North Central District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	CHURCH NAME	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
		42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
51	Prosper	0	81451	18599	0	510	0	0	343	0	7867	10056	60000	0	10810	5000	0	0	51
52	Rockwall First	794	39678	138318	0	0	0	0	0	0	16866	20112	101949	35522	25800	20923	9060	239482	52
53	Rowlett First	0	5250	381425	0	0	0	0	0	0	10889	15084	68178	32931	68250	556	6215	0	53
54	Royse City First	0	0	9822	0	0	0	0	0	0	7516	10056	47868	0	24000	5583	0	0	54
55	Sachse First	0	0	3408	0	0	0	0	0	0	7585	10056	38835	0	33000	0	815	0	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	26365	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	9244	10056	26457	0	17850	0	0	0	56
57	Sanger	0	0	4984	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10314	0	4686	367	0	0	57
58	Stony	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14200	0	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	100	0	45722	0	283	0	0	300	0	7679	10056	48000	20000	28000	5035	0	0	59
60	Fellowship	7320	0	0	131	145	0	158	116	155	10907	10056	61541	13317	38050	1343	14076	0	60
61	Wylie	0	452	19086	0	97	0	0	0	0	14624	20112	56444	42443	28000	4283	0	0	61
62	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016	21651	1191948	4766774	311	8480	382	448	2780	380	674990	813812	3261231	1778908	2502722	234384	230726	1023214	
	TOTAL 2015	15213	1480870	4308836	427	10407	200	464	1412	506	657973	709569	3232744	1751697	2443084	265228	236264	953222	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	6438	-288922	457938	-116	-1927	182	-16	1368	-126	17017	104243	28487	27211	59638	-30844	-5538	69992	

North Central District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Creekwood	437125	62333	139123	211030	83954	1248044	545	704870	427048	25839	0	0	0	0	1157757	1
2	Allen First	623464	95468	246615	197797	40453	2036007	723	1390034	431977	22884	0	0	100458	0	1945353	2
3	Suncreek	440888	66533	196882	306480	83553	1499004	610	883934	312461	22518	0	0	63896	28223	1311032	3
4	Anna	20822	7298	29288	0	27519	122879	47	0	89705	8430	0	0	4400	0	102535	4
5	Argyle	622124	105733	244210	624901	15687	1947294	549	189875	1228094	23620	1819	4000	725	27964	1476097	5
6	Aubrey	4211	1326	8717	0	0	49956	38	35360	11951	6470	0	0	0	1484	55265	6
7	Blue Ridge	36206	13624	46714	0	10466	219535	41	0	238521	11752	68	0	0	0	250341	7
8	Aldersgate	129237	7637	92459	78673	0	431905	152	230860	175930	10010	0	0	10371	0	427171	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	30727	15600	0	56327	0	31630	4005	1057	0	0	5000	5941	47633	9
10	Carrollton First	548617	149829	275655	291607	171469	1983925	261	1090639	469449	7062	0	0	321905	0	1889055	10
11	Celina	228300	45721	45350	156000	1200000	1842594	144	177040	323307	5000	570	0	500	0	506417	11
12	Chambersville	10985	894	5039	0	0	39378	30	0	43810	5692	0	0	2025	9044	60571	12
13	Cottage Hill	2400	2021	4414	0	5500	29543	20	0	24410	0	0	0	0	0	24410	13
14	Copeville: Community	8997	3728	8700	0	26435	66483	18	0	54781	4411	0	0	0	0	59192	14
15	Coppell First	1092114	106922	416166	277832	16909	2585775	713	1844643	482383	34601	766	0	21728	1671	2385792	15
16	Corinth: Faith	190651	28025	96333	109294	443	564763	266	0	527494	4832	10	0	1125	34170	567631	16
17	Denton Asbury	87618	5591	52649	67864	0	320820	63	308093	4352	9422	8	0	0	0	321875	17
18	Blue Mound	14727	5352	12884	0	194901	264465	36	0	69305	3318	75	635	0	0	73333	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	859	13803	0	0	32784	6	0	21435	2294	0	0	0	0	23729	19
20	Denton First	613167	85791	305729	485101	0	2573571	661	1519563	237629	35310	1341	0	6428	160565	1960836	20
21	Denton Trinity	162205	50088	140594	66000	2742	608357	353	471057	58159	5505	0	0	9321	53242	597284	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	10000	0	30000	16500	0	91900	6	0	124850	0	0	0	0	0	124850	22
23	Farmersville	56756	3990	33237	0	69981	296281	93	0	227289	6870	36	0	0	0	234195	23
24	Flower Mound	413858	32835	157879	90216	320234	1395674	437	720241	284528	27708	187	390	1700	22690	1057444	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	1012715	103026	484538	1714621	82954	4491756	1012	2041424	917451	48195	457	0	80773	218866	3307166	25

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Forney	91062	18633	83814	104000	120265	562189	132	0	316255	1726	0	64983	28956	0	411920	26
27	Frisco First	523468	108964	267427	865940	47659	2392738	613	1389621	278900	15359	0	0	191910	260	1876050	27
28	Grace Avenue	868455	71005	52529	874007	57776	2607563	1701	1485589	312514	44707	0	0	3330	50756	1896896	28
29	Cross Way	55534	1829	35345	0	0	192345	151	92915	69616	5020	0	0	0	407	167958	29
30	Cornerstone	18420	2078	53684	60000	0	238575	80	150800	8000	4550	0	0	4620	14500	182470	30
31	Heath	115955	14881	88765	12061	9995	399591	101	167604	181828	2942	0	0	0	0	352374	31
32	Justin	140953	18650	74732	0	14156	376270	90	374540	0	0	0	0	0	0	374540	32
33	Krum First	60143	8011	67846	56160	10345	242762	77	0	181222	6437	175	0	14006	13610	215450	33
34	Lake Cities	50341	14211	48968	59217	0	334671	197	211704	115612	10673	0	0	5300	5111	348400	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	4900	10768	14962	0	3868	129112	52	0	101820	7017	0	0	5050	18	113905	35
36	Lewisville First	209388	51970	110107	149671	98109	1277218	398	661514	187698	12611	35	0	17755	0	879613	36
37	Vista Ridge	242665	70903	110546	63920	0	696221	170	453414	92491	12602	698	0	2768	55015	616988	37
38	Button Memorial	19920	1314	28301	33480	12679	207355	49	133890	48956	4122	0	0	12660	84	199712	38
39	Oak Grove	15027	1777	22696	0	90	128095	105	61840	50859	4493	259	0	0	0	117451	39
40	Good Shepherd	59089	5336	24909	0	78687	282479	60	141965	34968	2317	8	0	576	3465	183299	40
41	McKinney First	1006552	121097	301012	278676	168753	3453816	1547	1572655	991904	151841	1400	0	131828	239860	3089488	41
42	Stonebridge	537970	21590	201721	292560	73088	1663112	499	654846	818841	31484	36	0	39118	119393	1663718	42
43	Pilot Point	11995	6176	23574	3600	2836	123748	45	73070	25015	3476	0	0	10587	0	112148	43
44	Plano Christ	1017806	211033	549141	857527	786397	5233468	1882	3641508	696657	63858	0	0	9815	39315	4451153	44
45	Custer Road	1662624	199758	582640	250203	194086	4060397	1440	2861674	1002066	19082	25818	0	0	184	3908824	45
46	Plano First	580657	52294	364561	324414	60104	1988587	816	1142216	700529	21833	342	0	13110	17091	1895121	46
47	St. Andrew	978513	303699	439391	1140801	55877	5136415	1745	4338750	2136508	91529	0	0	29715	0	6596502	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	2197	0	0	8531	7	0	7900	600	0	0	0	0	8500	48
49	Verona	0	0	892	0	0	8234	4	0	10905	0	0	0	0	0	10905	49
50	Ponder	18320	9121	15400	26287	21320	144818	48	0	133289	0	0	0	0	0	133289	50

North Central District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
51	Prosper	153072	27670	92297	46320	47606	606477	245	307862	223560	22019	93	0	3885	5077	562496	51
52	Rockwall First	563361	142728	352144	421898	347800	2677133	870	957573	1058417	226060	14806	316624	67676	0	2641156	52
53	Rowlett First	335823	72470	102218	89987	1424860	2718569	516	572690	263146	21099	0	0	0	63236	920171	53
54	Royse City First	52940	7707	93838	11427	7398	315767	158	0	279254	9126	141	0	850	2848	292219	54
55	Sachse First	135967	22095	99277	50820	2994	446057	168	281037	112350	10052	390	0	1185	1076	406090	55
56	Pleasant Valley	49000	9166	13831	0	5888	178333	65	71148	45940	7537	0	0	150	3283	128058	56
57	Sanger	7796	0	12984	0	4330	50811	25	56440	4602	0	0	0	2120	0	63162	57
58	Stony	0	730	6181	0	0	22356	6	0	15024	2599	1	0	0	924	18548	58
59	The Colony First	140043	37692	78887	33590	0	500813	227	308169	80674	7467	431	0	7527	79313	483581	59
60	Fellowship	216768	55050	109632	81485	0	697354	344	513714	187245	1130	89	0	0	13130	715308	60
61	Wylie	249342	32856	97824	148588	508403	1289887	232	473534	187585	2240	97	0	2860	48249	714565	61
62	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	10018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	1665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016	16961056	2717886	7741978	11046155	6518569	66202570	21689	34791545	17752474	1160408	50156	386632	1237712	1340065	56718992	
	TOTAL 2015	16596684	2719668	7576250	9504665	4764300	61617678	22506	35001239	17104670	998704	45104	187717	955557	1062521	55355512	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	364372	-1782	165728	1541490	1754269	4584892	-817	-209694	647804	161704	5052	198915	282155	277544	1363480	

North Central District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Creekwood	0	3530	0	148290	151820	0	0	0	0	1
2	Allen First	20067	1185	66580	0	87832	0	0	0	0	2
3	Suncreek	50589	3620	0	131964	186173	0	0	0	0	3
4	Anna	11315	675	0	0	11990	0	0	0	0	4
5	Argyle	313253	0	0	500	313753	0	0	0	0	5
6	Aubrey	0	0	0	100	100	0	0	0	0	6
7	Blue Ridge	107496	850	1216	0	109562	0	0	0	0	7
8	Aldersgate	173593	0	0	0	173593	0	0	0	0	8
9	Cambodian Fellowship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	Carrollton First	9967	13105	0	204673	227745	0	0	0	0	10
11	Celina	0	290000	0	0	290000	0	0	0	0	11
12	Chambersville	0	10100	0	1610	11710	0	0	0	0	12
13	Cottage Hill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Copeville: Community	0	0	40944	1730	42674	0	0	2120	2120	14
15	Coppell First	13653	2787	0	0	16440	0	0	0	0	15
16	Corinth: Faith	0	0	5150	0	5150	0	0	0	0	16
17	Denton Asbury	0	249	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	17
18	Blue Mound	235625	0	0	0	235625	0	0	0	0	18
19	Cooper Creek	0	0	0	495	495	0	0	0	0	19
20	Denton First	321886	286038	126725	0	734649	0	0	0	0	20
21	Denton Trinity	6493	510	0	10380	17383	0	0	0	0	21
22	Christ Church of North Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Farmersville	17019	5970	0	0	22989	0	0	0	0	23
24	Flower Mound	622179	1270	0	5980	629429	0	0	0	0	24
25	Trietsch Memorial	1267903	0	45868	0	1313771	0	0	0	0	25

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Forney	45775	1275	0	1275	48325	0	0	0	0	26
27	Frisco First	516817	2510	0	13709	533036	0	0	0	0	27
28	Grace Avenue	569543	1405	0	0	570948	0	0	0	0	28
29	Cross Way	41897	0	0	0	41897	0	0	35020	35020	29
30	Cornerstone	0	0	0	0	0	0	2496	0	2496	30
31	Heath	7544	525	27837	0	35906	0	0	0	0	31
32	Justin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
33	Krum First	0	555	5889	0	6444	0	0	0	0	33
34	Lake Cities	0	0	0	9724	9724	0	0	0	0	34
35	Chinn's Chapel	0	175	7371	1494	9040	0	0	0	0	35
36	Lewisville First	230071	2807	0	78598	311476	0	29750	0	29750	36
37	Vista Ridge	0	1685	0	20652	22337	0	0	0	0	37
38	Button Memorial	48169	0	48169	35873	132211	15000	0	0	15000	38
39	Oak Grove	1800	90	6891	3900	12681	2326	0	0	2326	39
40	Good Shepherd	10675	380	1000	7260	19315	0	0	0	0	40
41	McKinney First	140414	7860	0	380904	529178	0	41788	21250	63038	41
42	Stonebridge	33673	6836	2692	0	43201	0	0	0	0	42
43	Pilot Point	0	1100	10453	2426	13979	0	0	0	0	43
44	Plano Christ	7963	0	0	223911	231874	0	84999	0	84999	44
45	Custer Road	1665637	0	0	0	1665637	0	0	0	0	45
46	Plano First	293420	4005	30130	0	327555	0	0	0	0	46
47	St. Andrew	95924	28698	0	0	124622	0	0	0	0	47
48	Pleasant Grove	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3500	3500	48
49	Verona	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Ponder	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50

North Central District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
51	Prosper	0	8271	18787	0	27058	0	85000	0	85000	51
52	Rockwall First	431941	49368	0	123595	604904	0	0	0	0	52
53	Rowlett First	760797	390	0	5250	766437	0	0	0	0	53
54	Royse City First	29498	798	246534	19356	296186	0	0	0	0	54
55	Sachse First	2958	50	49852	2826	55686	0	0	0	0	55
56	Pleasant Valley	0	0	0	200	200	0	26365	0	26365	56
57	Sanger	0	1610	0	0	1610	0	0	0	0	57
58	Stony	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	The Colony First	0	8923	37221	0	46144	0	0	0	0	59
60	Fellowship	41237	804	0	44562	86603	0	0	0	0	60
61	Wylie	0	12855	530685	2522	546062	0	0	0	0	61
62	Living Faith	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
63	Elm Ridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	McKinney Wesley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	NORTH CENTRAL DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	TOTAL 2016	8146791	762864	1309994	1483759	11703408	17326	270398	61890	349614	
	TOTAL 2015	7925978	301706	736636	1711435	10675755	9750	417299	9800	436849	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	220813	461158	573358	-227676	1027653	7576	-146901	52090	-87235	

Northwest District Table 1

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors - Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
1	Alvord	Veronica Greanead	148	0	0	0	1	2	35	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	108	1	110	1
2	Antelope	Lonny Hawkins	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	2
3	Archer City	Michael Benjamin Rigsby	183	6	0	0	2	3	10	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	176	0	177	3
4	Bellevue	Greg Parr	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	0	17	4
5	Vashti	Greg Parr	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	5
6	Bells	Walter Butts	230	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	2	1	0	217	0	220	6
7	Bowie	Steven Martinez	177	1	0	25	2	0	9	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182	7
8	Boyd	James David Allen	144	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	141	0	142	8
9	Bridgeport	Samuel L. Caldwell	502	9	0	0	0	4	0	6	10	7	5	12	0	0	14	0	1	458	2	475	9
10	Bryson	Matthew Crewse	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47	10
11	Perrin	Matthew Crewse	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	11
12	Burkburnett	Elizabeth Talbert	357	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	4	0	342	11	358	12
13	Byers	Terri Hale Whitgrove	53	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	51	0	52	13
14	Petrolia	Terri Hale Whitgrove	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	30	0	31	14
15	Callisburg	Karen Harris-Martinez	161	5	0	0	6	0	25	0	0	2	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	134	15
16	Morris Memorial	J Michael Miller	90	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86	16
17	Collinsville	Gene Gordon	61	8	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	67	0	70	17
18	Decatur First	Brian Bosworth	964	0	0	0	3	4	0	83	19	1	2	11	1	0	4	0	0	850	0	855	18
19	Oak Grove Decatur	Shelley McNew	62	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66	19
20	Harless Memorial	Bill Brown	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	55	0	61	20
21	Haven Chapel	Rosalyn Hilburn	68	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	6	70	21
22	Denison Trinity	Cindy Griffin	124	0	0	0	1	0	34	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	85	0	87	22
23	Waples Memorial	Cheryl Murphy	390	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	377	0	377	23
24	Electra	Robert W. Lee	140	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	140	3	143	24
25	Era		81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	77	1	81	25

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
			Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
26	Forestburg	Charles Jestis	54	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	59	0	61	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	Dan Conatser	75	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70	27
28	Gainesville First	John Fleming	628	4	2	2	9	3	0	0	0	3	0	8	0	4	5	1	0	627	0	637	28
29	Mission	Roslyn Eugster	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	29
30	Sivell's Bend	Roslyn Eugster	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	30
31	Whaley	Jerry L. Jones	271	6	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	4	9	0	2	6	0	0	254	6	268	31
32	Henrietta	Keva Green	341	9	0	0	4	6	19	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	327	0	329	32
33	Holliday	Paul Meyenberg	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	152	0	153	33
34	Howe	Monty Lyn Moore	275	2	5	0	0	0	52	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	222	0	222	34
35	Iowa Park	Richard S. Davis	300	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	9	0	0	3	0	0	286	0	289	35
36	Jacksboro	Cassandra Wade	216	0	1	0	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	220	1	221	36
37	Nocona	Donald Haywood	246	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	30	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	216	0	217	37
38	Paradise	Sonya Shahan	98	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	106	0	107	38
39	Lakeway	Dyan Dietz	350	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	49	5	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	285	39
40	Rhome	Chad Mogus	38	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	38	0	40	40
41	Rosston	Larry Kruger	50	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	40	0	41	41
42	Sadler	Doyle Henderson	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50	42
43	Saint Jo	Larry Coleman	23	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27	43
44	Montague	Larry Coleman	12	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	44
45	Sherman First	Chris Dowd	1218	12	0	0	4	7	28	0	0	5	0	17	0	1	10	0	0	1179	1	1191	45

Northwest District Table 1 (Continued)

			CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																				
			RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR								
	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latino	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9	
46	Friendship	Roy L. Spore	83	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86	46
47	Sherman Grace	Frank Drenner	355	6	0	0	8	9	0	4	0	2	1	4	0	4	1	0	2	360	0	367	47
48	Sunset	Glenn Waldon	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	20	48
49	Garvin	Glenn Waldon	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	49
50	Tioga	Rebecca Grogan	70	3	0	0	7	10	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	75	9	85	50
51	Tom Bean	Jon Kendzie	193	8	0	2	0	3	2	1	12	12	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	168	0	169	51
52	Valley View	Patrick Hoffman	116	0	6	0	12	4	0	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	130	0	132	52
53	Van Alstyne	Scott Holcomb-McLain	376	13	0	0	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	394	0	394	53
54	Whitesboro	Kenneth Hildebrand	381	8	0	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	387	0	389	54
55	Whitewright	Allen Snider	271	4	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	287	0	288	55
56	Beverly Drive	Linda Marcum	132	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	4	0	3	1	2	0	119	0	125	56
57	Wichita Falls First	Paul Q. Goodrich	1349	23	0	0	15	9	4	2	0	8	2	17	5	3	3	0	0	1352	0	1363	57
58	Floral Heights	Don H Yeager	613	4	0	0	11	6	0	7	0	4	5	10	5	4	13	4	0	582	0	608	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	Louis A. Pearce Sr.	69	4	0	0	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	32	5	0	0	25	3	65	59
60	WF St. Marks	Alvin Easterling	108	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	108	0	115	60
61	WF Trinity	Justin Miller	297	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	1	15	0	0	272	0	288	61
62	University	Tommy R. Medley	272	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	4	0	0	263	2	273	62
63	WF Wesley	Cheryl Murray	140	3	1	25	2	6	0	0	0	10	4	4	0	4	9	0	0	141	5	159	63
64	Price	Closed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Marvin	Merged	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	Marvin Guier	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	TOTAL 2016		13496	185	15	70	152	110	236	139	126	117	94	216	17	129	123	19	5	12749	58	13100	
	TOTAL 2015		14113	220	29	14	209	94	497	51	175	132	93	235	17	129	119	15	5	13157	54	13496	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015		-617	-35	-14	56	-57	16	-261	88	-49	-15	1	-19	0	0	4	4	0	-408	4	-396	

Northwest District Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
1 Alvord	60	0	0	16	42	0	46	10	0	35	91	22	56	6	0	3	17	1114	0	0	1
2 Antelope	20	0	0	0	18	0	6	3	2	0	11	10	0	1	0	1	0	200	0	0	2
3 Archer City	76	5	2	15	52	5	31	21	10	34	96	35	68	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	3
4 Bellevue	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	10	26	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
5 Vashti	16	0	0	0	7	0	3	7	7	0	17	6	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
6 Bells	110	4	0	28	70	0	30	20	15	70	135	60	80	6	2	0	15	1000	15	3000	6
7 Bowie	66	0	0	16	45	6	15	6	12	15	48	48	25	3	1	2	0	0	16	700	7
8 Boyd	57	0	0	11	30	3	35	21	0	25	81	19	50	4	2	0	5	0	0	0	8
9 Bridgeport	127	1	3	34	38	0	35	30	14	160	239	95	36	8	11	2	0	0	15	200	9
10 Bryson	27	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	5	12	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	10
11 Perrin	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12 Burkburnett	120	1	0	50	80	8	115	43	20	182	360	34	60	5	8	5	25	3900	15	625	12
13 Byers	16	0	0	5	6	0	5	0	0	6	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
14 Petrolia	23	0	0	0	16	0	5	2	0	8	15	5	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15 Callisburg	52	1	0	0	3	1	25	15	6	15	61	15	35	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	15
16 Morris Memorial	41	3	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	20	20	20	0	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	16
17 Collinsville	40	1	1	5	8	0	5	1	2	22	30	10	0	2	1	1	0	0	7	640	17
18 Decatur First	215	3	0	22	51	4	28	30	5	113	176	123	57	12	14	5	24	30	0	0	18
19 Oak Grove Decatur	30	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	7	7	8	0	1	1	1	2	150	0	0	19
20 Harless Memorial	30	0	0	14	20	0	6	2	1	39	48	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	11	950	20
21 Haven Chapel	12	2	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22 Denison Trinity	37	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	25	29	29	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
23 Waples Memorial	178	3	0	31	51	8	100	32	22	155	309	103	73	8	14	4	0	0	48	1408	23
24 Electra	71	2	3	13	97	4	63	10	15	63	151	45	42	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	24
25 Era	36	1	1	0	0	0	5	2	2	17	26	15	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
26	Forestburg	56	3	1	0	63	0	28	18	0	26	72	18	40	4	4	1	0	0	9	700	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	29	1	0	0	12	0	4	1	2	17	24	22	0	3	1	1	0	0	17	450	27
28	Gainesville First	206	5	0	58	78	2	40	46	16	123	225	84	65	9	9	3	0	0	15	5000	28
29	Mission	26	0	0	15	28	0	5	7	0	16	28	11	25	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	18	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	116	6	4	22	46	4	31	22	7	68	128	90	60	9	2	2	0	0	57	12192	31
32	Henrietta	113	0	0	36	40	14	34	29	74	148	285	66	101	8	8	7	0	0	21	2500	32
33	Holliday	45	3	0	22	22	0	6	0	0	25	31	16	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	33
34	Howe	130	2	0	54	41	0	115	56	27	78	276	85	124	15	3	3	0	0	14	5440	34
35	Iowa Park	125	3	2	16	69	7	41	30	10	75	156	73	51	12	7	11	0	0	32	2300	35
36	Jacksboro	66	3	0	20	17	0	14	11	8	35	68	45	45	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	36
37	Nocona	65	0	1	5	19	6	28	19	2	36	85	26	75	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	37
38	Paradise	47	5	3	5	11	0	6	3	2	27	38	18	0	4	0	2	3	0	0	0	38
39	Lakeway	158	0	1	35	75	0	65	10	6	50	131	61	90	10	3	5	10	0	25	1200	39
40	Rhome	37	4	0	0	2	0	5	0	5	15	25	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	12	570	40
41	Rosston	31	1	1	11	8	0	7	0	0	15	22	18	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	41
42	Sadler	23	0	0	4	17	0	14	18	4	16	52	10	25	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	22	0	0	5	2	0	17	4	0	24	45	20	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	14	0	0	4	12	0	7	2	0	0	9	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	350	5	2	117	10	7	141	68	10	300	519	135	139	18	16	6	3	310	59	5266	45

Northwest District Table 2 (Continued)

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW		
		Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work	
	DISTRICT	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b	
46	Friendship	49	2	0	5	23	0	5	0	0	22	27	10	0	2	2	3	0	0	13	260	46
47	Sherman Grace	202	1	0	25	37	5	14	15	10	94	133	94	80	9	6	8	25	0	21	1040	47
48	Sunset	17	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	6	8	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Garvin	6	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Tioga	43	0	4	0	2	0	18	5	6	14	43	15	61	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	50
51	Tom Bean	65	1	2	18	39	0	6	5	12	17	40	26	32	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	51
52	Valley View	70	2	0	42	22	8	33	12	4	50	99	3	40	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Van Alstyne	184	11	1	31	164	9	70	75	7	155	307	111	310	18	6	18	0	0	26	3935	53
54	Whitesboro	200	2	2	0	21	5	169	65	10	171	415	90	60	11	8	8	20	1000	20	5654	54
55	Whitewright	65	3	1	19	20	4	20	13	0	58	91	27	52	6	3	5	11	3293	20	4025	55
56	Beverly Drive	50	0	0	0	11	0	10	11	7	30	58	28	0	7	6	0	0	0	12	200	56
57	Wichita Falls First	334	11	3	257	201	16	94	66	18	245	423	163	56	18	14	1	0	0	0	0	57
58	Floral Heights	247	2	0	58	69	6	29	15	5	163	212	174	42	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	47	0	0	0	0	3	27	7	0	19	53	19	39	4	1	1	0	0	17	1600	59
60	WF St. Marks	50	1	0	1	4	0	3	3	0	63	69	11	0	2	5	0	12	1411	21	1347	60
61	WF Trinity	82	3	2	83	25	0	15	20	5	50	90	45	40	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	61
62	University	146	1	1	13	51	0	9	3	44	112	168	93	64	8	4	0	9	338	11	813	62
63	WF Wesley	77	3	0	21	45	7	23	7	0	57	87	44	60	5	4	2	12	2146	16	5144	63
64	Price	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Marvin	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	TOTAL 2016	5109	112	42	1272	1970	142	1728	933	438	3451	6550	2525	2396	324	222	131	195	14892	565	67159	
	TOTAL 2015	5269	111	59	1279	2002	138	1600	914	326	3400	6240	2617	2371	336	220	131	191	18983	680	63882	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-160	1	-17	-7	-32	4	128	19	112	51	310	-92	25	-12	2	0	4	-4091	-115	3277	

Northwest District Table 3

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
1	Alvord	0	0	67	0	359	991531	72413	91936	0	14392	14392	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	Antelope	0	0	0	0	6	86000	32548	0	0	921	921	0	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	0	0	12	0	1025	1329490	65234	43298	0	16123	16123	0	0	0	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	80	212180	34898	0	0	2101	2101	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	0	0	60	80000	32750	0	0	1656	1656	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	0	0	120	500	7000	1153489	28402	62831	0	18003	18001	0	0	0	0	400	6
7	Bowie	0	0	147	40	2733	4129000	874066	0	0	19246	19246	532	0	0	0	0	7
8	Boyd	0	0	18	0	3200	1987000	70713	149234	0	14243	14243	0	0	0	0	370	8
9	Bridgeport	0	0	185	106	3756	2761714	125502	52200	0	44466	44466	3000	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	23	321700	31394	0	0	3543	3543	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	0	0	8	1008390	67922	0	0	1892	1892	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	0	0	163	24	1085	4067939	189950	0	0	30141	30141	300	0	0	0	0	12
13	Byers	0	0	0	0	35	401968	295	0	0	3570	3570	155	0	0	0	0	13
14	Petrolia	0	0	0	0	20	347000	71000	0	0	2314	2314	1131	0	0	0	43	14
15	Callisburg	0	0	0	25	25	588048	257577	0	0	8553	8553	0	0	0	0	0	15
16	Morris Memorial	0	0	2	0	750	612350	50662	0	0	11281	11281	717	0	0	0	0	16
17	Collinsville	0	0	28	49	0	250000	73638	0	0	5224	5224	0	0	150	0	0	17
18	Decatur First	0	0	171	65	1000	5785000	866760	100000	1074	85546	85546	50	0	1500	0	250	18
19	Oak Grove Decatur	0	0	0	0	200	500000	72684	0	0	6061	6061	0	0	0	0	0	19
20	Harless Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	351000	16475	0	0	3950	3950	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	212000	6787	0	0	4707	4315	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Denison Trinity	0	0	35	0	803	1515775	21448	28136	0	8893	3557	0	0	0	0	0	22
23	Waples Memorial	10	25	225	410	650	9829461	361834	0	37500	48773	48773	0	0	0	0	100	23
24	Electra	0	0	20	40	185	1468883	178056	0	0	16221	16221	0	0	1000	0	0	24
25	Era	0	0	82	120	120	400000	98058	0	0	4623	4623	0	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS							
		Number UM/IM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UM/IM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	CHURCH NAME	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
26	Forestburg	0	0	75	0	250	691000	60050	0	0	8127	8127	0	0	250	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	12	0	2345	507500	27637	0	0	6124	6124	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Gainesville First	0	0	211	715	1235	8864494	369109	501250	0	60781	60781	2983	0	1000	0	2656	28
29	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	218545	7009	0	0	3117	3117	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	55000	18177	0	0	1427	1427	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	0	55	0	1235	5602500	592497	784937	0	31716	31716	0	0	142	0	1079	31
32	Henrietta	0	0	169	29	3000	1294370	229931	0	0	29398	29398	0	0	300	0	0	32
33	Holliday	0	0	25	0	400	168000	56771	14200	0	8283	8283	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Howe	0	0	0	170	758	3420203	130197	0	0	27676	27676	500	0	0	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	0	0	87	59	2316	3862970	477761	0	0	27902	27902	0	0	0	0	44	35
36	Jacksboro	0	0	50	12	139	1221440	558174	0	0	25169	25169	0	0	0	0	350	36
37	Nocona	0	0	28	17	500	3065668	241206	0	0	25817	25817	0	0	200	0	275	37
38	Paradise	0	0	12	0	400	1150000	413014	0	0	7662	7662	0	0	1000	0	0	38
39	Lakeway	0	0	110	0	4000	2035100	87122	20187	0	30056	30056	0	0	0	0	0	39
40	Rhome	0	0	15	0	86	427224	85040	0	0	3563	3563	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Rosston	0	0	2	5	1	353000	125300	0	0	3002	3002	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Sadler	0	0	13	0	18	283000	71637	0	0	5713	5713	0	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	0	0	15	12	85	1024711	21230	0	0	3190	3190	351	0	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	0	0	13	0	140	170000	3351	0	0	1949	1949	0	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	0	0	252	106	1500	10359740	705605	0	0	101295	101295	95	0	0	0	1032	45

Northwest District Table 3 (Continued)

		MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
		Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry	
	DISTRICT	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41	
46	Friendship	0	0	9	0	2706	474000	62717	36199	0	5939	5939	1101	0	258	0	212	46
47	Sherman Grace	2	35	317	70	4880	1729522	141472	0	0	45502	45502	888	0	0	0	1041	47
48	Sunset	0	0	0	0	40	154000	70528	0	0	1346	1346	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Garvin	0	0	0	1	0	150000	1146	0	0	484	484	0	0	104	0	0	49
50	Tioga	0	0	45	0	115	368745	48705	0	0	6473	6473	807	0	0	0	0	50
51	Tom Bean	0	0	38	0	400	1029074	190449	0	0	13113	13113	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Valley View	0	0	51	40	250	961573	41358	59556	0	13999	13999	0	0	0	0	0	52
53	Van Alstyne	0	0	162	110	502	5200000	462191	0	0	38402	38402	461	0	500	0	1022	53
54	Whitesboro	0	0	67	44	1306	3475000	114334	142908	0	42659	42659	0	0	2486	0	1971	54
55	Whitewright	0	0	80	0	1258	2225742	133511	0	0	22162	22162	0	0	0	0	180	55
56	Beverly Drive	0	0	38	11	270	943764	45147	0	0	10581	10581	0	0	0	0	200	56
57	Wichita Falls First	0	0	125	107	820	18757269	7326910	0	0	128545	128545	583	0	0	0	1369	57
58	Floral Heights	0	0	133	35	5995	12300000	1755847	0	0	86782	86782	36	0	0	0	1000	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	11	33	2	390000	17650	0	0	3922	3922	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	WF St. Marks	0	0	3	2	368	1408930	68256	0	0	10960	10960	720	0	91	0	0	60
61	WF Trinity	0	0	60	275	300	1609445	106652	558489	0	20456	20456	0	0	0	0	0	61
62	University	0	0	67	0	418	4819261	134426	309179	1661	34608	34608	0	0	0	0	200	62
63	WF Wesley	0	0	25	210	2000	1110097	43100	0	0	16139	16139	0	0	0	0	0	63
64	Price	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2418	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1361	1361	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8148	0	0	5950	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5327	0	4942	3067	156854	67
	TOTAL 2016	12	60	3650	3442	63161	142270805	18746283	2954540	40235	1294261	1294261	19737	0	19873	3067	170648	
	TOTAL 2015	6	41	3261	4569	59074	142334156	20010721	3341814	53010	1310736	1310745	18256	0	21877	1810	102121	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	6	19	389	-1127	4087	-63351	-1264438	-387274	-12775	-16475	-16484	1481	0	-2004	1257	68527	

Northwest District Table 4

	CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
1 Alvord	0	0	2220	0	218	0	0	0	0	6136	8544	40708	0	4753	4010	0	0	1
2 Antelope	0	40	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4500	0	0	750	0	0	2
3 Archer City	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7077	10056	41124	0	12152	3552	0	0	3
4 Bellevue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6000	0	0	0	0	0	4
5 Vashti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7200	0	0	0	0	0	5
6 Bells	0	0	9725	0	200	0	0	0	0	6997	10056	35459	0	11000	0	0	0	6
7 Bowie	0	0	7212	0	0	0	0	0	0	7127	10056	43895	0	3000	0	0	0	7
8 Boyd	0	0	560	0	0	0	0	0	0	7445	10056	41568	0	4267	1250	0	0	8
9 Bridgeport	0	0	26867	0	0	0	0	0	0	7334	10056	55672	0	11347	2351	9478	0	9
10 Bryson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12322	0	1800	0	0	0	10
11 Perrin	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6030	0	1800	0	0	0	11
12 Burkburnett	100	0	4898	0	0	0	0	0	0	7112	10056	34100	0	22000	198	8640	0	12
13 Byers	0	0	919	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11561	0	0	0	0	0	13
14 Petrolia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	960	0	10800	0	0	0	14
15 Callisburg	0	2000	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	3327	0	14400	0	6000	0	0	0	15
16 Morris Memorial	0	0	1776	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	28750	0	0	1000	0	0	16
17 Collinsville	0	0	3272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15000	0	0	0	0	0	17
18 Decatur First	600	17095	33918	0	482	0	0	269	0	15018	20112	64141	43861	21921	9789	18120	0	18
19 Oak Grove Decatur	0	0	2716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13850	0	9046	5400	0	0	19
20 Harless Memorial	0	559	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7212	0	9266	3000	0	0	20
21 Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5700	0	0	0	0	0	21
22 Denison Trinity	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	3251	4597	21752	0	3000	200	0	0	22
23 Waples Memorial	0	0	13971	0	0	0	0	0	0	10722	10056	61150	0	8595	5516	0	0	23
24 Electra	0	0	937	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35310	0	3600	3600	0	0	24
25 Era	0	0	2449	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5000	0	11800	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	CHURCH NAME	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
26	Forestburg	265	0	12247	0	0	0	0	0	0	6955	10056	40700	0	3000	7200	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	750	2991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1456	0	15000	709	700	0	27
28	Gainesville First	1000	25000	34704	0	0	0	0	385	0	8426	10056	66720	0	36500	10608	2580	0	28
29	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	5695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4800	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	0	1743	0	0	0	0	0	0	7704	10056	55523	0	10775	8000	0	0	31
32	Henrietta	0	0	37968	0	0	0	0	0	0	7938	10056	60909	0	6000	3000	0	0	32
33	Holliday	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4000	0	20000	109	0	0	33
34	Howe	0	3100	28485	0	0	0	0	0	0	7856	10056	54239	0	16400	0	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	0	1663	3424	0	0	0	0	0	0	9871	10056	48394	0	4153	4841	3403	0	35
36	Jacksboro	0	0	4913	0	0	0	0	30	0	7968	10056	49878	0	8840	4500	0	0	36
37	Nocona	0	0	16008	0	0	0	0	0	0	7300	10074	44261	0	5347	8258	0	0	37
38	Paradise	0	0	9094	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13500	0	12500	1254	0	0	38
39	Lakeway	0	1790	24019	0	0	0	0	0	0	7543	10056	51800	0	10392	6754	1136	0	39
40	Rhome	0	0	4000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14400	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Rosston	0	0	11329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	750	0	6000	0	6000	0	41
42	Sadler	0	0	1145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23700	0	0	0	250	0	42
43	Saint Jo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9096	0	7657	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3828	0	4596	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	0	4281	9366	0	0	0	0	0	0	16132	20112	80257	65037	55000	5272	20447	0	45

Northwest District Table 4 (Continued)

		CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT								
		Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons	
	DISTRICT	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
46	Friendship	0	1104	1677	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3780	0	15000	0	6600	0	46
47	Sherman Grace	10	10423	13092	0	605	0	0	0	0	7932	10056	58763	7860	9187	11752	7782	0	47
48	Sunset	0	2355	1170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1650	0	6200	0	4178	0	48
49	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	2000	0	1100	0	49
50	Tioga	0	0	1600	0	0	0	0	0	0	1748	0	12132	0	10924	0	2628	0	50
51	Tom Bean	0	221	1065	0	0	0	0	0	0	4675	6704	27907	0	11045	1859	0	0	51
52	Valley View	0	411	2074	0	0	0	0	0	0	7164	10056	47258	0	4485	3587	0	0	52
53	Van Alstyne	0	0	99818	0	0	0	0	0	0	7300	10056	49802	0	9238	8484	9155	0	53
54	Whitesboro	2957	0	22781	222	296	180	134	223	202	8838	10056	49800	0	5841	0	26260	0	54
55	Whitewright	0	0	9821	0	0	0	0	0	0	7449	10056	45944	0	10058	1997	0	0	55
56	Beverly Drive	0	0	3295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32000	0	0	0	0	0	56
57	Wichita Falls First	455	0	13251	0	0	0	0	0	0	18535	20112	116126	51360	89000	3980	23736	77430	57
58	Floral Heights	0	2920	75996	0	0	0	0	0	0	8541	10038	82984	0	13280	1036	9060	0	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	1860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16800	0	16205	428	725	0	59
60	WF St. Marks	0	0	2581	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25000	0	143	0	0	0	60
61	WF Trinity	0	0	19098	10	0	20	25	0	0	7328	10056	32320	0	30980	2700	0	0	61
62	University	0	25	45163	0	0	0	0	0	0	7745	10056	64620	0	14000	0	0	0	62
63	WF Wesley	0	943	1961	0	0	0	0	0	0	6423	8544	39717	0	5189	0	3212	0	63
64	Price	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	1202	9722	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	438	2352	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	TOTAL 2016	5387	74755	635974	232	1951	200	159	907	202	264201	331709	1965152	168118	631082	136944	165190	77430	
	TOTAL 2015	6688	44779	668169	300	7909	284	332	800	440	258549	295064	1947479	162670	618581	147290	155456	75167	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-1301	29976	-32195	-68	-5958	-84	-173	107	-238	5652	36645	17673	5448	12501	-10346	9734	2263	

Northwest District Table 5

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
1	Alvord	15566	1217	27582	11820	18051	155217	40	0	108928	7570	0	0	600	5740	122838	1
2	Antelope	0	2866	4780	0	26252	40509	20	0	16843	500	0	0	0	100	17443	2
3	Archer City	45664	4696	30309	12810	52842	236405	67	140339	103295	4272	0	0	0	4654	252560	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	8576	0	0	16677	8	0	9924	3308	0	0	0	0	13232	4
5	Vashti	0	2094	5328	0	1000	17278	8	0	13959	4653	2057	0	0	806	21475	5
6	Bells	19990	13385	41593	7800	0	174606	119	0	155957	15961	0	0	2800	0	174718	6
7	Bowie	30249	6852	39895	0	27748	195812	99	0	162943	0	0	0	300	0	163243	7
8	Boyd	28725	2174	35867	24570	39261	210356	56	71344	44309	6866	14	0	1300	0	123833	8
9	Bridgeport	132222	24067	89659	132047	40543	589109	143	0	394697	6021	0	0	50	0	400768	9
10	Bryson	0	105	7335	0	7450	32555	19	0	20594	3912	170	0	0	0	24676	10
11	Perrin	0	4831	6891	0	0	21519	8	0	11475	2174	99	0	0	1080	14828	11
12	Burkburnett	51222	23065	67149	0	4075	263056	116	0	233690	4665	0	0	0	0	238355	12
13	Byers	0	245	7114	0	0	23564	25	0	14948	2708	0	0	3500	971	22127	13
14	Petrolia	0	2350	13925	0	0	31523	26	0	21887	5193	111	0	0	0	27191	14
15	Callisburg	2000	5000	15000	0	4000	60780	50	0	47517	0	12273	0	3193	6885	69868	15
16	Morris Memorial	10697	4240	28268	0	2686	89565	34	0	69876	2923	164	0	6301	488	79752	16
17	Collinsville	2340	372	9430	0	3963	39751	41	0	43788	0	0	0	0	2500	46288	17
18	Decatur First	205018	54572	143136	280	905167	1640845	337	0	600374	9857	541	0	1910	6067	618749	18
19	Oak Grove Decatur	4080	3216	10030	0	5245	59644	19	0	45369	12810	0	0	475	0	58654	19
20	Harless Memorial	0	1741	5475	0	0	31203	44	0	0	46273	0	0	0	0	46273	20
21	Haven Chapel	0	200	6213	0	0	16428	12	0	18917	1850	0	0	0	0	20767	21
22	Denison Trinity	16759	1845	24561	6600	0	86322	45	0	78125	0	62	0	13403	0	91590	22
23	Waples Memorial	108700	13799	132605	2728	104273	520988	234	0	390139	9715	429	0	1460	0	401743	23
24	Electra	38790	6168	21061	0	0	126687	49	0	119745	5849	0	0	5316	0	130910	24
25	Era	3440	1390	7232	0	16527	52461	26	0	34644	3081	0	0	0	0	37725	25

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	CHURCH NAME	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
26	Forestburg	0	10786	10678	0	21422	131686	47	0	106801	9001	91	0	0	2509	118402	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	6089	5530	20268	0	6200	65817	30	0	44473	8471	0	0	0	0	52944	27
28	Gainesville First	195598	40924	89361	233759	20150	843191	174	369724	154542	15252	4095	146196	13670	113138	816617	28
29	Mission	0	400	6422	0	0	14739	8	0	13746	2806	0	0	0	0	16552	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	937	1920	0	0	14779	11	0	7644	12952	552	0	0	0	21148	30
31	Whaley	88946	11556	75865	67480	7094	377679	101	125696	134128	3407	17821	0	3455	0	284507	31
32	Henrietta	80463	17497	49848	0	2297	305674	258	0	307065	15792	4005	0	0	9179	336041	32
33	Holliday	5425	2065	27035	2800	0	69717	26	0	65000	6050	46	0	9600	0	80696	33
34	Howe	41674	14482	55954	0	0	260422	125	0	204477	9280	368	0	400	2000	216525	34
35	Iowa Park	42219	8080	61319	0	12225	237594	121	0	215691	11977	20	0	0	0	227688	35
36	Jacksboro	61822	10334	61274	0	10071	255205	60	0	179092	3743	6	0	1275	40000	224116	36
37	Nocona	23411	25825	49714	0	8300	224790	64	0	185217	3017	10161	0	0	0	198395	37
38	Paradise	0	5248	25563	0	19385	95206	27	0	91509	8885	300	12000	0	0	112694	38
39	Lakeway	73617	7257	55212	1184	22949	303765	143	0	240958	9260	78	0	350	1940	252586	39
40	Rhome	5535	0	5060	0	0	32558	27	0	34185	2388	0	0	0	0	36573	40
41	Rosston	0	3646	10895	0	10229	51851	21	0	51600	0	0	0	0	0	51600	41
42	Sadler	7659	2210	8935	0	12654	62266	18	0	39881	500	1	0	11010	0	51392	42
43	Saint Jo	1275	7471	6727	0	0	35767	12	0	30627	811	8	0	5850	85	37381	43
44	Montague	0	2736	2570	0	10200	25879	10	0	22596	2916	0	0	0	0	25512	44
45	Sherman First	204809	46471	185495	159208	426779	1401088	334	726844	137178	18798	354	0	5315	4187	892676	45

Northwest District Table 5 (Continued)

		LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN									
		Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN	
	DISTRICT	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62	
46	Friendship	11850	1554	9057	19550	2228	79910	58	0	77341	3971	0	0	0	0	81312	46
47	Sherman Grace	196971	19849	49208	0	28008	478929	138	329929	57583	7335	145	0	730	0	395722	47
48	Sunset	2400	100	3500	0	0	22899	9	0	28000	6587	0	0	0	0	34587	48
49	Garvin	0	0	637	0	0	4425	3	0	4800	1900	0	0	0	0	6700	49
50	Tioga	12244	4421	12395	0	10000	75372	31	0	68018	7985	62	0	0	602	76667	50
51	Tom Bean	0	7582	27837	0	7982	109990	66	0	80334	10704	188	0	0	6442	97668	51
52	Valley View	10700	2853	30292	11560	0	144439	48	0	116208	8414	0	0	660	773	126055	52
53	Van Alstyne	122762	34508	73591	0	314082	779181	208	195816	269338	7739	1482	0	2179	58651	535205	53
54	Whitesboro	114001	13704	55543	16380	937	375471	198	0	311517	13846	0	350	663	0	326376	54
55	Whitewright	26299	6221	28948	0	2021	171156	50	110939	42997	12105	442	0	785	3093	170361	55
56	Beverly Drive	6000	3587	21182	0	0	76845	57	0	73813	615	372	0	2400	3694	80894	56
57	Wichita Falls First	301717	76540	230480	0	0	1153219	366	628836	454075	15616	0	245	1811	43759	1144342	57
58	Floral Heights	292954	35786	215028	0	405529	1240970	194	332951	297583	9861	795	0	150	61192	702532	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	6955	560	3684	0	3725	54864	38	54476	8415	1222	0	0	3600	1439	69152	59
60	WF St. Marks	16007	2837	19613	0	4130	82082	64	0	92482	7182	0	0	4700	491	104855	60
61	WF Trinity	43268	6219	22442	36000	1000	231922	65	0	213127	4718	305	0	1440	24353	243943	61
62	University	78744	8012	78336	38316	4540	384365	165	0	355576	5021	35	0	1100	22311	384043	62
63	WF Wesley	26235	11470	39529	0	47030	206392	122	0	120744	1539	154	46567	4412	0	173416	63
64	Price	0	0	2362	0	0	14132	0	0	7533	0	0	0	0	0	7533	64
65	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	4589	0	0	5004	0	0	0	0	0	5004	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	14098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	TOTAL 2016	2823111	639748	2522793	784892	2680250	15247783	5142	3086894	7712841	431827	57806	205358	116163	429129	12040018	
	TOTAL 2015	2760258	615358	2530743	477001	2250073	14364224	5252	3745657	7007301	408607	46841	2103	97629	525712	11833850	
	Inc/Dec 2065 over 2015	62853	24390	-7950	307891	430177	883559	-110	-658763	705540	23220	10965	203255	18534	-96583	206168	

Northwest District Table 6

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
1	Alvord	0	16382	20000	687	37069	0	0	0	0	1
2	Antelope	16000	0	0	0	16000	0	0	0	0	2
3	Archer City	11455	5435	0	0	16890	0	0	0	0	3
4	Bellevue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	Vashti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6	Bells	1950	5500	0	0	7450	0	0	0	0	6
7	Bowie	0	24849	0	13366	38215	0	0	0	0	7
8	Boyd	30575	7995	0	1194	39764	0	0	0	0	8
9	Bridgeport	0	166974	80577	0	247551	0	0	0	0	9
10	Bryson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
11	Perrin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
12	Burkburnett	0	100	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	12
13	Byers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Petrolia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
15	Callisburg	0	0	475	0	475	0	0	0	0	15
16	Morris Memorial	0	2575	492	1267	4334	0	0	0	0	16
17	Collinsville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
18	Decatur First	150269	155690	5000	35564	346523	0	0	1000	1000	18
19	Oak Grove Decatur	0	455	0	0	455	0	0	0	0	19
20	Harless Memorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
21	Haven Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
22	Denison Trinity	0	250	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	22
23	Waples Memorial	0	57329	0	10427	67756	0	0	0	0	23
24	Electra	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
25	Era	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
		Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
	CHURCH NAME	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
26	Forestburg	2020	700	0	276	2996	0	0	0	0	26
27	Friberg-Cooper	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
28	Gainesville First	0	2960	32298	0	35258	0	0	0	0	28
29	Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
30	Sivell's Bend	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31	Whaley	0	0	0	4120	4120	0	0	0	0	31
32	Henrietta	0	4575	0	11169	15744	0	0	0	0	32
33	Holliday	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
34	Howe	0	0	14957	800	15757	0	0	0	0	34
35	Iowa Park	88852	0	0	4257	93109	0	0	0	0	35
36	Jacksboro	0	4952	8998	2109	16059	0	0	0	0	36
37	Nocona	0	1959	0	0	1959	0	0	0	0	37
38	Paradise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
39	Lakeway	0	194869	213182	1790	409841	0	0	0	0	39
40	Rhome	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
41	Rosston	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
42	Sadler	0	38112	0	0	38112	0	0	0	0	42
43	Saint Jo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
44	Montague	7204	0	0	0	7204	0	0	0	0	44
45	Sherman First	842080	35063	0	13768	890911	0	0	0	0	45

Northwest District Table 6 (Continued)

		RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES				
	DISTRICT	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church	
		63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64	
46	Friendship	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
47	Sherman Grace	13238	1625	38642	23255	76760	0	0	0	0	47
48	Sunset	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
49	Garvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
50	Tioga	0	1942	0	807	2749	0	0	0	0	50
51	Tom Bean	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
52	Valley View	0	115	0	210	325	0	0	0	0	52
53	Van Alstyne	269338	2840	0	709	272887	0	0	0	0	53
54	Whitesboro	0	4009	0	28432	32441	0	0	0	0	54
55	Whitewright	0	0	77144	0	77144	0	0	0	0	55
56	Beverly Drive	0	5380	0	0	5380	0	0	0	0	56
57	Wichita Falls First	3580	0	0	16222	19802	0	0	0	0	57
58	Floral Heights	219177	98500	0	0	317677	0	0	0	0	58
59	Mt. Calvary-Falls Chapel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
60	WF St. Marks	0	176	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	60
61	WF Trinity	4367	6336	0	0	10703	0	0	0	0	61
62	University	10710	10556	23761	0	45027	0	0	0	0	62
63	WF Wesley	0	605	12806	3340	16751	0	0	0	0	63
64	Price	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
65	Marvin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
66	NORTHWEST DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
67	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
	TOTAL 2016	1670815	858808	528332	173769	3231724	0	0	1000	1000	
	TOTAL 2015	1053245	681470	418496	263913	2417124	5790	5840	5000	16630	
	Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	617570	177338	109836	-90144	814600	-5790	-5840	-4000	-15630	

Recapitulation Table 1

		CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																		
		RECEIVED						REMOVED						FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR						
		Total Professing Members At Close Of Last Year	This Year On Profession Of Christian Faith	Restored By Affirmation	Previous Year's Reporting Errors-Total Professing Membership By Addition	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	Previous Year's Reporting Errors -Total Professing Membership By Subtraction	Transfer To Other United Methodist Churches	Transfer To Other Denominations	Death	Asian	AA/Black	Hispanic/Latinc	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Multi-Racial	Total Professing Members At Close Of This Year
CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	1	2A	2B	2C	3	4	5A	5B	5C	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	9
East District	Victor Casad	10710	115	10	11	117	110	194	156	22	105	139	179	25	222	114	23	1	9850	43	10278
Metro District	Camille Gaston	57506	1301	61	131	677	692	1313	445	328	489	240	615	2163	7199	2073	42	39	45118	304	56938
North Central District	Ronald Henderson	57192	1178	132	229	1100	691	1840	327	202	698	166	305	671	534	904	35	56	54531	253	56984
Northwest District	Marvin Guier	13496	185	15	70	152	110	236	139	126	117	94	216	17	129	123	19	5	12749	58	13100
TOTAL 2016		138904	2779	218	441	2046	1603	3583	1067	678	1409	639	1315	2876	8084	3214	119	101	122248	658	137300
TOTAL 2015		141827	3213	282	176	2045	1656	4359	1755	777	1218	712	1474	2818	8001	3092	132	96	124133	632	138904
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015		-2923	-434	-64	265	1	-53	-776	-688	-99	191	-73	-159	58	83	122	-13	5	-1885	26	-1604
% of Increase/Decrease		-2.06%	-13.51%	-22.70%	150.57%	0.05%	-3.20%	-17.80%	-39.20%	-12.74%	15.68%	-10.25%	-10.79%	2.06%	1.04%	3.95%	-9.85%	5.21%	-1.52%	4.11%	-1.15%

Recapitulation Table 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL AND SMALL GROUP MINISTRIES										UMM		UMW	
	Avg Attendance At All Weekly Worship Services	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (0-12 yrs)	Number Of Persons Baptized This Year (13 yrs-older)	Baptized Members Who Are Not Professing Members	Number Of Other Constituents	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Children In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Youth In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Young Adults In All Christian Formation Groups And Small Group Ministries	Adults In All Christian Formation Groups and Small Group Ministries	Total Christian Formation Participants	Avg Weekly Attendance (all ages) In Sunday School	Participants In Vacation Bible School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning In Sunday School	Number Of Classes (All Ages) For Learning Other Than Sunday School	Number Of Short-Term Classes And Small Groups (All Ages)	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid for Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid For Local Church And Community Work
CHURCH NAME	10	11a	11b	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25a	25b	26a	26b
East District	4569	86	39	873	1807	47	1073	626	435	3278	5412	2154	1907	260	148	118	186	10087	668	35629
Metro District	23623	677	163	6609	27098	828	9085	4350	2402	15608	31445	8665	7186	888	1015	640	1304	40097	3078	132592
North Central District	22369	564	207	9607	18085	917	11061	6545	1454	18223	37283	9692	11427	1020	985	812	1196	135291	2104	143485
Northwest District	5109	112	42	1272	1970	142	1728	933	438	3451	6550	2525	2396	324	222	131	195	14892	565	67159
TOTAL 2016	55670	1439	451	18361	48960	1934	22947	12454	4729	40560	80690	23036	22916	2492	2370	1701	2881	200367	6415	378865
TOTAL 2015	56139	1453	567	17845	45671	2108	23700	12210	4571	43631	84112	24643	23112	2643	2417	1762	2734	236157	6895	360983
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	-469	-14	-116	516	3289	-174	-753	244	158	-3071	-3422	-1607	-196	-151	-47	-61	147	-35790	-480	17882
% of Increase/Decrease	-0.84%	-0.96%	-20.46%	2.89%	7.20%	-8.25%	-3.18%	2.00%	3.46%	-7.04%	-4.07%	-6.52%	-0.85%	-5.71%	-1.94%	-3.46%	5.38%	-15.16%	-6.96%	4.95%

Recapitulation Table 3

	MISSION AND COMMUNITY MINISTRIES					PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS						
	Number UMVIM Teams Sent From Local Church	Number Of Persons Sent On UMVIM Teams From Local Church	Number of persons engaged in mission	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Daycare And/Or Education	Number Of Persons Served By Community Ministries For Outreach, Justice, And Mercy	Market Value Of Church-Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment	Market Value Of Other Church-Owned Assets	Debts Secured By Church Physical Assets	Other Debt	Total APPORTIONED To Local Church For All Causes Paid To AC Treasurer	Total PAID By Local Church For All Apportioned Causes To AC Treasurer	General Advance Specials Gifts	World Service Special Gifts	Annual Conference Advance Specials	Youth Service Fund	Other Funds For Connectional Mission And Ministry
DISTRICT	27a	27b	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35a	35b	37	38	39	40	41
East District	6	57	2573	1850	72603	106974271	14048129	4185301	131049	1078043	1071920	7343	0	13069	0	17838
Metro District	18	251	25883	61077	570870	514181539	92943226	44138185	823798	5285318	5044269	35854	0	28122	0	111183
North Central District	36	786	30234	26920	158949	339085445	47900865	100475526	1199530	4720866	4392690	97702	0	4120	0	209273
Northwest District	12	60	3650	3442	63161	142270805	18746283	2954540	40235	1294261	1294261	19737	0	19873	3067	170648
TOTAL 2016	72	1154	62340	93289	865583	1102512060	173638503	151753552	2194612	12378488	11803140	160636	0	65184	3067	508942
TOTAL 2015	54	935	55966	46679	568987	1174614973	168431114	195075541	2862259	12200504	11630681	241184	0	82213	1810	191858
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	18	219	6374	46610	296596	-72102913	5207389	-43321989	-667647	177984	172459	-80548	0	-17029	1257	317084
% of Increase/Decrease	33.33%	23.42%	11.39%	99.85%	52.13%	-6.14%	3.09%	-22.21%	-23.33%	1.46%	1.48%	-33.40%	0.00%	-20.71%	69.45%	165.27%

Recapitulation Table 4

	CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									MINISTERIAL SUPPORT							
	Annual Conference Special Sunday Offerings	Benevolences Directly To UM Causes (Not To AC Treasurer)	Benevolences Paid Directly To Non-UM Benevolent And Charitable Causes	Human Relations Day	One Great Hour Of Sharing	Peace With Justice	Native American Ministries	World Communion	UM Student Day	Direct-Billed Clergy Non-Health Benefits (Pension)	Direct-Billed Clergy Health Benefits	Base Compensation To Pastor	Base Compensation To Associate Pastors	Housing And Utilities And/Or Related Allowances - Pastor And Associate(s)	Accountable Reimbursements - Pastor And Associate(s)	Other Cash Allowances (Non-Accountable) - Pastor And Associate(s)	Salary And Benefits For Deacons
DISTRICT	42	43	44	45a	45b	45c	45d	45e	45f	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
East District	4437	186850	812829	106	2288	231	442	409	89	209834	271364	1692247	98534	579997	133232	70718	13600
Metro District	7054	1765377	4443554	1429	7249	1184	1217	3813	1401	766923	958973	3997089	2146348	2435188	172639	130208	764902
North Central District	21651	1191948	4766774	311	8480	382	448	2780	380	674990	813812	3261231	1778908	2502722	234384	230726	1023214
Northwest District	5387	74755	635974	232	1951	200	159	907	202	264201	331709	1965152	168118	631082	136944	165190	77430
TOTAL 2016	38529	3218930	10659131	2078	19968	1997	2266	7909	2072	1915948	2375858	10915719	4191908	6148989	677199	596842	1879146
TOTAL 2015	36923	3659860	9788581	1979	24681	1707	2429	6807	2330	1915017	2092331	10878054	4003285	5994830	745100	579803	1739034
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	1606	-440930	870550	99	-4713	290	-163	1102	-258	931	283527	37665	188623	154159	-67901	17039	140112
% of Increase/Decrease	4.35%	-12.05%	8.89%	5.00%	-19.10%	16.99%	-6.71%	16.19%	-11.07%	0.05%	13.55%	0.35%	4.71%	2.57%	-9.11%	2.94%	8.06%

Recapitulation Table 5

	LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES						RECEIVED FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN								
	Salary And Benefits For All Other Church Staff	Program Expenses	Other Operating Expenses	Principal And Interest On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, Etc.	Capital Expenditures For Building, Improvements, And Major Equipment Purchases	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID BY LOCAL CHURCH ON ALL EXPENDITURES	Number Of Households Giving To Local Church	Amount Received Through Pledges	Amount Received From Non-Pledging,But Identified Givers	Amount Received From Unidentified Givers	Amount Received From Interest and Dividends	Amount Received From Sale of Church Assets	Amount Received Through Building Use Fees, Contributions, And Rentals	Amount Received Through Fundraisers And Other Sources	TOTAL INCOME FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/SPENDING PLAN
DISTRICT	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62a	62b	62c	62d	62e	62f	62g	62
East District	2322587	533299	1995345	549211	4531908	15126525	4102	3062090	5779995	467825	39911	34	63893	286595	9700343
Metro District	20053373	4320675	9076691	3652361	12358204	72287670	20519	34214801	20039962	1892671	483875	22492	1393944	1758148	59805893
North Central District	16961056	2717886	7741978	11046155	6518569	66202570	21689	34791545	17752474	1160408	50156	386632	1237712	1340065	56718992
Northwest District	2823111	639748	2522793	784892	2680250	15247783	5142	3086894	7712841	431827	57806	205358	116163	429129	12040018
TOTAL 2016	42160127	8211608	21336807	16032619	26088931	168864548	51452	75155330	51285272	3952731	631748	614516	2811712	3813937	138265246
TOTAL 2015	40629454	8069288	21229058	17657957	15180697	156268102	52211	76163977	48289122	3449065	332972	353884	2594005	3356392	134539417
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	1530673	142320	107749	-1625338	10908234	12596446	-759	-1008647	2996150	503666	298776	260632	217707	457545	3725829
% of Increase/Decrease	3.77%	1.76%	0.51%	-9.20%	71.86%	8.06%	-1.45%	-1.32%	6.20%	14.60%	89.73%	73.65%	8.39%	13.63%	2.77%

Recapitulation Table 6

	RCVD FOR CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS/SPECIAL PROJECTS					RECEIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES			
	Capital Campaigns	Memorials, Endowments, Bequests	Other Sources & Projects	Received For Specials And Other Directed Benevolences	TOTAL INCOME FOR DESIGNATED CAUSES	Equitable Compensation Funds	Advanced Special, Apportioned And Connectional Funds	Other Grants And Financial Support From Institutional Sources	Total Income From Connectional And Other Sources Outside Church
DISTRICT	63a	63b	63c	63d	63	64a	64b	64c	64
East District	1509241	1269569	1212656	181446	4172912	67805	23597	22235	113637
Metro District	15198246	1834412	1116950	1179724	19329332	16513	213840	723836	954189
North Central District	8146791	762864	1309994	1483759	11703408	17326	270398	61890	349614
Northwest District	1670815	858808	528332	173769	3231724	0	0	1000	1000
TOTAL 2016	26525093	4725653	4167932	3018698	38437376	101644	507835	808961	1418440
TOTAL 2015	17238150	3536381	10242037	3464492	34481060	75422	803154	714469	1593045
Inc/Dec 2016 over 2015	9286943	1189272	-6074105	-445794	3956316	26222	-295319	94492	-174605
% of Increase/Decrease	53.87%	33.63%	-59.31%	-12.87%	11.47%	34.77%	-36.77%	13.23%	-10.96%

XVII. INDEX

A

Administrative Review, Committee on 211, 215, 237, 241 247, 281, 284
Africa University 198, 213, 289, 315, 341-342
Agency Reports 289-357
Annual Conference, Next 234
Appointments 39-51, 170, 233-234
Apportionment Budget Comparison 315-317
Apportionment Decimal Formula 201
Apportionments 179, 185-187, 193-201, 213, 237, 249-250, 315-316, 322, 340, 373
Archives and History, Commission 154, 182, 201-202, 212, 237, 245, 249, 281, 286
Area Office 53, 200, 315, 322, 340
Associate Member 9, 121, 145, 149, 156-157, 221, 225-226, 228, 233, 235, 240
Assistant to Bishop 53, 148, 174, 181, 240, 248-249, 282
Attendance, Recognition of 156
Audit 163, 197, 211, 213, 237, 250, 289, 318-340

B

Baptismal Covenant, Reaffirmation 149
Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center 147, 160, 171, 197, 199, 245, 281, 287, 290, 340
Business of the Annual Conference (Disciplinary Questions) 145-146, 211-235

C

C. C. Young 289, 342-343
Campus Ministry 199, 211, 241, 291-292, 315, 322
Candidacy 144, 216, 283
Candidates for Ordained Ministry 7, 8, 145, 215-216
Center for Leadership Development ..... 53, 157-158, 159-160, 163, 182-185, 197, 199, 236, 240-242, 244, 281, ... 282-284, 289, 290-296, 304, 315, 322, 340
Center for New Church Development and Congregational Transformation ... 53, 151, 160-161, 164, 174, 197, 199, ... 213-214, 236, 240, 243, 244, 281, 282, 284-285, 300-303, 315, 322, 340
Center for Missional Outreach ... 53, 161, 163, 174-175, 197-198, 199-200, 212, 236, 240, 243-245, 281, 282, 285, ... 289, 297-300, 315, 322, 340
Center for Connectional Resources .... 53, 162-164, 185-204, 236, 240-241, 245, 248, 381, 282, 285-287, 305-314, ... 315-340, 372-375
Certified Church Professionals 116-117, 231-232
Certified Lay Ministers 40, 45, 48, 50, 232
Christ's Foundry Celebration 156
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns 161, 162, 199, 212, 236, 243, 244-245, 281, 285
Church and Society 161, 209-210, 236, 243, 259, 281, 285
Clergy Chronological Roll 121-125
Clergy Disability 187-188, 191-192, 212, 245, 257, 306, 308, 313
Clergy Divorce 237, 252-253
Clergy Housing Committee and Standards 237, 253-255
Clergy Retirement Security Program (CRSP) ..... (See Pension and Health Benefits)
Clergy Session 144-146

Clergy Spouse Organization 165, 291
Clergy Utility Allowance 253
Commissioning Provisional Members 8, 145, 149-150, 156-157, 221-222, 235
Communications 53, 163, 200, 212, 241, 289, 303-304, 340
Comprehensive Funding Plan 179, 189-193, 196
Conference Agencies 281-287
Conference History 10
Conference Offices 53
Conference Personnel Directory 53-119
Conference Policies 237-238, 249-271
Conference Relations, Committee on 144, 150, 215, 252, 261, 265, 306, 308
Conference Secretary 3, 53, 147, 156, 168, 211, 249, 251, 371
Conference Session, Next 234
Conference Treasurer 53, 194, 211, 245, 248, 249-250, 257, 258, 289, 315-317
Confidentiality Policy 238, 271
Congregational Assessment, Resources & Transformation (CART) 157, 167, 242, 261-265, 295
Connect to the Kingdom (C2K) 147, 171
Connectional Reports 341-357
Consent Calendar 147, 167
Core Leadership Team 129, 133, 138, 142, 180, 181, 195, 212, 236, 240-241, 248, 249-250, 265, 271, 281-282, 289, 304-305
Courtesy and Resolutions 148, 181-182

D

Daily Proceedings 144-177
Deacons 7, 8, 127, 145-146, 149-150, 157-158, 166, 221-223, 226-227, 233, 235, 240, 283
Deaconess 45, 117, 271
Deaths 145, 147, 225-226, 237, 251, 358-370
Decimal Formula 201, 250
Diaconal Ministers' Service Record 126-127
Directory of Institutions ....53, Back Cover
Disciplinary Questions (Business of the Annual Conference) 145-146, 211-235
District Budgets and Financial Reports 163, 194, 196-198, 200, 212, 237, 250, 315, 340
District Offices 53, 237, 250, 340

E

Ecumenical Ministries 162, 176, 214, 220, 229, 306, 315
Electric Aggregate Program 194-195
Elders 7, 8, 145-146, 147, 157-158, 167, 171, 174, 221-223, 225-227, 233, 235, 240, 283
E-mail Addresses, Clergy (www.northtexasumc.org) 53
Episcopal Address 148-149
Episcopacy Committee 149, 211, 237, 247-248, 281-282
Episcopal Residence Committee 200, 212, 237, 248
Equitable Compensation, Commission on 118, 179, 182-185, 194, 199, 212, 241, 253
Ethnic Local Church Concerns 161, 200, 212, 231, 236, 239-240, 243-244, 248, 281, 285

F

Fidelity Bond 194
Finance and Administration, Council on ...193-201, 204, 211, 236, 245, 248, 249-250, 281, 285-286, 289, 315-317
Funds, Summary Report of 315-317
Future at the Crossroads....199, 300, 303

G

General Conference Constitutional Amendments.... 144, 168-169, 179, 205-208
Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP)....325
Go Camp 147, 160, 163, 171, 197, 290, 293, 304, 340
Global Ministries 138, 161, 200, 211, 236, 243-244, 281, 285, 297-298

H

Harry Denman Evangelism Award 144, 161-162, 175-176
Health Benefits Policies 289, 305-314
Healthy Church Initiative (HCI) 160, 191, 300-301
Higher Education and Campus Ministry, Board of....211, 229, 234, 241, 306
Honorary Members of North Texas Conference....117

I

Insurance Advisory Team.... (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Insurance, Health ....(See Health Benefits Policies)
Insurance, Property .... (See Property and Liability Insurance)
Intentional Interim Ministry (IIM)....199, 234, 295
Investigation, Committee on....215, 237, 247, 281, 284

J

Joint Review Committee....237, 247
Journal Certification....371

K

Keynote Addresses....153-156, 158-159, 165-166, 172

L

Laity Address 164
Laity, Board of 164, 199, 212, 236, 241, 242, 245-246, 265, 272, 281, 282-283
Laity Session....144, 160, 171
Lay/Clergy Equalization 147, 179, 180, 238, 271-272
Lay Leader, Conference.... 53, 133, 138, 144, 148, 156, 171, 175, 180, 181, 213, 241, 245-246, 248, 271, 282, 305
Lay Leaders, District....129, 133, 138, 142, 180, 213, 246, 271, 272, 283
Lay Members of Annual Conference 128-143
Lay Servant Ministries, Committee on 53, 164, 236, 241, 246, 283
Leave of Absence - Clergy.... 50, 226-227, 257, 306

Legacy Churches....163, 321, 340
Legislative Actions....147-148, 162-164, 168-169, 179-210, 212, 238, 272
Local Pastors....51, 144-146, 149, 150, 152, 216-220, 222, 228-229, 240, 265, 279, 283
Luke 4 Initiative....164, 294-295
Lydia Patterson Institute....147, 171, 198, 289, 315, 343-344

M

Memoirs Committee....212, 237, 249, 281, 287
Memorials....147, 249, 358-367
Methodist Children's Home....289, 344-345
Methodist Mission Home....(See Providence Place)
Minimum Compensation....(See Equitable Compensation)
MinistrySafe....238, 266-271
Ministers' Service Records....11-37
Moving Day....238, 250-251
Moving Fund....200, 238, 256-258

N

New Church Starts....161-162, 199, 213-214, 243, 302-303
Nominating Committee....148, 169, 181-182, 212, 237, 239-240, 246, 272, 275, 281, 282

O

Oden Ecumenism Award....162, 176
Offsite Camping Ministry....(See Go Camp)
One + One....150
OneExchange....191, 196, 305-314
One Matters....162
Ordained Ministry, Board of....144-146, 149-150, 156, 199, 211, 215, 237, 241-242, 247, 261, 265, 281, 283-284, 290
Ordained Ministry, District Committees on....212, 216
Ordination, Certificate of....235
Organization of the Conference....147
Our Beloved Dead....368-370

P

Pension and Health Benefits, Board of....162-163, 185-193, 194, 196, 200, 211, 237, 245, 248, 281, 286, 289, 305-314, 315, 330-334, 340
Perkins School of Theology....150, 165, 289, 345-346, 349
Personnel Directory....53-119
Policies of the Annual Conference....237, 249-271
Pre-1982 Pension Liability Funding Plan....189-191, 330-331, 340
Pre-1982 Service Year Rate....162, 179, 188-189, 190-191
Preparation and Qualifications for Deacons and Elders....145, 149, 163
Provisional Members....8, 145, 149-150, 157, 220-228, 233, 235, 240
Project Transformation....146, 147, 149, 150, 171, 281, 287, 290
Procedures for Meeting of the Annual Conference....238, 271-279

Property and Liability Insurance 195-196, 245, 322, 340
Prothro Center at Lake Texoma, The 160, 165, 197, 199, 245, 281, 287, 291, 340
Providence Place 154, 289, 347-348
Public School Initiative ..... (See One + One)

R

Recognition of Orders 9, 156-157, 222, 235
Religion and Race, Committee on 236, 241-242, 281, 283, 295
Resolutions 147-148, 163-164, 168-169
Retiree Medical Liability 162, 187, 192-193, 194, 196, 305-314, 332-333
Retiree's Rental/Housing-Related Expenses Resolution 179, 187-188
Retirement 9, 51, 146, 150-153, 179, 187-189, 189-193, 227-229, 250, 256, 305-314, 330-334
Rules of Order 238, 273-279

S

Saint Paul School of Theology 280, 348-349
Service Records 11-37, 126-127
Sexual Harrassment Complaints 167
Sexual Misconduct, Policy and Procedures Regarding 238, 259-266, 295
Southern Methodist University 289, 291-292, 315, 345-346, 349-350, 356
Southwestern University 281, 287, 289, 350-354
Standing Rules 148, 179, 181-182, 196, 201, 212, 236-279
Standing Rules Committee 148, 181-182, 237, 249, 272, 281, 286
Statistical Tables 376-460
Statistician's Report 201, 211-212, 251, 372-375
Status and Role of Women, Committee 212, 236, 241-242, 265, 281, 283, 295
Strengthening the Black Church (SBC 21) 163, 197
Structure of the Annual Conference 236-237, 239-249
Summer Internship in Ministry (SIM) Fellowship 294
Surviving Spouses of the North Texas Conference 118-119

T

Texas Methodist Foundation 150, 194, 281, 287, 289, 326-327, 329, 335, 354-356
Texas United Methodist College Association 199, 289, 356
Toolbox Sessions 156
Transfers in and out - Clergy 51, 145, 223
Treasurer's Report 289, 315-317
Trustees, Board of 163, 195, 202, 204, 211, 236, 245, 248, 251, 281, 286
Turn Around Tours 297-298, 301-302

U

UMCOR 297-298, 316-317
Union Coffee Shop 152, 159, 160
United Methodist Men 53, 164, 205, 212, 236, 241, 246, 264, 271, 283
United Methodist Women 53, 164, 205, 212, 236, 241-244, 246, 264, 271, 283, 295

V

Vacation Standards - Clergy 237, 251-252

W

Wesley-Rankin Community Center 289, 357
Wesley Village Retirement Community 170
Worship, Services of 146-147, 149, 156-157, 170, 171

Y

Young Person's Address 164-165
Youth Ministries 53, 164-165, 175, 180, 212, 236, 241, 246, 271, 281, 283, 293-294
Youth Service Fund 293, 316

Z

Zip Code Connection 157, 160, 161, 163, 174, 198, 199, 290, 298-300, 304, 340, 346

CONFERENCE SESSIONS, DATES AND LOCATIONS:
BETWEEN UNION (1968) AND MERGER (1970):

WEST TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

	Place	Date	President	Secretary
(94)	Austin	May 27, 1968	Bishop Noah W. Moore, Jr.	M.C. Stone
(95)	San Antonio	June 2, 1969	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone
(96)	Austin	May 18, 1970	Bishop O. Eugene Slater	M.C. Stone

NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

(102)	Dallas	May 31, 1968	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(103)	Dallas	June 2, 1969	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith
(104)	Dallas	June 1, 1970	Bishop W. Kenneth Pope	Bill Morgan Smith

FOLLOWING MERGER

112	Dallas	May 28, 1978	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
113	Dallas	May 27, 1979	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Ira M. Thompson Jr.
114	Dallas	May 25, 1980	Bishop W. McFerrin Stowe	Michael Loy Nichols
115	Dallas	May 24, 1981	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
116	Dallas	May 23, 1982	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
117	Wichita Falls	May 29, 1983	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
118	Dallas	May 27, 1984	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
119	Dallas	May 26, 1985	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
120	Wichita Falls	May 25, 1986	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
121	Dallas	May 24, 1987	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
122	Dallas	May 29, 1988	Bishop John W. Russell	Michael Loy Nichols
123	Dallas	June 4, 1989	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
124	Dallas	June 3, 1990	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
125	Wichita Falls	June 2, 1991	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
126	Plano	June 7, 1992	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Michael Loy Nichols
127	Plano	June 6, 1993	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
128	Plano	June 5, 1994	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
129	Plano	June 4, 1995	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
130	Plano/Dallas	June 2, 1996	Bishop Bruce P. Blake	Larry W. George
131	Plano/Dallas	June 1, 1997	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
132	Plano/Dallas	May 31, 1998	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
133	Wichita Falls	June 6, 1999	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
134	Plano	June 4, 2000	Bishop William B. Oden	Larry W. George
135	Plano	June 3, 2001	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
136	Plano	June 2, 2002	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
137	Plano	June 1, 2003	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
138	Plano	June 6, 2004	Bishop William B. Oden	Leighton H. Bearden
139	Wichita Falls	June 5, 2005	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
140	Plano	June 4, 2006	Bishop Rhymes H. Moncure Jr.	Leighton H. Bearden
141	Plano	June 3, 2007	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
142	Plano	June 8, 2008	Bishop Alfred L. Norris	Leighton H. Bearden
143	Plano	June 7, 2009	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
144	Wichita Falls	June 6, 2010	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
145	Plano	June 5, 2011	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
146	Plano	June 3, 2012	Bishop W. Earl Bledsoe	Judith Anderson Reedy
147	Richardson	June 2, 2013	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
148	Richardson	June 1, 2014	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
149	Plano	June 7, 2015	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
150	Plano	June 5, 2016	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy
151	Richardson	June 4, 2017	Bishop Michael McKee	Judith Anderson Reedy

SESSIONS OF THE GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1976	Portland, Oregon	J. B. Holt
1980	Indianapolis, Indiana	J. B. Holt
1984	Baltimore, Maryland	J. B. Holt
1988	St. Louis, Missouri	Faith Richardson
1992	Louisville, Kentucky	Carolyn M. Marshall
1996	Denver, Colorado	Carolyn M. Marshall
2000	Cleveland, Ohio	Carolyn M. Marshall
2004	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania	Carolyn M. Marshall
2008	Fort Worth, Texas	Fitzgerald Reist
2012	Tampa, Florida	Fitzgerald Reist
2016	Portland, Oregon	Fitzgerald Reist

THE SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION CONFERENCES OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

1980	Little Rock, Arkansas	S. Duane Bruce
1984	Lubbock, Texas	S. Duane Bruce
1988	New Orleans, Louisiana	Earl B. Carter
1992	Fort Worth, Texas	Earl B. Carter
1996	Kansas City, Missouri	L. Ray Branton
2000	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Thalia Matherson
2004	Corpus Christi, Texas	Thalia Matherson
2008	Dallas, Texas	David Severe
2012	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	David Severe
2016	Wichita, Kansas	David Severe

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE MINISTRY CENTER

The United Methodist Church

500 Maplelawn Drive, Plano, TX 75075
PO Box 866128, Plano, TX 75086
972-526-5000
800-815-6690
OFFICE HOURS: 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday - Friday

DIRECTORY OF INSTITUTIONS

Bethlehem Center
4410 Leland Avenue, Dallas 75215
214-428-5171

Bridgeport Camp & Conference Center
P.O. Box 215, Bridgeport 76426
940-683-2555

C. C. Young Home
4829 W Lawther Dr, Dallas 75214
214-827-8080

Cokesbury
PO Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202
800-672-1789

Cokesbury-Dallas Consultant
Jen Edwards
214-448-3705
jedwards@cokesbury.com

CONTACT
P.O. Box 800742, Dallas 75380-0742
972-233-0866
Crisis Number 972-233-2233

Curric-U-Phone
P.O. Box 801, Nashville, TN 37202
800-251-8591

InfoServ
P.O. Box 320, Nashville, TN 37202
800-251-8140
infoserve@umcom.org

Lydia Patterson Institute
517 S. Florence St, El Paso 79901
915-533-8286

Methodism's Breadbasket
1451 John West Road, Dallas 75228
214-324-3440

Methodist Home--Waco
1111 Herring Ave, Waco 76708
800-964-9226

Methodist Home--Dallas
13140 Coit Rd, Suite 400, Dallas 75240
972-480-8772

Methodist Charlton Medical Center
3500 W Wheatland, Dallas 75237
214-947-7777

Methodist Dallas Medical Center
1441 N Beckley, Dallas 75265-5999
214-947-8181

Methodist Health System
Golden Cross
PO Box 655999, Dallas 75265-5999
214-947-6700

Prothro Center at Lake Texoma
269 Methodist Lane, Pottsboro 75076
903-786-2141

Providence Place
6487 Whitby Rd, San Antonio 78240
800-842-5433

South Central Jurisdiction
3160 W Britton Rd, Oklahoma City, OK 73120
405-202-9846

Texas Conference of Churches
6008 Woodrow Avenue, Austin 78757
512-451-0991

Texas Methodist Foundation
11709 Boulder Ln, Ste 100, Austin 78726
800-933-5502

Texas United Methodist College Association
McM Station Box 206, Abilene 79697
325-793-3805
tumca@mcm.edu

The Upper Room
1908 Grand Avenue, Nashville, TN 37203
800-972-0433

Wesley-Rankin Community Center
3100 Crossman, Dallas 75212
214-742-6674

Wesley Village
2800 Loy Lake Rd, Denison 75020
903-465-6463